

Dragages -China Harbour-VSL JV

Contract HY/2011/09
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Monthly EM&A Report
February 2014
(Version 1.0)

Certified By



Dr. H.F. Chan
Environmental Team Leader
(Date: 7 March 2014)

REMARKS:

The information supplied and contained within this report is, to the best of our knowledge, correct at the time of printing.

CINOTECH accepts no responsibility for changes made to this report by third parties

CINOTECH CONSULTANTS LTD
Room 1710, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2151 2083 Fax: (852) 3107 1388
Email: info@cinotech.com.hk

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
Introduction	1
Environmental Monitoring and Audit Progress	1
Breaches of Action and Limit Levels	2
Future Key Issues	3
1 INTRODUCTION	5
Purpose of the report	5
Structure of the report	5
2 CONTRACT INFORMATION	7
Background	7
Contract Organisation	8
Construction Programme	9
Summary of Construction Works Undertaken During Reporting Month	9
Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits	11
3 AIR QUALITY MONITORING	14
Monitoring Requirements	14
Monitoring Location	14
Monitoring Equipment	14
Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	14
Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure	15
1-hour and 24-hour TSP Air Quality Monitoring	15
<i>Instrumentation</i>	15
<i>HVS Installation</i>	15
<i>Filters Preparation</i>	15
<i>Operating/Analytical Procedures</i>	15
Results and Observations	16
Event and Action Plan	17
4 NOISE MONITORING	18
Monitoring Requirements	18
Monitoring Location	18
Monitoring Equipment	18
Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	18
Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures	19
<i>Maintenance and Calibration</i>	19
Results and Observations	19
Event and Action Plan	20
5 WATER QUALITY MONITORING	21
Monitoring Requirements	21
Monitoring Locations	21
Monitoring Equipment	22
Monitoring Parameters, Frequency	24
Monitoring Methodology	24
<i>Instrumentation</i>	24
<i>Operating/Analytical Procedures</i>	24
<i>Laboratory Analytical Methods</i>	25

<i>QA/QC Requirements</i>	25
<i>Maintenance and Calibration</i>	26
Results and Observations	26
Event and Action Plan	27
6 DOLPHIN-RELATED MONITORING	28
Monitoring Requirements	28
DOLPHIN MONITORING (LINE-TRANSECT VESSEL SURVEY)	28
Monitoring Requirements	28
Monitoring Location	28
Monitoring Frequency	29
Monitoring Day	29
Monitoring Results	29
7 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION	31
Site Audits	31
Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	31
Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status	33
8 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE (EXCEEDANCES)	34
Summary of Exceedances	34
Summary of Environmental Complaint	34
Summary of Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution	34
9 FUTURE KEY ISSUES	35
Key Issues in the Coming Month	35
Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month	36
Construction Programme for the Next Month	36
10 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	37
Conclusions	37
Recommendations	38

LIST OF TABLES

Table I	Summary Table for Monitoring Activities in the Reporting Month
Table II	Summary Table for Events Recorded in the Reporting Month
Table 2.1	Key Contacts of the Contract
Table 2.2	Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits
Table 3.1	Location for Air Quality Monitoring Locations
Table 3.2	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 3.3	Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration
Table 3.4	Summary Table of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month
Table 3.5	Summary Table of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month
Table 3.6	Observation at Dust Monitoring Stations
Table 4.1	Noise Monitoring Equipment
Table 4.2	Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration
Table 4.3	Summary Table of Noise Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month
Table 4.4	Observation at Noise Monitoring Stations
Table 5.1	Location for Marine Water Quality Monitoring Locations
Table 5.2	Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 5.3	Water Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequency
Table 5.4	Methods for Laboratory Analysis for Water Samples
Table 5.5	Summary of Water Quality Exceedances
Table 6.1	Co-ordinates of transect lines in WL survey area
Table 6.2	Dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) in February's surveys
Table 7.1	Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit

LIST OF FIGURE

Figure 1a-d	Site Layout Plan
Figure 2	Project Organisation for Environmental Works
Figure 3	Locations of Air Quality, Noise and Wind Monitoring Stations
Figure 4	Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A	Construction Programme
Appendix B	Action and Limit Levels
Appendix C	Copies of Calibration Certificates
Appendix D	Environmental Monitoring Schedules
Appendix E	1-hour TSP Monitoring Results
Appendix F	24-hour TSP Monitoring Results
Appendix G	Noise Monitoring Results
Appendix H	Water Quality Monitoring Results
Appendix I	Dolphin Monitoring Report (Line Transect)
Appendix J	Wind Data
Appendix K	Event Action Plans
Appendix L	Summary of Exceedance
Appendix M	Site Audit Summary
Appendix N	Updated Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule
Appendix O	Waste Generation in the Reporting Month
Appendix P	Complaint Log

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**Introduction**

1. This is the 13th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report prepared by Cinotech Consultants Limited for the project “Contract No. HY/2011/09 – Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill” (hereinafter called the “Contract”). This report documents the findings of EM&A Works conducted in February 2014.

Environmental Monitoring and Audit Progress

2. A summary of the monitoring activities in this reporting month is listed in **Table I** below:

Table I Summary Table for Monitoring Activities in the Reporting Month

Parameter(s)	Date(s)
1-hr TSP Monitoring	5 th , 11 th , 17 th , 21 st and 27 th February 2014.
24-hr TSP Monitoring	5 th , 11 th , 17 th , 21 st and 27 th February 2014.
Noise Monitoring	6 th , 12 th , 18 st and 24 th February 2014
Water Quality Monitoring	1 st , 4 th , 6 th , 8 th , 11 th , 13 th , 15 th , 17 th , 19 th , 21 st , 25 th and 27 th February 2014
Dolphin Monitoring (Line-transect Vessel Surveys)	24 th and 26 th February 2014
Environmental Site Inspection	5 th , 11 th , 18 th and 28 th February 2014
Archaeological Site Inspection	N/A

Remark: ⁽¹⁾ Due to the short notice given to Dolphin Specialist after receiving preliminary reply on Review Report for Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring from AFCD in mid of February 2014, additional land-based dolphin behaviour and movement monitoring could not be arranged on 27 and 28 February 2014.

⁽²⁾ No archaeological site inspection was conducted in the reporting month.

Breaches of Action and Limit Levels

3. Summary of the environmental exceedances of the reporting month is tabulated in **Table II**.

Table II Summary Table for Events Recorded in the Reporting Month

Environmental Monitoring	Parameter	No. of Exceedance		No. of Exceedance related to the Construction Activities of this Contract	
		Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
Air Quality	1-hr TSP	0	0	0	0
	24-hr TSP	1	0	0	0
Noise	$L_{eq(30min)}$	0	0	0	0
Water Quality	Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (Surface & Middle)	0	0	0	0
	Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (Bottom)	0	0	0	0
	Turbidity	0	0	0	0
	Suspended Solids (SS)	9	3	0	0

1-hour TSP Monitoring

4. All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

24-hour TSP Monitoring

5. All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Limit Level exceedance was recorded. One Action Level exceedance for 24-hr TSP monitoring at AMS1 was recorded on 17 February 2014.
6. According to the investigation, no dust generation works was conducted at near the monitoring station during the monitoring and observable dust source from construction activity under Contract No. HY/2011/09. In addition, construction works from other site and stockpile of dusty materials without proper cover at near the monitoring station was observed. Therefore, the exceedance is considered not due to the Contract.

Construction Noise

7. All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Water Quality

8. All water quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. There are nine Action Level and three Limit Level exceedances for suspended solids were recorded. No Action/Limit Level exceedance for dissolved oxygen and turbidity were recorded.
9. According to the investigation, no pollution discharge was observed from the site. In addition, sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water was observed and the exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results. Therefore, the exceedances are considered not due to the Contract.

Complaint Log

10. No environmental complaints were received in the reporting month.

Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

11. No notification of summons and successful prosecution was received in the reporting month.

Reporting Changes

12. This report has been developed in compliance with the reporting requirements for the subsequent monthly EM&A Report as required by the EM&A Manual for Hong Kong Link Road (EM&A Manual).

Future Key Issues

13. Major site activities for the coming reporting month will include:

WA4

- Fabrication of rebar cages
- Fabrication of temporary piling platforms

WA7

- Fabrication of rebar cages
- Loading and Unloading of rebar materials

Marine Viaduct (P0 to P84)

- Construction of the temporary jetty
- Installation of temporary casings, piling jackets, temporary piles, platform and permanent casings
- Dismantling of piling jacket
- Pile excavation by Reverse Circulation Drill (RCD) method
- Pile excavation by Kelly method
- Inter-face coring test, full depth coring test and sonic test
- Pre-drilling works
- Operation of floating concrete batching plants
- Trimming of pile head

- Grouting works
- Driving of sheet piling
- Trial water cracking and trial shaft grouting
- Precast shells waterproofing works
- Advanced concrete breaking works inside the permanent steel casing

Land Viaduct (P85 to P114)

- Land piling and concreting works
- Rebar threading for coupler
- Drainage and water main diversion works
- Backfilling
- Tree transplant and maintenance works
- Installation of portal beam
- Excavation works and Earth Lateral Support (ELS)
- Pouring of pile cap and pile head breaking
- Formation works
- Pours of column
- Erection of side formwork for the portal and kickers
- Road diversion works
- Pre-drilling works, pile cap, column and portal construction

1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Cinotech Consultants Limited (Cinotech) was appointed by Dragages -China Harbour-VSL JV (hereinafter called “the Contractor”) as the Environmental Team (ET) to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme during construction phase of the Contract No. HY/2011/09 – Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill” (hereinafter called the “Contract”) in accordance with EP Conditions 2.1.

Purpose of the report

- 1.2 This is the 13th EM&A report which summarises the impact monitoring results and audit findings for the EM&A programme in February 2014.

Structure of the report

- 1.3 The structure of the report is as follows:

Section 1: **Introduction** - purpose and structure of the report.

Section 2: **Contract Information** - summarises background and scope of the Contract, site description, project organization and contact details, construction programme, the construction works undertaken and the status of Environmental Permits/Licenses during the reporting month.

Section 3: **Air Quality Monitoring** - summarises the monitoring parameters, monitoring programmes, monitoring methodologies, monitoring frequency, monitoring locations, Action and Limit Levels, monitoring results and Event / Action Plans.

Section 4: **Noise Monitoring** - summarises the monitoring parameters, monitoring programmes, monitoring methodologies, monitoring frequency, monitoring locations, Action and Limit Levels, monitoring results and Event / Action Plans.

Section 5: **Water Quality Monitoring** - summarises the monitoring parameters, monitoring programmes, monitoring methodologies, monitoring frequency, monitoring locations, Action and Limit Levels, monitoring results and Event / Action Plans.

Section 6: **Dolphin-Related Monitoring** - summarises the monitoring parameters, monitoring programmes, monitoring methodologies, monitoring frequency, monitoring locations and monitoring results.

Section 7: **Environmental Site Inspection** - summarises the audit findings of the weekly site inspections undertaken within the reporting month.

Section 8: **Environmental Non-conformance** - summarises any monitoring exceedance, environmental complaints, environmental summons and successful prosecutions within the reporting month.

Section 9: **Future Key Issues** - summarises the impact forecast and monitoring schedule for the next three months.

Section 10: **Conclusions and Recommendation**

2 CONTRACT INFORMATION

Background

- 2.1 The proposed Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road (HKLR) is 12km long connecting the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge (HZMB) at the HKSAR Boundary with the Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (HKBCF) situated at the north eastern waters of the Hong Kong International Airport, opening a new and direct connection route between Hong Kong, Macao and the Western Pearl River Delta.
- 2.2 The HKLR comprises a 9.4km long viaduct section from the HKSAR boundary to Scenic Hill on the Airport Island; a 1km tunnel section to the reclamation formed along the east coast of the Airport Island and a 1.6km long at-grade road section on the reclamation connecting to the HKBCF. The tunnel section of HKLR will pass under Scenic Hill, Airport Road and Airport Railway to minimize the environmental and visual impacts to Tung Chung residents.
- 2.3 An application (No ESB-110/2003) for an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Study Brief under Section 5(1) of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) was submitted by Highways Department (the Project Proponent) on 8 October 2003 with a Project Profile (No. No. PP-201/2003) for the Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Section and North Lantau Highway Connection. The Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Section and North Lantau Highway Connection has subsequently been renamed as HKLR. EPD issued an EIA Study Brief (No: ESB-110/2003) in November 2003 to the Project Proponent to carry out an EIA study.
- 2.4 An EIA Study (Reg. No. AEIAR-144/2009) has been undertaken to provide information on nature and extent of environmental impacts arising from the construction and operation of HKLR. The Environmental Permit was issued on 4 November 2009 (Permit No. EP-352/2009). Pursuant to Section 13 of the EIAO, the Director of Environmental Protection amends the Environmental Permit (No. EP-352/2009) based on the Application No. VEP-339/2011 and the environmental Permit (Permit No. EP-352/2009/A) was issued on 9 November 2011 for HKLR to the Highways Department as the Permit Holder. Subsequently, the Director of Environmental Protection amends the Environmental Permits (No. EP-352/2009/A and EP-352/2009/B) based on the Application No. VEP-409/2013 and VEP-411/2013 respectively. The environmental Permit (Permit No. EP-352/2009/C) was then issued on 5 September 2013.
- 2.5 **Figure 1a-d** shows the layout of the Contract and the scope of the Contract works comprises the following major items:
 - a dual 3-lane carriageway in the form of viaduct from the HKSAR boundary (connecting with the HZMB Main Bridge) to the Scenic Hill (connecting with the tunnel under separate Contract No. HY/2011/03), of approximately 9.4km in length with a hard shoulder for each bound of carriageway and a utilities trough on the outer edge of each bound of viaducts;
 - a grade-separated turnaround facility located near San Shek Wan, composed of sliproads in the form of viaduct with single-lane carriageway bifurcated from the HKLR mainline with an elevated junction above the mainline;
 - provision of ancillary facilities including, but not limited to, meteorological enhancement measures including the provisioning of anemometers and

modification of the wind profiler station at hillside of Sha Lo Wan, provisioning of a compensatory marine radar, and provisioning of security systems; and

- associated civil, structural, geotechnical, marine, environmental protection, landscaping, drainage and highways electrical and mechanical (E&M) works, street lightings, traffic aids and sign gantries, marine navigational aids, ship impact protection system, water mains and fire hydrants, lightning protection system, structural health monitoring and maintenance management system (SHM&MMS), supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system, as well as operation and maintenance provisions of viaducts, provisioning of facilities for installation of traffic control and surveillance system (TCSS), provisioning of facilities for installation of telecommunication cables/equipments and reprovisioning works of affected existing facilities/utilities.

Contract Organisation

2.6 Different parties with different levels of involvement in the Contract organization include:

- Supervising Officer's Representative (SOR) – Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited (ARUP)
- Contractor – Dragages -China Harbour-VSL JV (DCVJV)
- Environmental Team (ET) – Cinotech Consultants Ltd. (Cinotech)

2.7 The proposed project organization and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management structure are shown in **Figure 2**. The key personnel contact names and numbers are summarized in **Table 2.1**.

Table 2.1 Key Contacts of the Contract

Party	Position	Position	Phone No.	Fax No.
SOR (ARUP)	CRE	Mr. Michael Chan	3767 5803	3767 5922
		Mr. Colin Meadows	3767 5801	
ENPO/IEC (Environ)	Environmental Project Office Leader	Mr. Y. H Hui	3465 2888	3465 2899
	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Antony Wong	3465 2888	3465 2899
Contractor (DCVJV)	Deputy Project Director	Mr. W.K Poon	3121 6638	3121 6688
	Environmental Officer	Mr. CHU Chung Sing	3121 6672	
	24-hour Hotline	--	6898 6161	--
ET (Cinotech)	Environmental Team Leader	Dr. H.F Chan	2151 2088	3107 1388

2.8 ENVIRON Hong Kong Ltd. (Environ) is employed by the Highways Department as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and Environmental Project Office (ENPO) for the Project.

Construction Programme

2.9 A copy of Contractor's construction programme is provided in **Appendix A**.

Summary of Construction Works Undertaken During Reporting Month

2.10 The major site activities undertaken in the reporting month included:

Land Viaduct (P81 to Eastern Abutment at SHT) and Preparation Works

- (a) All land piling machines are carrying out piling works in Portion A and P114L due to pending the completion of diversion of existing drainage & watermain and Communication Cable (COM cable) of Airport Authority (AA) in Portion C;
- (b) Piling work for P84 started;
- (c) Pile P114R rock excavation was completed with founding level inspected. Rebar cage installation and concreting will be carried out after completion of Pile P114L due to space constraint;
- (d) Pre-drilling at P106L started;
- (e) 31 pours of column were completed with 4 pours in this reporting period;
- (f) Rebar threading for coupler continues in Portion C;
- (g) Hong Kong Airport Authority's permit for the construction of the carriageway diversion at P82 & P83 was received and site set up works started;
- (h) Hong Kong Airport Authority's permit for formations of piling platform at P82 & P83 is still pending for approval;
- (i) Tree transplanting was completed and its maintenance works are on-going;
- (j) Drainage diversion works mostly completed;
- (k) Water pipes laying for water main diversion were mostly completed. Connection to existing water main pipe and testing is pending for AAHK's permit;
- (l) Waling of ELS for pile cap construction at P111-L&R were removed upon completion of pile cap and backfilled up to the top level of the pile cap;
- (m) Wailing of ELS and backfill at P112 started;
- (n) All side formwork and wing slab soffit for Portal P109 were completed. Steel fixing is in progress;
- (o) At portal P110, side formwork and wing slab soffit formwork were completed. Steel fixing for bottom mat and side bars are in progress.

Marine Viaduct (P0 to P84)

RCD Method:

- (a) Construction of temporary jetty for piling works at P68 remains in progress;

- (b) Piling jackets were installed at P61, P28L, P64 & P72L;
- (c) Piling jackets were dismantled at P22, P56 & P72R;
- (d) Permanent casings were installed or spliced at P14R, P57L, P59, P61, P70, P76R & P72R;
- (e) Pile excavations are in progress at P14, P22, P57, P59, P61, P70, P72, P76 & P77 with 25 piles concreted in the reporting period;
- (f) Inter-face coring tests were carried out at P50, P66 & P73;
- (g) Full depth coring tests was carried out at P50;
- (h) Sonic tests were carried out at P51, P65 & P66;
- (i) Grouting works were carried out at P50 & P65;

Kelly Method:

- (j) Installation of temporary piles were carried out at P30, P31 & P32;
- (k) Installation of platforms were carried out at P17, P31, P33 & P34;
- (l) Installation of permanent casing were carried out at P33 & P34;
- (m) Piling platform removal and temporary pile extraction were carried out at P19, P37, P39, P40 & P42;
- (n) Pile excavation by Kelly method are in progress at P16, P18, P19, P37 & P39;
- (o) Pile excavation by Kelly method are in progress at P18, P19, P35 & P36 with 13 piles concreted in the reporting period;
- (p) Friction test pile at P16: load test were carried out from 24 – 28 Feb 14;
- (q) Inter-face core test were carried out at P20, P37, P39, P40, P42, P45, P49 & P78;
- (r) Full depth coring tests for P37-L3 and P42-R1 are in progress;
- (s) Sonic tests were carried out at P20, P44 & P49.

Pilecap Construction:

- (t) P0 - stage 2 concreting for pile cap was completed;
- (u) P46 - Installation of precast shells and waterproofing works were completed. Pile trimming works are in progress;
- (v) P47 – Installation of precast shells and 1st stage concreting were completed. Reinforcement fixing for 2nd stage concreting is in progress;
- (w) P48 – Installation of precast shells were completed;
- (x) Preparation works for the installation of the precast shells for pilecap construction at P44 are in progress;

- (y) Advanced concrete breaking works (pile head trimming) at P20, P43 & P49 are in progress whereas the works in P65 has been commenced;
- (z) Works with cofferdam: Driving of sheet piling at P71 in progress; erection of temporary working platform for sheet piling at P73R in progress.

Column Construction

- (a) P0-L&R steel fixing to the columns are in progress. Concreting is scheduled on March 2014 and 5 March 2014 for P0-R and P0-L respectively.

Deck Erection

- (b) Preparatory works for erection equipment are underway:
 - Lifting Frame LF2-1 fabrication commenced in Dongguan;
 - Modification for P109 Loading Installation commenced at Portion C.

Precast Segment

- (a) Progress of the precast concrete segment casting yard:
 - Test and commissioning of the two load-out jetties are in progress;
 - All gantries, in total of 18 nos., were erected. 7nos. gantries were tested and commissioned and the remaining 11 nos. gantries are under processing;
 - Mould assembly for 1 no. Type B, 10nos. Type A (including 2 no. SOP's), 2nos. Type D, 4nos. Type E (with 3 checked by survey), 1 no. Type CH2 (long spans) were assembled. Other Type CH and Type CP mould fabrication continues at the casting yard;
 - Rebar jigs fabrication and installation continues with 24 of 30 nos. (18 in Line No. 2 and 6 in Line No. 6) completed;
 - Rebar and PT material delivery continues;
 - A total of 22 segments were cast in this reporting period and up to end of the reporting period total 191 segments cast.

Precast Concrete Shell Casting

- (b) 2 nos. (cumulative 12 nos.) of CP1 precast shells and no (cumulative 1 no.) CP4 precast shell were cast in the reporting period.

Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits

- 2.11 A summary of the relevant permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Contract is presented in **Table 2.2**.

Table 2.2 Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits

Permit / License No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit (EP)			
EP-352/2009/C	05/09/2013	N/A	Valid
Consruction Noise Permit (CNP)			
P76-P80: GW-RS0868-13	02/08/2013(23:00)	01/02/2014(07:00)	Expired
WA7: GW-RW0524-13	27/08/2013(19:00)	27/02/2014(23:00)	Expired
WA4B: GW-RW0550-13	12/08/2013(23:00)	11/02/2014(07:00)	Cancelled on 10 January 2014
P69-P70: GW-RS0976-13	16/09/2013(19:00)	15/03/2014(23:00)	Valid
P76-P80: GW-RS0981-13	30/08/2013(19:00)	28/02/2014(23:00)	Cancelled on 27 January 2014
P83: GW-RS0956-13	24/08/2013(19:00)	23/02/2014(24:00)	Expired
P85-P87 and P103-P113: GW-RS0994-13	02/09/2013(19:00)	01/03/2014(23:00)	Valid
P88 – P102: GW-RS1116-13	08/10/2013 (19:00)	06/04/2014 (23:00)	Valid
P81 – P82: GW-RS1143-13	11/10/2013 (19:00)	10/04/2014 (24:00)	Valid
P71 – P74: GW-RS1221-13	31/10/2013(19:00)	28/04/2014(23:00)	Valid
P71 – P74: GW-RS1217-13	30/10/2013(23:00)	29/04/2014(07:00)	Valid
P101 – P113: GW-RS1322-13	30/11/2013(19:00)	30/01/2014(23:00)	Valid
P101 – P113: GW-RS1314-13	01/12/2013 (00:00)	31/01/2014 (06:30)	Expired
Waters in Works Area Portion A: GW-RS1416-13	11/12/2013 (19:00)	22/02/2014 (23:00)	Expired
WA7: GW-RW0960-13	14/01/2014 (23:00)	13/06/2014 (07:00)	Valid
WA4: GW-RW0006-14	19/01/2014(19:00)	18/07/2014 (23:00)	Valid
P0 – P68: GW-RS0029-14	14/01/2014 (19:00)	13/03/2014 (23:00)	Valid
P0 – P28 and P57 – 67: GW-RS0026-14	14/01/2014(23:00)	05/07/2014(07:00)	Valid
WA4B : GW-RW0008-14	10/01/2014(23:00)	09/07/2014(07:00)	Valid
P76-P80: GW-RS0048-14	01/02/2014(23:00)	27/07/2014(07:00)	Valid
P75-P80: GW-RS0054-14	27/01/2014(19:00)	26/07/2014(23:00)	Valid
WA7: GW-RW0097-14	28/02/2014(19:00)	27/08/2014(23:00)	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
345773	04/06/2012	N/A	Receipt acknowledged by EPD
Billing Account for Construction Waste Disposal			
A/C# 7015341 (Construction Site)	11/06/2012	N/A	Valid
A/C# 7016948 (Vessel Disposal)	01/12/2013	28/02/2014	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN 5213-951-D2499-01	18/07/2012	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WA6A(DCVJV site office): WT00014053-2012	12/09/2012	30/09/2017	Valid
WA6B (SOR site office): WT00014447-2012	30/10/2012	31/10/2017	Valid
WA3: WT00015118-2013	30/01/2013	31/01/2018	Valid

Permit / License No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
<u>Portion C:</u> WT00015356-2013	22/02/2013	28/02/2018	Valid
<u>Portion A:</u> WT00016076-2013	21/05/2013	31/05/2018	Valid
<u>WA4B:</u> WT00014750-2012	12/08/2013	31/08/2018	Valid
<u>WA7:</u> WT00015722-2013	16/01/2013	31/01/2019	Valid
<u>P0 – P80:</u> WT00018203-2014	30/01/2013	31/01/2019	Valid
Marine Dumping Permit			
<u>Dumping of Phase 1, 2a, 2b, 2c and 2d (Type 1-Open Sea Disposal) marine sediment</u> EP/MD/14-043	05/08/2013	04/02/2014	Expired
<u>Dumping of Phase 1, 2a, 2b, 2c and 2d (Type 1D and Type 2) marine sediment</u> EP/MD/14-113	10/01/2014	09/02/2014	Expired
<u>Dumping of Phase 1, 2a, 2b, 2c and 2d (Type 1-Open Sea Disposal) marine sediment</u> EP/MD/14-12	05/02/2014	04/08/2014	Valid

3 AIR QUALITY MONITORING

Monitoring Requirements

- 3.1 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, impact 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring were conducted to monitor the air quality for the Contract. **Appendix B** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the air quality monitoring works.
- 3.2 Impact 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted for at least three times every 6 days, while impact 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted for at least once every 6 days at 2 air quality monitoring stations.

Monitoring Location

- 3.3 Impact air quality monitoring was conducted at the 2 monitoring stations under the Contract, as shown in **Figure 3**. **Table 3.1** describes the locations of the air quality monitoring stations.

Table 3.1 Location for Air Quality Monitoring Locations

Monitoring Stations	Location
AMS1	Sha Lo Wan
AMS4	San Tau

Monitoring Equipment

- 3.4 **Table 3.2** summarizes the equipment used in the impact air monitoring programme. Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix C**.

Table 3.2 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make	Quantity
HVS Sampler	TISCH Model: TE-5170	2
Calibrator	TISCH Model: TE-5025A	2
Wind Anemometer	DAVIS Model: Vantage PRO2 6152CUK	2

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 3.5 **Table 3.3** summarizes the monitoring parameters and frequencies of impact dust monitoring during the course of the Contract activities. The air quality monitoring schedule for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix D**.

Table 3.3 Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Parameters	Frequency
1-hr TSP	Three times / 6 days
24-hr TSP	Once / 6 days

Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure

1-hour and 24-hour TSP Air Quality Monitoring

Instrumentation

- 3.6 High Volume Samplers (HVS) completed with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for air quality monitoring. Each sampler was composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complies with that required by USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).

HVS Installation

- 3.7 The following guidelines were adopted during the installation of HVS:
- Sufficient support was provided to secure the sampler against gusty wind.
 - No two samplers were placed less than 2 meters apart.
 - The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler.
 - A minimum of 2 meters of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samples.
 - A minimum of 2 meters separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally was required.
 - No furnaces or incineration flues were nearby.
 - Airflow around the sampler was unrestricted.
 - The samplers were more than 20 meters from the drip line.
 - Any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, should not cause any obstruction during monitoring.
 - Permission must be obtained to set up the samples and to obtain access to the monitoring stations; and
 - A secured supply of electricity is needed to operate the samplers.

Filters Preparation

- 3.8 Filter paper of size 8" X 10" was used. A HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ETS – Testconsult Limited (ETS), was responsible for the preparation of 24-hr conditioned and pre-weighed filter papers for Cinotech's monitoring team.
- 3.9 All filters, which were prepared by ETS, were equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The conditioning environment temperature was around 25 °C and not variable by more than ± 3 °C; the relative humidity (RH) was < 50% and not variable by more than $\pm 5\%$. A convenient working RH was 40%.
- 3.10 ETS has comprehensive quality assurance and quality control programmes.

Operating/Analytical Procedures

- 3.11 Operating/analytical procedures for the air quality monitoring were highlighted as follows:

- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the HVS was properly set (between 1.1 m³/min. and 1.4 m³/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50.
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly.
- On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air quality monitoring station.
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter was centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holding frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminum strip.
- The timer was then programmed. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number).
- After sampling, the filter was removed and sent to the ETS for weighing. The elapsed time was also recorded.
- Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature should be between 25°C and 30°C and not vary by more than ±3°C; the relative humidity (RH) should be < 50% and not vary by more than ±5%. A convenient working RH is 40%. Weighing results were returned to Cinotech for further analysis of TSP concentrations collected by each filter.

Maintenance/Calibration

3.12 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the HVS:

- The high volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply are in good working condition.
- All HVS were calibrated (five point calibration) using Calibration Kit prior to the commencement of the baseline monitoring and thereafter at bi-monthly intervals.

Results and Observations

3.13 The monitoring results for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP are summarized in **Table 3.4 and 3.5** respectively. Detailed monitoring results and graphical presentations of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results are shown in **Appendices E and F** respectively.

Table 3.4 Summary Table of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month

Monitoring Station	Concentration (µg/m ³)		Action Level, µg/m ³	Limit Level, µg/m ³
	Average	Range		
AMS1	43	12 - 74	381	500
AMS4	44	15 - 99	352	

Table 3.5 Summary Table of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month

Monitoring Station	Concentration (µg/m ³)		Action Level, µg/m ³	Limit Level, µg/m ³
	Average	Range		
AMS1	81	12 - 177	170	260
AMS4	74	17 - 117	171	

- 3.14 All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedances were recorded.
- 3.15 All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Limit Level exceedance was recorded. One Action Level exceedance for 24-hr TSP monitoring was recorded at AMS1 on 17 February 2014.
- 3.16 According to our field observations, the major dust source identified at the designated air quality monitoring stations in the reporting month are as follows:

Table 3.6 Observation at Dust Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Station	Major Dust Source
AMS1	1) Exhaust from marine traffic 2) Other construction site nearby
AMS4	N/A

- 3.17 The wind speed and wind direction were recorded by the installed Wind Anemometer set at AMS4. The location is shown in **Figure 3**.
- 3.18 The wind data for the reporting month is summarized in **Appendix J**.

Event and Action Plan

- 3.19 Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Appendix K** shall be carried out.

4 NOISE MONITORING

Monitoring Requirements

- 4.1 In accordance with EM&A Manual, two noise monitoring stations, namely NMS1 and NMS4 were selected for impact monitoring for the Contract. Impact noise monitoring was conducted for at least once per week during the construction phase of the Contract. **Appendix B** shows the established Action and Limit Levels for the noise monitoring works.

Monitoring Location

- 4.2 Impact noise monitoring was conducted at the 2 monitoring stations under the Contract, as shown in **Figure 3**. **Table 4.1** describes the locations of the air quality monitoring stations.

Table 4.1 Location for Air Quality Monitoring Locations

Monitoring Stations	Location
NMS1	Sha Lo Wan
NMS4	San Tau

Monitoring Equipment

- 4.3 **Table 4.2** summarizes the noise monitoring equipment. Copies of calibration certificates are provided in **Appendix C**.

Table 4.2 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make	Qty.
Integrating Sound Level Meter	SVAN 957	1
Calibrator	SV 30A	1

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 4.4 **Table 4.3** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and total duration of monitoring. The noise monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix D**.

Table 4.3 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Monitoring Stations	Parameter	Period	Frequency
NMS1 NMS4	L ₁₀ (30 min.) dB(A) L ₉₀ (30 min.) dB(A) L _{eq} (30 min.) dB(A) (as six consecutive L _{eq, 5min} readings)	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	Once per week

Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures

- The microphone head of the sound level meter was positioned 1m exterior of the noise sensitive facade and lowered sufficiently so that the building's external wall acts as a reflecting surface.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
 - frequency weighting : A
 - time weighting : Fast
 - time measurement : $L_{eq}(30 \text{ min.}) \text{ dB(A)}$ (as six consecutive $L_{eq, 5min}$ readings) during non-restricted hours (i.e. 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays)
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1.0 dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- During the monitoring period, the L_{eq} , L_{90} and L_{10} were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Noise measurement was paused temporarily during periods of high intrusive noise (e.g. dog barking, helicopter noise) if possible and observation was recorded when intrusive noise was not avoided.
- Noise monitoring was cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, and wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration

- 4.5 The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator were cleaned with a soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
- 4.6 The sound level meter and calibrator were checked and calibrated at yearly intervals.
- 4.7 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

Results and Observations

- 4.8 The noise monitoring results are summarized in **Table 4.4**. Detailed monitoring results and graphical presentations of noise monitoring are shown in **Appendices G**.

Table 4.4 Summary Table of Noise Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month

Monitoring Station	Noise Level, $L_{eq}(30min)$ dB(A)		Limit Level
	Average	Range	
NMS1	70	67 – 72	75 dB(A)
NMS4	61	55 – 64	

Remark: +3dB(A) Façade correction included

- 4.9 All noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.
- 4.10 According to our field observations, the major noise source identified at the designated noise monitoring stations in the reporting month are as follows:

Table 4.5 Observation at Noise Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Station	Major Noise Source
NMS1	1) Air traffic & marine traffic noise 2) Other construction site nearby
NMS4	Air traffic & marine traffic noise

Event and Action Plan

- 4.11 Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Appendix K** shall be carried out.

5 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

Monitoring Requirements

- 5.1 According to EM&A Manual, impact water quality monitoring shall be carried out three days per week during the construction period. The interval between two sets of monitoring will not be less than 36 hours.
- 5.2 Replicate in-situ measurements and samples collected from each independent sampling event shall be collected to ensure a robust statistically interpretable database.
- 5.3 Impact water quality monitoring was conducted two times per monitoring day during mid ebb (within ± 1.75 hours of the predicted time) and mid flood tides (within ± 1.75 hours of the predicted time) at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid-depth and 1m above seabed, except where the water depth less than 6m, mid-depth station may be omitted. Should the water depth be less than 3m, only the mid-depth station was monitored) Dissolved oxygen, Suspended solids (SS), turbidity, pH, salinity and temperature were monitored in accordance with the requirements set out in the EM&A Manual.
- 5.4 The proposal for changing Action and Limit Levels for water quality monitoring was submitted to EPD on 15 March 2013. No objection was received from EPD according to the letter (ref. (10) in Ax(3) to EP2/G/A/129pt.4) dated 25 March 2013. Therefore, the updated Action and Limit Levels for water quality monitoring was used for comparison starting from 25 March 2013.
- 5.5 **Appendix B** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the water quality monitoring works.

Monitoring Locations

- 5.6 Impact water quality monitoring was conducted at 14 monitoring stations under the Contract which are summarized in **Table 5.1**. The monitoring station is also shown in **Figure 4**.

Table 5.1 Location for Marine Water Quality Monitoring Locations

Monitoring Stations	Coordinates	
	Easting	Northing
IS1	803474	815060
IS2	804851	815715
IS3	806502	815743
IS4	807008	816986
CS1	801784	812711
CS2	805849	818780
SR1	803126	812379
SR2	807856	816953
SR3	810525	816456
SR6	805837	821818
ST1	802677	816006
ST2	804055	818840

Monitoring Stations	Coordinates	
	Easting	Northing
ST3	800667	810126
SRA	809872	817152

Monitoring Equipment

Instrumentation

- 5.7 A multi-parameter meters (Model YSI 6820-C-M) were used to measure DO, turbidity, salinity, pH and temperature.

Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Temperature Measuring Equipment

- 5.8 The instrument for measuring dissolved oxygen and temperature was portable and weatherproof complete with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals and use DC power source. It was capable of measuring:
- a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/L and 0-200% saturation; and
 - a temperature of 0-45 degree Celsius.
- 5.9 It has a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable.
- 5.10 Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cables were available for replacement where necessary.
- 5.11 Salinity compensation was built-in in the DO equipment.

Turbidity

- 5.12 Turbidity was measured in situ by the nephelometric method. The instrument was portable and weatherproof using a DC power source complete with cable, sensor and comprehensive operation manuals. The equipment was capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU. The probe cable was not less than 25m in length. The meter was calibrated in order to establish the relationship between NTU units and the levels of suspended solids. The turbidity measurement was carried out on split water sample collected from the same depths of suspended solids samples.

Sampler

- 5.13 A water sampler, consisting of a transparent PVC or glass cylinder of a capacity of not less than two litres which can be effectively sealed with cups at both ends was used. The water sampler has a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler was at the selected water depth.

Water Depth Detector

- 5.14 A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth

at each designated monitoring station.

pH

- 5.15 The instrument was consisting of a potentiometer, a glass electrode, a reference electrode and a temperature-compensating device. It was readable to 0.1pH in a range of 0 to 14. Standard buffer solutions of at least pH 7 and pH 10 were used for calibration of the instrument before and after use.

Salinity

- 5.16 A portable salinometer capable of recording salinity within the range of 0-40 ppt was used for salinity measurements.

Monitoring Position Equipment

- 5.17 A hand held Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) was used during water quality monitoring to ensure the monitoring vessel is at the correct location before taking measurements.

Sample Container and Storage

- 5.18 Following collection, water samples for laboratory analysis were stored in high density polythene bottles (250ml/1L) with no preservatives added, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen) and kept in dark during both on-site temporary storage and shipment to the testing laboratory. The samples were delivered to the laboratory as soon as possible and the laboratory determination works were started within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. Sufficient volume of samples was collected to achieve the detection limit.

Calibration of In Situ Instruments

- 5.19 All in situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring programme. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter was carried out before measurement at each monitoring event.
- 5.20 For the on site calibration of field equipment (Multi-parameter Water Quality System), the BS 1427:2009, "Guide to on-site test methods for the analysis of waters" was observed.
- 5.21 Sufficient stocks of spare parts were maintained for replacements when necessary. Backup monitoring equipment was also being made available so that monitoring can proceed uninterrupted even when some equipment was under maintenance, calibration, etc.
- 5.22 The equipment used for impact water quality monitoring is shown in **Table 5.2** and copies of the calibration certificates are shown in **Appendix C**. All the monitoring

equipment complied with the requirements set out in the EM&A Manual.

Table 5.2 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make	Qty
Sonar Water Depth Detector	Garmin Fishfinder 140	2
Monitoring Position Equipment	KODEN DGPS (KGP913MKIID, GA-08 & BA-03)	2
Multi-parameter Water Quality System	YSI 6820-C-M	2
Water Sampler	Kahlsico Water-Bottle Model 135DW 150	2

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency

5.23 **Table 5.3** summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring period and frequencies of the water quality monitoring. The water quality monitoring schedule for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix D**.

Table 5.3 Water Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

Monitoring Stations	Parameters, unit	Depth	Frequency
IS1, IS2, IS3 IS4, CS1, CS2, SR1, SR2, SR3, SR6, ST1, ST2, ST3, SRA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temperature(°C) pH(pH unit) turbidity (NTU) water depth (m) salinity (ppt) dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L and % of saturation) suspended solids (SS) (mg/L) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 water depths: 1m below sea surface, mid-depth and 1m above sea bed. If the water depth is less than 3m, mid-depth sampling only. If water depth less than 6m, mid-depth may be omitted. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Impact monitoring: 3 days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides during the construction period of the Contract

5.24 Monitoring location/position, time, water depth, sampling depth, pH, salinity, DO saturation, water temperature, tidal stages, weather conditions and any special phenomena or work underway nearby were recorded.

Monitoring Methodology

Instrumentation

5.25 A multi-parameter meters (Model YSI 6820-C-M) were used to measure DO, turbidity, salinity, pH and temperature.

Operating/Analytical Procedures

5.26 The monitoring stations were accessed by the guide of a hand-held Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) during water quality monitoring in accordance with the EM&A Manual. The depth of the monitoring location was measured using depth meter

in order to determine the sampling depths. Afterwards, the probes of the in-situ measurement equipment were lowered to the predetermined depths (1 m below water surface, mid-depth and 1 m above seabed) and the measurements were carried out accordingly.

- 5.27 At each measurement, two consecutive measurements of DO concentration, DO saturation, salinity, turbidity, pH and temperature were taken. The probes were retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. Where the difference in the value between the first and second readings of each set was more than 25% of the value of the first reading, the reading was discarded and further readings were taken.
- 5.28 Water sampler was lowered into the water to the required depths of sampling. Upon reaching the pre-determined depth, a messenger to activate the sampler was then released to travel down the wire. The water sample was sealed within the sampler before retrieving. At each station, water samples at three depths (1 m below water surface, mid-depth and 1 m above seabed) were collected accordingly. Water samples were stored in a cool box and kept at less than 4°C but without frozen and sent to the laboratory as soon as possible. In addition, field information as described in Section 5.23 was also recorded.

Laboratory Analytical Methods

- 5.29 The testing of all parameters was conducted by CMA Testing and Certification Laboratories (HOKLAS Registration No.004) and comprehensive quality assurance and control procedures in place in order to ensure quality and consistency in results. The testing method, reporting limit and detection limit are provided in **Table 5.4**.

Table 5.4 Methods for Laboratory Analysis for Water Samples

Determinant	Instrumentation	Analytical Method	Detection Limit
Suspended Solid (SS)	Weighing	APHA 21e 2540D	0.5 mg/L

QA/QC Requirements

Decontamination Procedures

- 5.30 Water sampling equipment used during the course of the monitoring programme was decontaminated by manual washing and rinsed clean seawater/distilled water after each sampling event. All disposal equipment was discarded after sampling.

Sampling Management and Supervision

- 5.31 All sampling bottles were labelled with the sample I.D (including the indication of sampling station and tidal stage e.g. IS1_me_a), laboratory number and sampling date. Water samples were dispatched to the testing laboratory for analysis as soon as possible after the sampling. All samples were stored in a cool box and kept at less than 4°C but without frozen. All water samples were handled under chain of custody protocols and relinquished to the laboratory representatives at locations specified by the laboratory.

- 5.32 The laboratory determination works were started within 24 hours after collection of the water samples.

Quality Control Measures for Sample Testing

- 5.33 The samples testing were performed by CMA Testing and Certification Laboratories.
- 5.34 The following quality control programme was performed by the CMA Testing and Certification Laboratories for every batch of 20 samples:
- ✧ One set of quality control (QC) samples.

Maintenance and Calibration

- 5.35 All in situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring programme.

Results and Observations

- 5.36 The monitoring results and graphical presentation of water quality at the monitoring stations is shown in **Appendix H**.
- 5.37 The summary of exceedance record in reporting month is shown in **Appendix L** and summarized in the **Table 5.5**.

Table 5.5 Summary of Water Quality Exceedances

Station	Exceedance Level	DO (Surface & Middle)		DO(Bottom)		Turbidity		SS		Total Number of Exceedances	
		Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood
IS1	Action Level							19/02/2014	15/02/2014	1	1
	Limit Level									0	0
IS2	Action Level							19/02/2014		1	0
	Limit Level								15/02/2014	0	1
IS3	Action Level							19/02/2014		1	0
	Limit Level									0	0
IS4	Action Level							19/02/2014		1	0
	Limit Level									0	0
SR1	Action Level							19/02/2014	15/02/2014	1	1
	Limit Level									0	0
SR2	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level							19/02/2014		1	0
SR3	Action Level							15/02/2014		1	0
	Limit Level								15/02/2014	0	1
SR6	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
ST1	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
ST2	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
ST3	Action Level							19/02/2014		1	0
	Limit Level									0	0
SRA	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
Total	Action Level	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2		
	Limit Level	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2		

5.38 All water quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. There are nine Action Level and three Limit Level exceedances for suspended solids were recorded. No Action/Limit Level exceedances for dissolved oxygen and turbidity were recorded.

5.39 According to the investigation, no pollution discharge was observed from the site. In addition, sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water was observed and the exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results. Therefore, the exceedances are considered not due to the Contract.

Event and Action Plan

5.40 Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Appendix K** shall be carried out.

6 DOLPHIN-RELATED MONITORING

Monitoring Requirements

- 6.1 According to Section 10 of the EM&A Manual, four kinds of ecological monitoring works are required during the construction phase, namely dolphin monitoring, construction-phase underwater noise monitoring, dolphin behavior monitoring and land-based dolphin behavior and movement monitoring. The 30 days of construction-phase underwater noise monitoring, dolphin behavior monitoring and land-based dolphin behavior and movement monitoring were completed in July 2013.
- 6.2 The monitoring work shall be undertaken by suitably qualified specialist(s), (i.e. dolphin specialist and bio-acoustician), who shall have sufficient (at least 5-10 years) relevant post-graduate experience and publication in the respective aspects. They should be approved by Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) and Environmental Protection Department (EPD).

Dolphin Monitoring (Line-transect Vessel Survey)

Monitoring Requirements

- 6.3 According to EM&A Manual Section 10.3.2, a dolphin monitoring programme should be set up to verify the predictions of impacts and to ensure that there are no unforeseen impacts on the dolphin population during construction phase.
- 6.4 Following the requirement in the EM&A Manual Section 10.4.1, the dolphin monitoring should adopt line-transect vessel survey method, and cover the following line-transect survey areas as in AFCD annual marine mammal monitoring programme.

Monitoring Location

- 6.5 For this contract, dolphin monitoring will be carried out in the West Lantau (WL) along the line transect as depicted in **Figure 1** of **Appendix I**. The co-ordinates of all transect lines are shown in **Table 6.1**.

Table 6.1 Co-ordinates of transect lines in WL survey area

Line No.		Easting	Northing	Line No.		Easting	Northing
1	Start Point	803750	818500	7	Start Point	800200	810450
1	End Point	803750	815500	7	End Point	801400	810450
2	Start Point	803750	815500	8	Start Point	801300	809450
2	End Point	802940	815500	8	End Point	799750	809450
3	Start Point	802550	814500	9	Start Point	799400	808450
3	End Point	803700	814500	9	End Point	801430	808450
4	Start Point	803120	813600	10	Start Point	801500	807450
4	End Point	801640	813600	10	End Point	799600	807450

Line No.		Easting	Northing	Line No.		Easting	Northing
5	Start Point	801100	812450	11	Start Point	800300	806500
5	End Point	802900	812450	11	End Point	801750	806500
6	Start Point	802400	811500	12	Start Point	801760	805450
6	End Point	800660	811500	12	End Point	800700	805450

Monitoring Frequency

- 6.6 Dolphin transect survey was carried out at least twice a month (i.e. complete all the transect lines of West Lantau survey area twice per month) throughout the construction period.

Monitoring Day

- 6.7 Dolphin monitoring was carried out on 24th and 26th February 2014. The dolphin monitoring schedule for the reporting period is shown in **Appendix D**.

Monitoring Results

- 6.8 From these surveys, a total of 63.13 km of survey effort was collected, with 93.8% of the total survey effort being conducted under favorable weather conditions (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with good visibility) Out of the 63.13 km of survey effort, the total survey effort conducted on primary lines (the vertical lines perpendicular to the coastlines) was 41.80 km.
- 6.9 9 groups of 34 Chinese White Dolphins were sighted from primary lines. These dolphin groups were evenly distributed throughout the survey area, with no particular concentration. Notably, one of the dolphin sightings was made very close to the HKLR09 alignment.
- 6.10 Dolphin encounter rates deduced from the survey effort and on-effort sighting data made under favourable conditions (Beaufort 3 or below) are shown in **Table 6.2**.

Table 6.2 **Dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) in February's surveys**

		Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)
		Primary Lines Only	Primary Lines Only
WL	Set 1: February 24 th	29.4	135.1
	Set 2: February 26 th	19.6	53.8

- 6.11 During this month of dolphin monitoring, marine construction activities have continued under this contract. However, no adverse impact on Chinese white dolphins was noticeable from general observations.
- 6.12 Evaluation of impacts on dolphins due to construction work will be conducted in the quarterly EM&A report.

6.13 Detailed monitoring methodology and results can be found in **Appendix I**.

7 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION

Site Audits

- 7.1 Site audits were carried out by ET on weekly basis to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental management practices and mitigation measures in the Contract site. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix M**.
- 7.2 Site audits were conducted on 5th, 11th, 18th and 28th February 2014 by ET after the commencement of construction works for the Contract. A joint site audit with the representative with IEC, ER, the Contractor and the ET was carried out on 28th February 2014. The details of observations during site audit can refer to **Table 7.1**.
- 7.3 According to EP condition 4.7 and EM&A Manual, periodic monitoring (every three months) of construction works shall be conducted to ensure the avoidance of any impacts on Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological Site. Access to Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological site for works areas and storage of construction equipment is not allowed. The 4th inspection to the Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological Site was conducted on 30th December 2013 and next inspection will be conducted in March 2014.

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

- 7.4 According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit and the EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents are recommended to be implemented during the construction phase. An updated summary of the EMIS is provided in **Appendix N**.
- 7.5 Regular marine travel route for marine vessels were implemented properly in accordance with the submitted plan and relevant records were kept properly.
- 7.6 Acoustic decoupling measures for the stationary equipment (generators, winch generators and air compressors) mounted on boards were adopted according to the submitted Acoustic Decoupling Measures Plan.
- 7.7 Dolphin exclusion zone and dolphin watching plan according to EM&A Manual, Section 10.2.12 and EP Condition 3.5 was implemented by DCVJV's trained dolphin watcher.
- 7.8 Spill kits and booms are ready on site for the event of accidental spillage of oil or other hazardous chemicals from construction activities including vessels operating for the Contract.
- 7.9 During site inspections in the reporting month, no non-conformance was identified. The observations and recommendations made during the audit sessions are summarized in **Table 7.1**.

Table 7.1 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
Water Quality	05/02/2014	To avoid the leakage of muddy water to the sea at P93.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 11 February 2014.
	11/02/2014	To repair the silt curtain and clear the polystyrene granule at P57.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 18 February 2014.
	18/02/2014	To repair the silt curtain at P36.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 28 February 2014.
	18/02/2014	Provide sand bag bund at the barge to avoid leaking muddy water to the sea at P36.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 28 February 2014.
	18/02/2014	Clear the leakage of muddy water at near the silo at P36.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 28 February 2014.
	28/02/2014	Clear the sand materials at the platform at P70.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 5 March 2014.
Ecology	N/A ⁽¹⁾	N/A ⁽¹⁾	N/A ⁽¹⁾
Air Quality	05/02/2014	To cover the wastes skip at WA3.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 11 February 2014.
Noise	11/02/2014	Part of the noise barrier was damaged at P18. The Contractor was reminded to repair it before the commencement of construction works during the restricted hours.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 18 February 2014.
	18/02/2014	To repair the noise barrier at the silo at P36.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 28 February 2014.
Waste / Chemical Management	05/02/2014	To improve the chemical waste storage area at WA3 in accordance with code of practice on the Packaging, labeling and storage of chemical wastes.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 11 February 2014.
	05/02/2014	Clear and avoid the oil leakage at P101.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 11 February 2014.
Landscape & Visual Impact	N/A ⁽¹⁾	N/A ⁽¹⁾	N/A ⁽¹⁾
Permits/Licences	N/A ⁽¹⁾	N/A ⁽¹⁾	N/A ⁽¹⁾
Other	N/A ⁽¹⁾	N/A ⁽¹⁾	N/A ⁽¹⁾
Cultural Heritage (Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological Site)	N/A ⁽²⁾	N/A ⁽²⁾	N/A ⁽²⁾

Remark: N/A⁽¹⁾ No major environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection in the reporting month.

N/A⁽²⁾ No archaeological site inspection was conducted in the reporting month.

Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

- 7.10 According to the Contractor, 2,152m³ inert C&D materials were generated during the reporting month.
- 7.11 The Contractor was advised to minimize the wastes generated through the recycling or reusing. All mitigation measures stipulated in approved waste management plan shall be fully implemented.
- 7.12 The amount of wastes generated by the activities of the Contract during the reporting month is shown in **Appendix O**.

8 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE (EXCEEDANCES)

Summary of Exceedances

- 8.1 Summary of exceedance is provided in **Appendix L**.
- 8.2 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for air quality (1-hr TSP) and construction noise.
- 8.3 For 24-hour TSP monitoring, no Limit Level exceedance was recorded. One Action Level exceedance was recorded at AMS1 on 17 February 2014.
- 8.4 According to the investigation, no dust generation works was conducted at near the monitoring station during the monitoring and observable dust source from construction activity under Contract No. HY/2011/09. In addition, construction works from other site and stockpile of dusty materials without proper cover at near the monitoring station was observed. Therefore, the exceedance is considered not due to the Contract.
- 8.5 All water quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. There are nine Action Level and three Limit Level exceedances for suspended solids were recorded. No exceedances for dissolved oxygen and turbidity were recorded.
- 8.6 According to the investigation, no pollution discharge was observed from the site. In addition, sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water was observed and the exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results. Therefore, the exceedances are considered not due to the Contract.

Summary of Environmental Complaint

- 8.7 No environmental related complaints were received in the reporting month. The Complaint Log is attached in **Appendix P**.

Summary of Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

- 8.8 There was no prosecution or notification of summons received since the Contract commencement.

9 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Key Issues in the Coming Month

9.1 Major site activities for the coming reporting month will include:

WA4

- Fabrication of rebar cages
- Fabrication of temporary piling platforms

WA7

- Fabrication of rebar cages
- Loading and Unloading of rebar materials

Marine Viaduct (P0 to P84)

- Construction of the temporary jetty
- Installation of temporary casings, piling jackets, temporary piles, platform and permanent casings
- Dismantling of piling jacket
- Pile excavation by Reverse Circulation Drill (RCD) method
- Pile excavation by Kelly method
- Inter-face coring test, full depth coring test and sonic test
- Predrilling works
- Operation of floating concrete batching plants
- Trimming of pile head
- Grouting works
- Driving of sheet piling
- Trial water cracking and trial shaft grouting
- Precast shells waterproofing works
- Advanced concrete breaking works inside the permanent steel casing

Land Viaduct (P85 to P114)

- Land piling and concreting works
- Rebar threading for coupler
- Drainage and water main diversion works
- Backfilling
- Tree transplant and maintenance works
- Installation of portal beam
- Excavation works and Earth Lateral Support (ELS)
- Pouring of pile cap and pile head breaking
- Formation works
- Pours of column
- Erection of side formwork for the portal and kickers
- Road diversion works
- Pre-drilling works, pile cap, column and portal construction

Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month

- 9.2 The tentative environmental monitoring schedule for the next month is shown in **Appendix D**.

Construction Programme for the Next Month

- 9.3 A tentative construction programme is provided in **Appendix A**.

10 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

- 10.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report presents the EM&A works undertaken in February 2014 in accordance with EM&A Manual.
- 10.2 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for air quality (1-hr TSP) and construction noise.
- 10.3 For 24-hour TSP monitoring, no Limit Level exceedance was recorded. One Action Level exceedance was recorded at AMS1 on 17 February 2014.
- 10.4 According to the investigation, no dust generation works was conducted at near the monitoring station during the monitoring and observable dust source from construction activity under Contract No. HY/2011/09. In addition, construction works from other site and stockpile of dusty materials without proper cover at near the monitoring station was observed. Therefore, the exceedance is considered not due to the Contract.
- 10.5 For water quality monitoring, there are nine Action Level and three Limit Level exceedances for suspended solids were recorded. No exceedances for dissolved oxygen and turbidity were recorded.
- 10.6 According to the investigation, no pollution discharge was observed from the site. In addition, sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water was observed and the exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results. Therefore, the exceedances are considered not due to the Contract.
- 10.7 Dolphin transect survey was carried out on 24th and 26th February 2014. No adverse impact on Chinese White Dolphins was noticeable from general observations.
- 10.8 Two days of additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring will be conducted on 14th and 21st March 2014.
- 10.9 Environmental site inspection was conducted on 5th, 11th, 18th and 28th February 2014 by ET in the reporting month. All deficiencies identified during the site inspection have already rectified / improved during the follow-up audit session.
- 10.10 No inspection to the Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological Site was conducted in the reporting month.
- 10.11 There were two environmental complaints, no notification of summons and successful prosecution received.
- 10.12 The ET will keep track on the EM&A programme to ensure compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

Recommendations

10.13 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations were made:

Air Quality Impact

- To regularly maintain the quality of machinery and vehicles on site.
- To implement dust suppression measures on all haul roads, stockpiles, dry surfaces and excavation works.
- To provide hoarding along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary.

Noise Impact

- To inspect the noise sources inside the site.
- To space out noisy equipment and position the equipment as far away as possible from sensitive receivers.
- To provide temporary noise barriers for operations of noisy equipment near the noise sensitive receivers, if necessary.

Water Impact

- To prevent any surface runoff discharge into any stream course and sea.
- To review and implement temporary drainage system.
- To identify any wastewater discharges from site.
- To ensure properly maintenance for de-silting facilities.
- To clear the silt and sediment in the sedimentation tanks.
- To review the capacity of de-silting facilities for discharge.
- To divert all the water generated from construction site to de-silting facilities with enough handling capacity before discharge.
- To avoid accumulation of stagnant and ponding water on site.

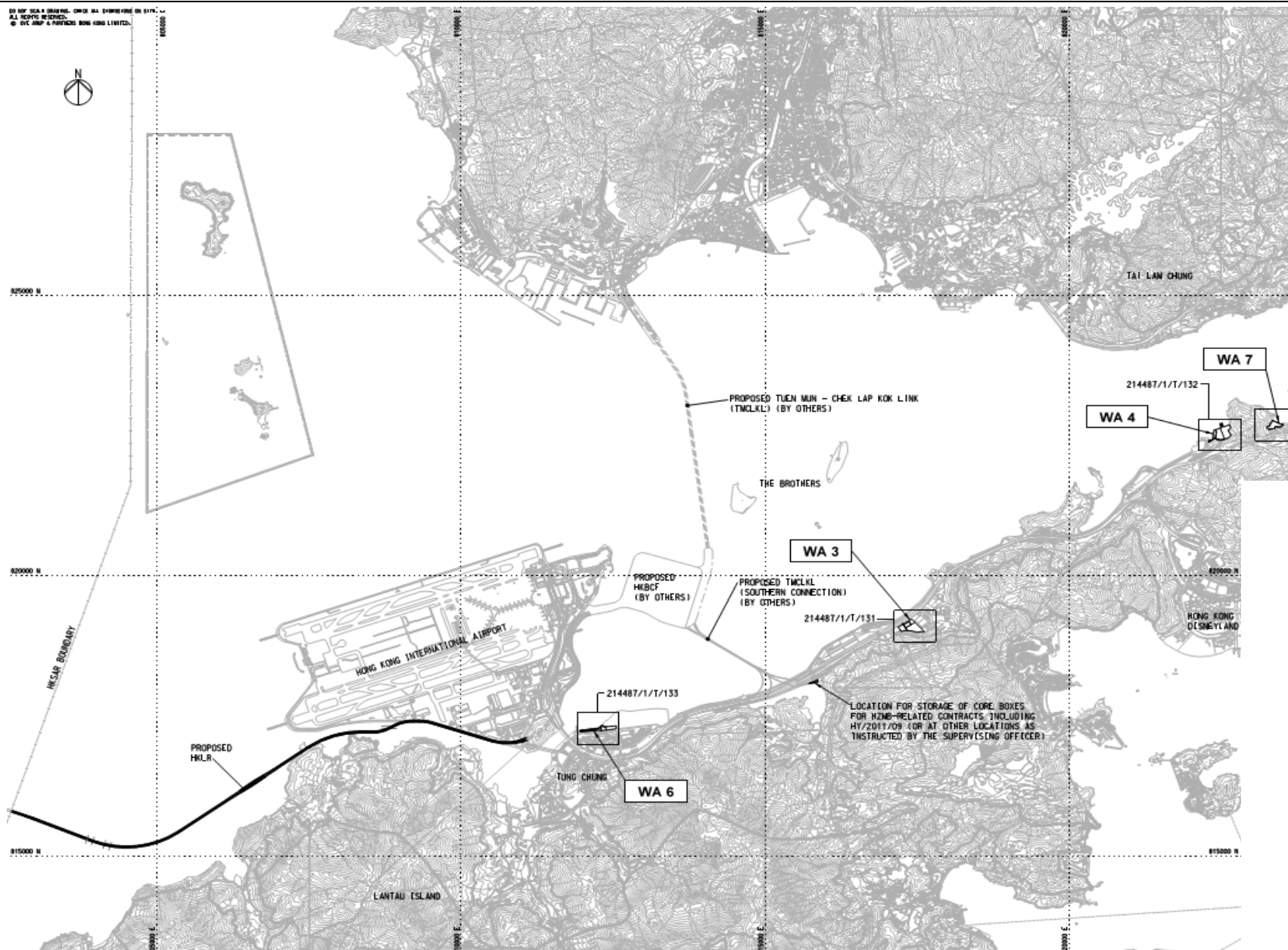
Ecology Impact

- To implement Spill Response Plan in the event of accidental spillage of or other hazardous chemicals.
- To implement Dolphin Exclusion Zone during the installation of bored pile casing located in the waters to the west of Airport.
- To implement Dolphin Watching Plan after the bored piling casing is installed.
- To ensure the acoustically-decoupled measures were implemented for air compressors and other noisy equipment mounted on construction vessels according to acoustic decoupling measures plan.

Waste/Chemical Management

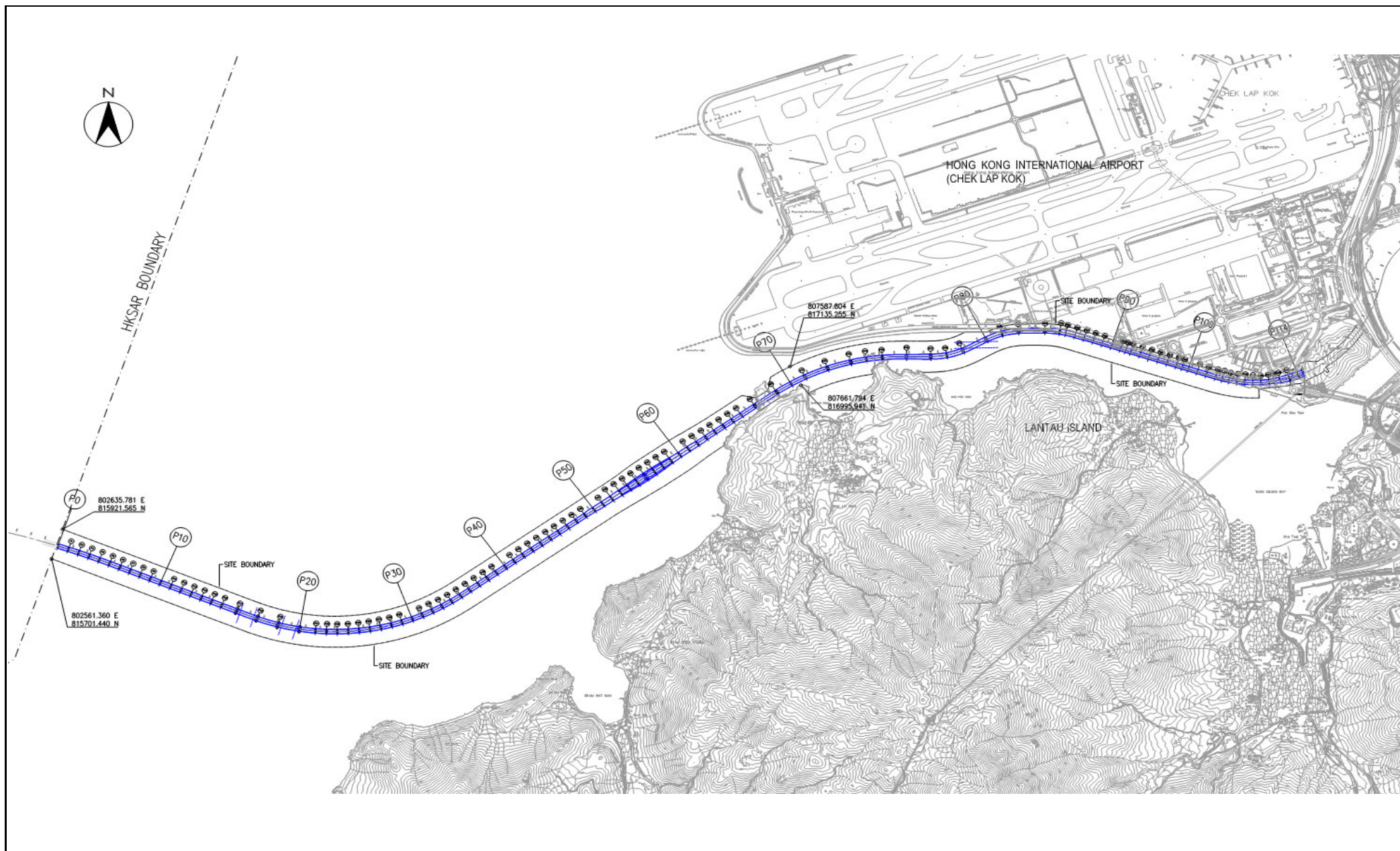
- To check for any accumulation of waste materials or rubbish on site.
- To ensure the performance of sorting of C&D materials at source (during generation);
- To carry out inspection of dump truck at site exit to ensure inert and non-inert C&D materials are properly segregated before removing off site.
- To avoid any discharge or accidental spillage of chemical waste or oil directly from the site.
- To avoid improper handling or storage of oil drum on site.

FIGURE(S)

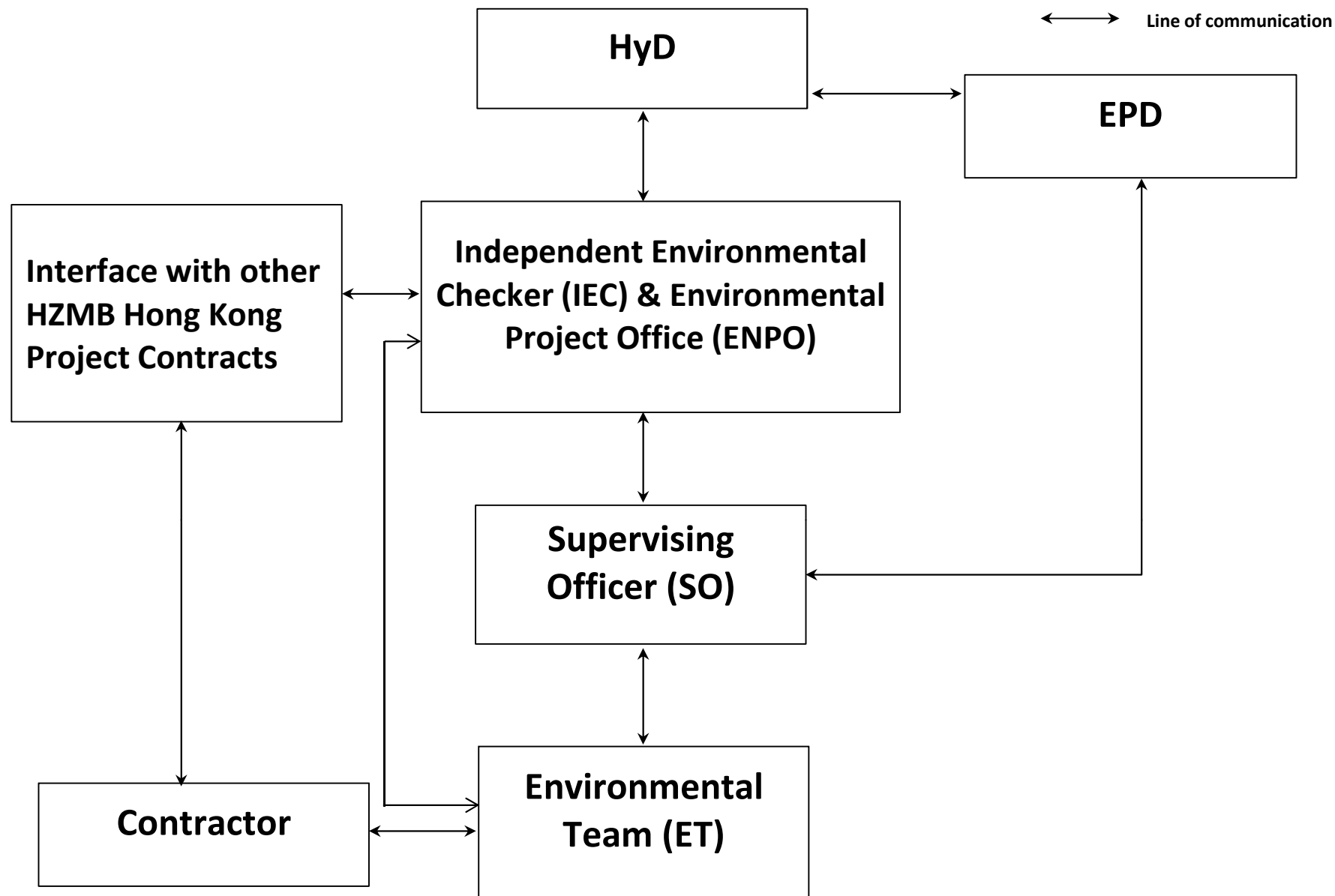


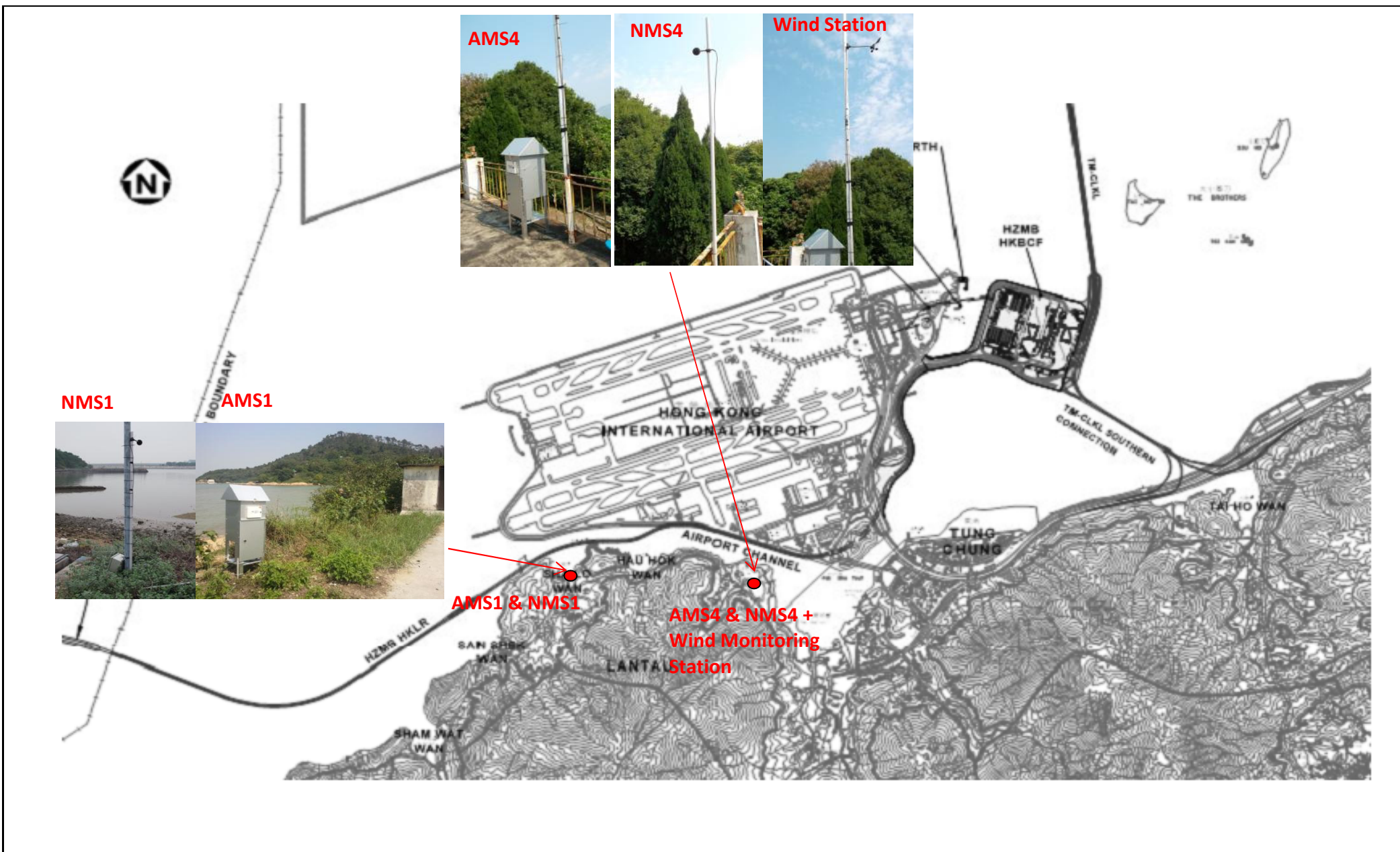
Title	Contract No. HY/2011/09	Scale	Propose	CINOTECH
	Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge	N.T.S	No. MA12014	
	Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill	Date	Figure	
	Site Layout Plan (WA3, WA4, WA6 and WA7)	Feb-13	1a	

CINOTECH

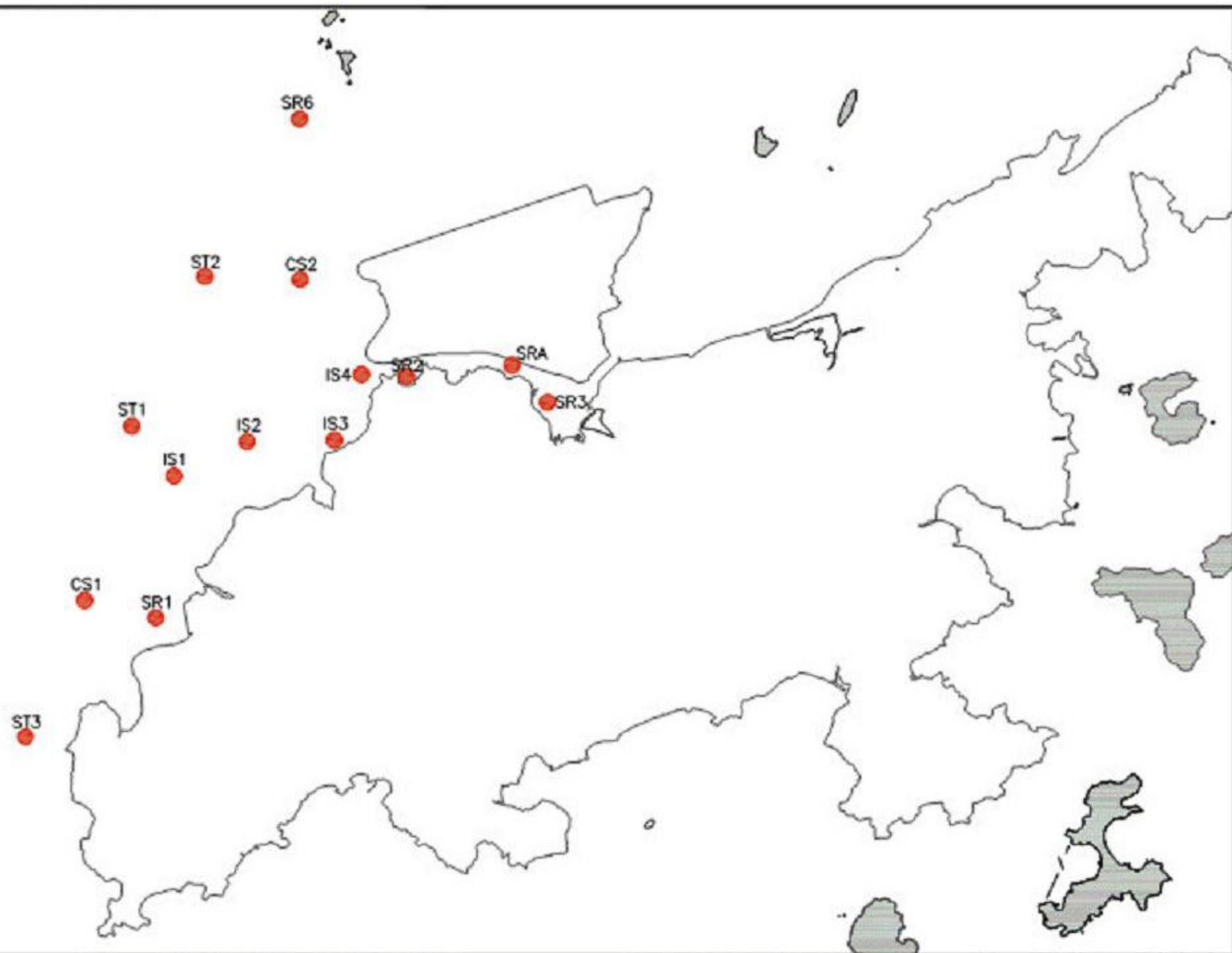


Title	Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Site Layout Plan (Pier(s) Site)	Scale	Propose	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Figure	
		Feb-13	1d	





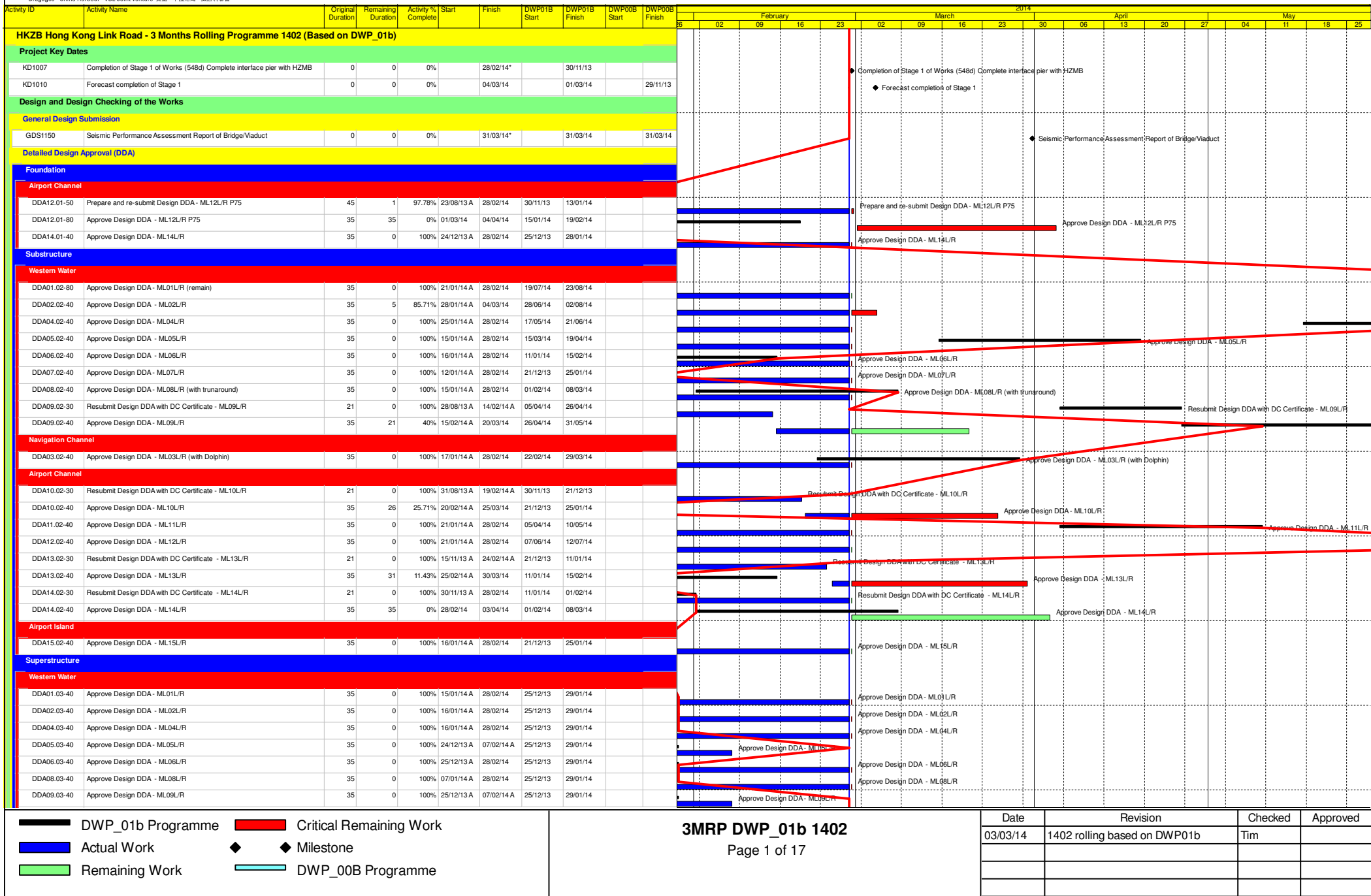
Title	Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill	Scale	Propose	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
Locations of Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Stations		Date	Figure	3
		Feb-13		



**APPENDIX A
CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME**



Dredgates - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 廣惠 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯營





Dredgates - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 廣惠 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯營

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																							
											February				March				April				May											
											06	09	16	23	02	09	16	23	30	06	13	20	27	04	11	18	25							
DDATR.03-20	Comment Design DDA - MTL01.02 & MTR01.02	35	0	100%	18/12/13 A	20/02/14 A	14/12/13	17/01/14			Comment Design DDA - MTL01.02 & MTR01.02																							
DDATR.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - MTL01.02 & MTR01.02	25	0	100%	21/02/14 A	27/02/14 A	18/01/14	11/02/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - MTL01.02 & MTR01.02																							
DDATR.03-40	Approve Design DDA - MTL01.02 & MTR01.02	35	35	0%	28/02/14 A	03/04/14	12/02/14	18/03/14			Approve Design DDA - MTL01.02 & MTR01.02																							
Navigation Channel																																		
DDA03.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML03/L/R	35	0	100%	15/01/14 A	28/02/14 A	25/12/13	29/01/14			Approve Design DDA - ML03/L/R																							
Airport Channel																																		
DDA10.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML10/L/R	25	0	100%	27/11/13 A	14/02/14 A	25/12/13	19/01/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML10/L/R																							
DDA10.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML10/L/R	35	21	40%	15/02/14 A	20/03/14	19/01/14	23/02/14			Approve Design DDA - ML10/L/R																							
DDA11.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML11/L/R	25	0	100%	01/10/13 A	17/02/14 A	30/11/13	25/12/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML11/L/R																							
DDA11.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML11/L/R	35	24	31.43%	18/02/14 A	23/03/14	25/12/13	29/01/14			Approve Design DDA - ML11/L/R																							
DDA12.03-20	Comment Design DDA - ML12/L/R	35	0	100%	15/01/14 A	17/02/14 A	14/01/14	17/02/14			Comment Design DDA - ML12/L/R																							
DDA12.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML12/L/R	25	0	100%	18/02/14 A	24/02/14 A	19/01/14	13/02/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML12/L/R																							
DDA12.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML12/L/R	35	32	8.57%	25/02/14 A	31/03/14	13/02/14	20/03/14			Approve Design DDA - ML12/L/R																							
DDA13.03-20	Comment Design DDA - ML13/L/R	35	0	100%	29/10/13 A	04/02/14 A	17/01/14	20/02/14			Comment Design DDA - ML13/L/R																							
DDA13.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML13/L/R	25	0	100%	05/02/14 A	24/02/14 A	13/02/14	10/03/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML13/L/R																							
DDA13.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML13/L/R	35	32	8.57%	25/02/14 A	31/03/14	10/03/14	14/04/14			Approve Design DDA - ML13/L/R																							
DDA14.03-10	Prepare and submit Design DDA - ML14/L/R	61	0	100%	30/11/13 A	24/02/14 A	30/11/13	29/01/14			Prepare and submit Design DDA - ML14/L/R																							
DDA14.03-20	Comment Design DDA - ML14/L/R	35	0	100%	24/02/14 A	24/02/14 A	30/01/14	05/03/14			Comment Design DDA - ML14/L/R																							
DDA14.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML14/L/R	25	0	100%	24/02/14 A	24/02/14 A	10/03/14	04/04/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML14/L/R																							
DDA14.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML14/L/R	35	32	8.57%	25/02/14 A	31/03/14	04/04/14	09/05/14			Approve Design DDA - ML14/L/R																							
Airport Island																																		
DDA15.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML15/L/R	25	0	100%	19/01/14 A	24/02/14 A	13/02/14	10/03/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML15/L/R																							
DDA15.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML15/L/R	35	32	8.57%	25/02/14 A	31/03/14	10/03/14	14/04/14			Approve Design DDA - ML15/L/R																							
DDA16.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML16/L/R	25	0	100%	08/01/14 A	24/02/14 A	19/01/14	13/02/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML16/L/R																							
DDA16.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML16/L/R	35	32	8.57%	25/02/14 A	31/03/14	13/02/14	20/03/14			Approve Design DDA - ML16/L/R																							
DDA17.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML17/L/R	25	0	100%	28/12/13 A	24/02/14 A	25/12/13	19/01/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML17/L/R																							
DDA17.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML17/L/R	35	32	8.57%	25/02/14 A	31/03/14	19/01/14	23/02/14			Approve Design DDA - ML17/L/R																							
DDA19.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML19L/C/R	25	0	100%	28/12/13 A	19/02/14 A	30/11/13	25/12/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML19L/C/R																							
DDA19.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML19L/C/R	35	26	25.71%	20/02/14 A	25/03/14	25/12/13	29/01/14			Approve Design DDA - ML19L/C/R																							
TCSS and E&M																																		
DDAEM-40	Approve Design DDA - TCSS & E&M	35	0	100%	01/01/14 A	28/02/14 A	04/01/14	08/02/14			Approve Design DDA - TCSS & E&M																							
Geotechnical Works																																		
DDAGEO-50	Submit to GEO for Approval- Geotechnical Works	60	0	100%	26/11/13 A	28/02/14 A	10/12/13	07/02/14			Submit to GEO for Approval- Geotechnical Works																							
Landscaping																																		
DDALA-40	Approve Design DDA - Landscaping	35	0	100%	29/01/14 A	28/02/14 A	04/01/14	08/02/14			Approve Design DDA - Landscaping																							
SHM/MMS																																		
DDASHM-60	Comment Design DDA- SHM/MMS (Remaining)	35	0	100%	09/01/14 A	28/02/14 A	18/02/14	24/03/14			Comment Design DDA- SHM/MMS (Remaining)																							
DDASHM-70	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate- SHM/MMS (Remaining)	35	35	0%	28/02/14 A	03/04/14	25/03/14	28/04/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate- SHM/MMS (Remaining)																							
DDASHM-80	Approve Design DDA- SHM/MMS (Remaining)	35	35	0%	04/04/14 A	08/05/14	29/04/14	02/06/14			Approve Design DDA- SHM/MMS (Remaining)																							
Segment Catalog																																		
SD1020	Prepare segment catalog for ML03	60	0	100%	29/11/13 A	28/02/14 A	30/11/13	29/01/14	22/05/13	04/08/13	Prepare segment catalog for ML03																							
SD1030	Prepare segment catalog for ML04	60	60	0%	31/03/14 A	29/05/14	30/03/14	29/05/14	21/12/13	05/03/14																Prepare segment catalog for ML04								
SD1040	Prepare segment catalog for ML05	60	31	48.33%	29/01/14 A	30/03/14	29/01/14	30/03/14	06/11/13	19/01/14	Prepare segment catalog for ML05																							
SD1050	Prepare segment catalog for ML06	60	0	100%	05/11/13 A	28/02/14 A	30/11/13	29/01/14	08/08/13	21/10/13	Prepare segment catalog for ML06																							
SD1060	Prepare segment catalog for ML07	60	0	100%	23/07/13 A	28/02/14 A	30/11/13	28/01/14	10/05/13	23/07/13	Prepare segment catalog for ML07																							
SD1070	Prepare segment catalog for ML08	60	0	100%	30/11/13 A	28/02/14 A	30/11/13	29/01/14	22/09/13	05/12/13	Prepare segment catalog for ML08																							

DWP_01b Programme Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work Milestone
 Remaining Work DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 2 of 17

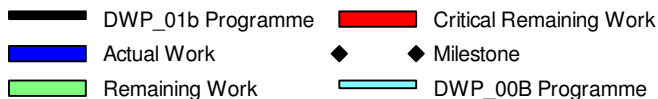
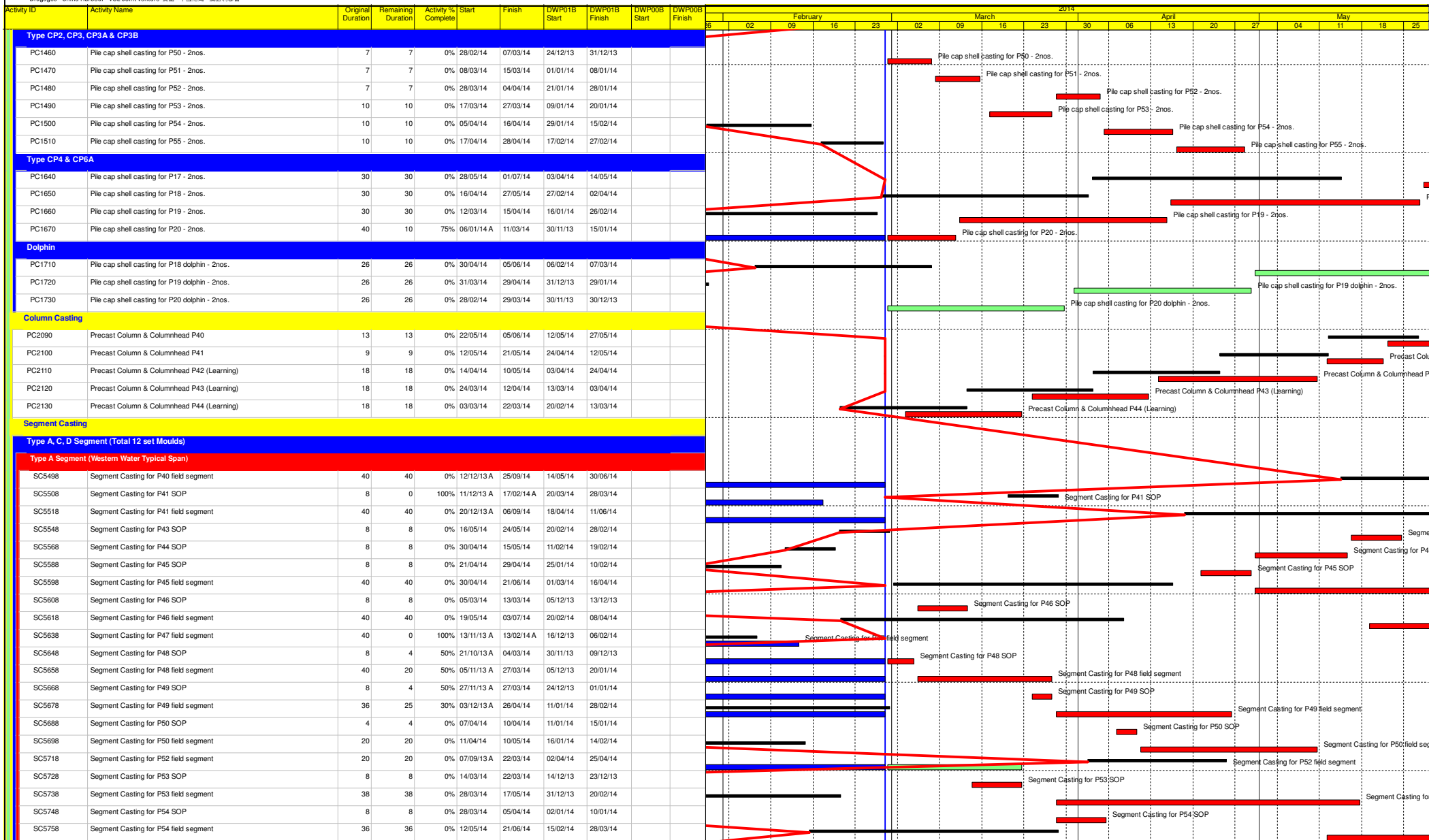
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dredges - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 黃嘉 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯營



3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 4 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dredges - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 黃嘉 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯營

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																							
											February				March				April				May											
											06	09	16	23	02	09	16	23	30	06	13	20	27	04	11	18	25							
SC5768	Segment Casting for P55 SOP	8	8	0%	11/04/14	19/04/14	16/01/14	24/01/14																										
SC5788	Segment Casting for P56 SOP	8	8	0%	26/05/14	03/06/14	01/03/14	10/03/14																										
Type D Segment (P49 to P63)																																		
SC6038	Segment Casting for P49 SOP & field segment	46	46	0%	28/01/14 A	22/04/14	30/11/13	22/01/14																										
SC6048	Segment Casting for P50 SOP & field segment	52	52	0%	23/04/14	28/06/14	17/01/14	26/03/14																										
SC6058	Segment Casting for P51 SOP & field segment	72	72	0%	23/04/14	22/07/14	17/01/14	18/04/14																										
SC6068	Segment Casting for P52 field segment	30	30	0%	11/12/14 A	05/03/15	27/10/14	01/12/14																										
Type E Segment (Total 5 set Moulds)																																		
Land Viaduct (P85 to Easternmost Abutment)																																		
SC6528	Segment Casting for P108 field segment	64	64	0%	08/05/14	21/07/14	03/03/14	23/05/14																										
SC6538	Segment Casting for P109 field segment x 1.5 Learning	32	32	0%	01/03/14	07/04/14	25/12/13	07/02/14																										
SC6548	Segment Casting for P110 field segment	28	28	0%	22/03/14	23/04/14	15/01/14	24/02/14																										
SC6558	Segment Casting for P111 field segment	20	20	0%	08/04/14	30/04/14	07/02/14	03/03/14																										
SC6568	Segment Casting for P112 field segment	36	36	0%	24/04/14	11/06/14	24/02/14	07/04/14																										
Type B Segment (Total 1 set Mould)																																		
Turnaround																																		
SC6118	Segment Casting for P52 field segment	40	14	65%	05/08/13 A	15/03/14	22/01/14	15/03/14																										
SC6128	Segment Casting for P53 SOP & field segment	96	96	0%	17/03/14*	12/07/14	07/02/14	05/06/14																										
SC6198	Segment Casting for P60 field segment	40	0	100%	28/10/13 A	19/02/14 A	28/12/13	19/02/14																										
Type CH Segment (Total 12 set Moulds)																																		
ML03 (P16 TO P21)																																		
SC1000	Segment Casting for P20L SOP (MSOP) (Learning) x 2	42	42	0%	28/02/14	17/04/14	30/11/13	18/01/14	18/06/14	16/07/14																								
SC1010	Segment Casting for P20L CH1 to CH4 (MCH2) (Learning) x 2	32	32	0%	01/03/14	07/04/14	16/12/13	21/01/14	18/06/14	14/08/14																								
SC1020	Segment Casting for P20L CH5 to CH8 (MCH3) (Learning) x 2	24	24	0%	08/04/14	12/05/14	22/01/14	25/02/14	11/04/15	07/06/15																								
SC1030	Segment Casting for P20L CH9 to CH13 (MCH4) (Learning) x 2	30	30	0%	13/05/14	16/06/14	26/02/14	01/04/14	13/03/15	09/05/15																								
SC1042	Segment Casting for P20R CH1' to CH4' (MCH2)	16	16	0%	08/04/14	25/04/14	22/01/14	15/02/14																										
SC1044	Segment Casting for P20R CH5' to CH8' (MCH3)	12	12	0%	13/05/14	26/05/14	26/02/14	11/03/14																										
SC1058	Segment Casting for P20R SOP (MSOP) (Learning) x 2	42	42	0%	28/02/14	17/04/14	30/11/13	18/01/14																										
SC1068	Segment Casting for P20R CH1 to CH4 (MCH2) (Learning) x 2	32	32	0%	01/03/14	07/04/14	16/12/13	21/01/14																										
SC1078	Segment Casting for P20R CH5 to CH8 (MCH3) (Learning) x 2	24	24	0%	08/04/14	12/05/14	22/01/14	25/02/14																										
SC1088	Segment Casting for P20R CH9 to CH13 (MCH4) (Learning) x 2	30	30	0%	13/05/14	16/06/14	26/02/14	01/04/14																										
SC1108	Segment Casting for P20L CH1' to CH4' (MCH2)	16	16	0%	08/04/14	25/04/14	22/01/14	15/02/14																										
SC1118	Segment Casting for P20L CH5' to CH8' (MCH3)	12	12	0%	13/05/14	26/05/14	26/02/14	11/03/14																										
SC1148	Segment Casting for P19L SOP (MSOP)	21	21	0%	18/04/14	19/05/14	18/01/14	19/02/14																										
SC1158	Segment Casting for P19L CH1 to CH4 (MCH2)	16	16	0%	26/04/14	21/05/14	17/02/14	06/03/14																										
SC1168	Segment Casting for P19L CH5 to CH8 (MCH3)	12	12	0%	27/05/14	09/06/14	12/03/14	25/03/14																										
SC1198	Segment Casting for P19R CH1' to CH4' (MCH2)	16	16	0%	22/05/14	09/06/14	07/03/14	25/03/14																										
SC1238	Segment Casting for P19R SOP (MSOP)	21	21	0%	18/04/14	19/05/14	18/01/14	19/02/14																										
SC1248	Segment Casting for P19R CH1 to CH4 (MCH2)	16	16	0%	26/04/14	21/05/14	17/02/14	06/03/14																										
SC1258	Segment Casting for P19R CH5 to CH8 (MCH3)	12	12	0%	27/05/14	09/06/14	12/03/14	25/03/14																										
SC1288	Segment Casting for P19L CH1' to CH4' (MCH2)	16	16	0%	22/05/14	09/06/14	07/03/14	25/03/14																										
ML11 (P70 TO P74)																																		
SC1698	Segment Casting for P71L CH1 to CH3 (MCH1)	12	12	0%	26/04/14	16/05/14	18/04/14	08/05/14																										
SC1738	Segment Casting for P71R CH1' to CH3' (MCH1)	12	12	0%	17/05/14	30/05/14	09/05/14	22/05/14																										
SC1798	Segment Casting for P71R CH1 to CH3 (MCH1)	12	12	0%	26/04/14	16/05/14	18/04/14	08/05/14																										
SC1848	Segment Casting for P71L CH1' to CH3' (MCH1)	12	12	0%	17/05/14	30/05/14	09/05/14	22/05/14																										

DWP_01b Programme Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work Milestone
 Remaining Work DWP_00B Programme

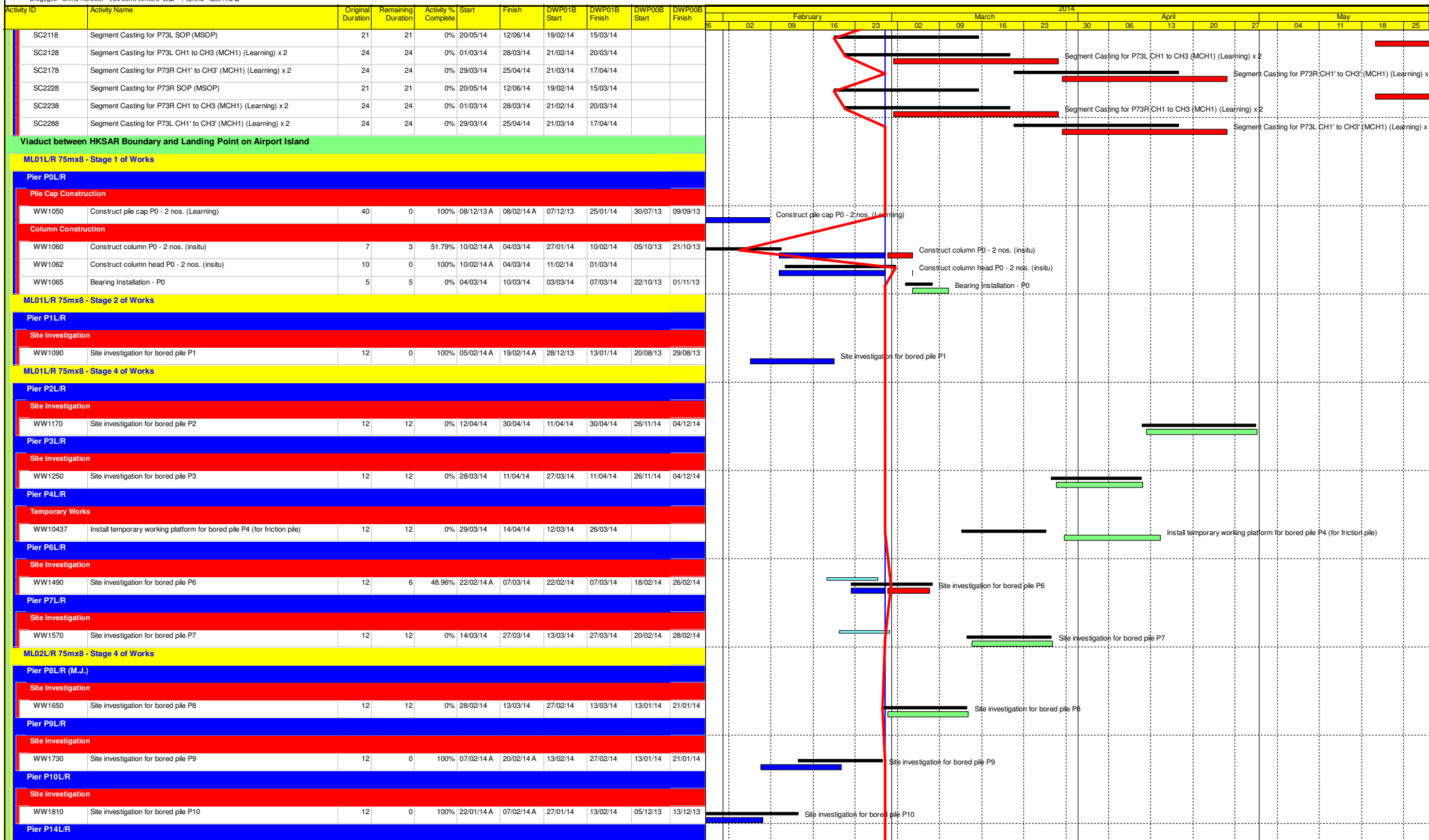
3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 5 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dredges - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 廣惠 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯營



— DWP_01b Programme — Critical Remaining Work
— Actual Work ◆ Milestone
— Remaining Work — DWP_00B Programme

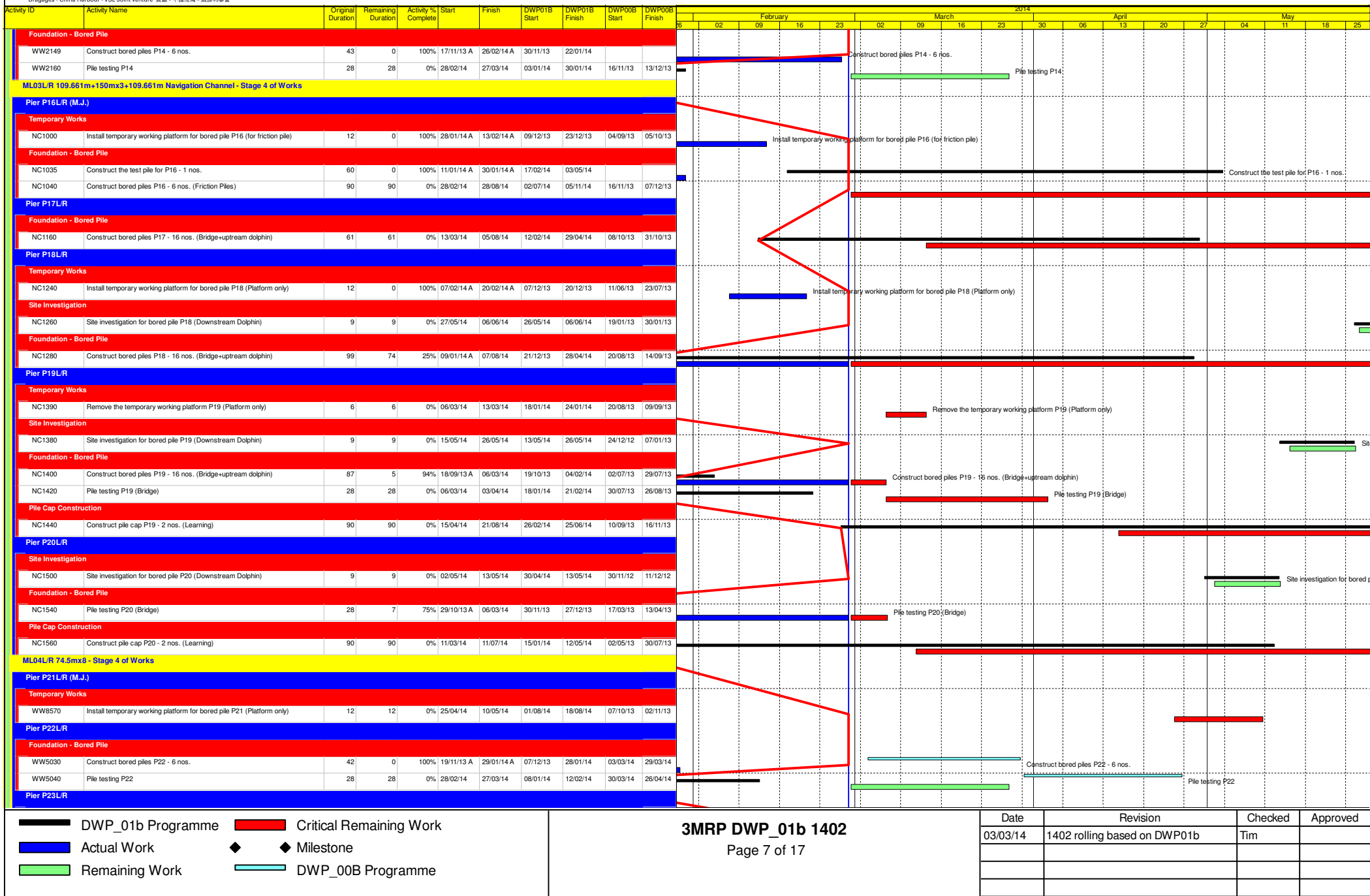
3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 6 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dredges - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 寶通 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯營

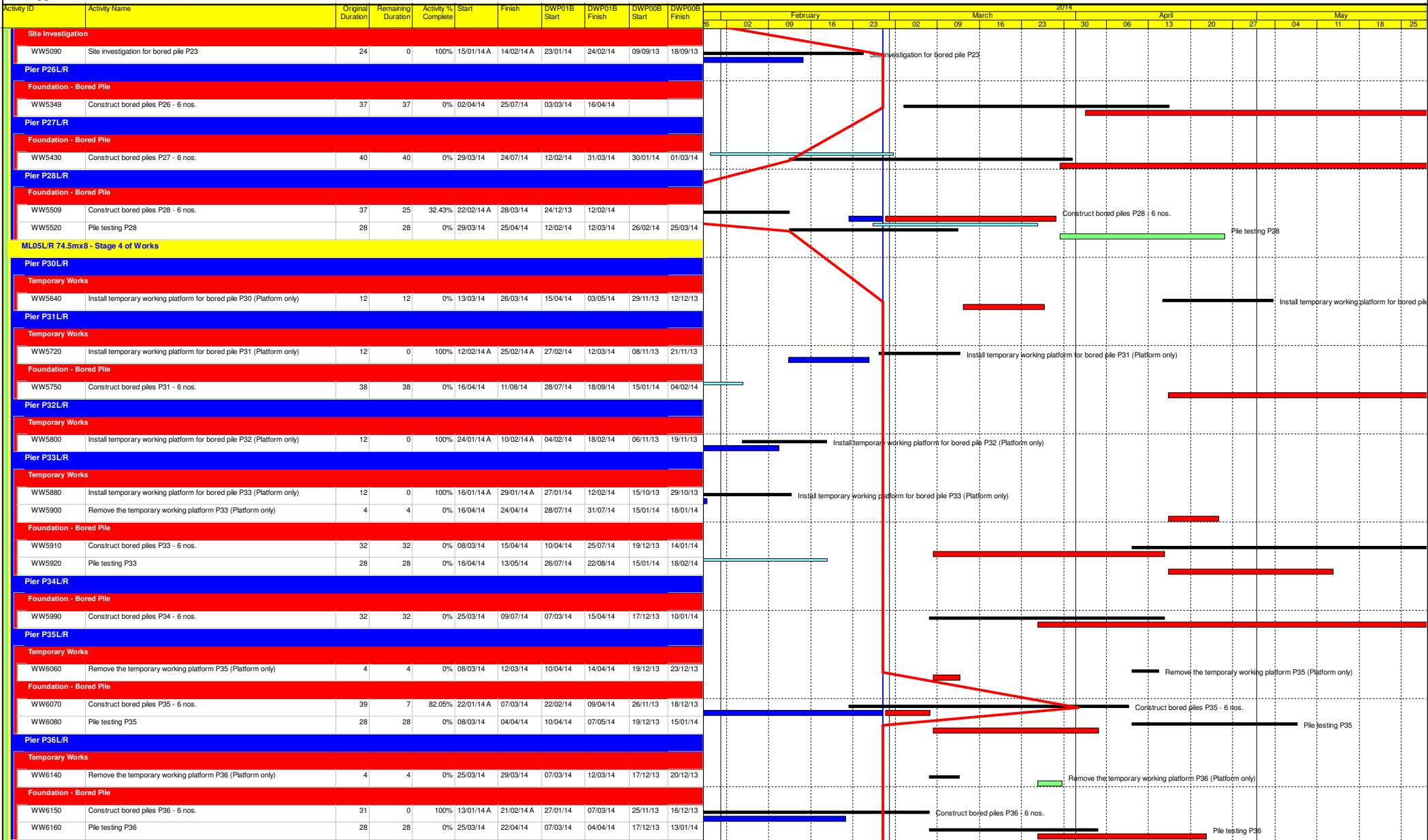


— DWP_01b Programme — Critical Remaining Work
— Actual Work ◆ Milestone
— Remaining Work — DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 7 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



DWP_01b Programme
 Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work
 Remaining Work
 DWP_00B Programme
 Milestone

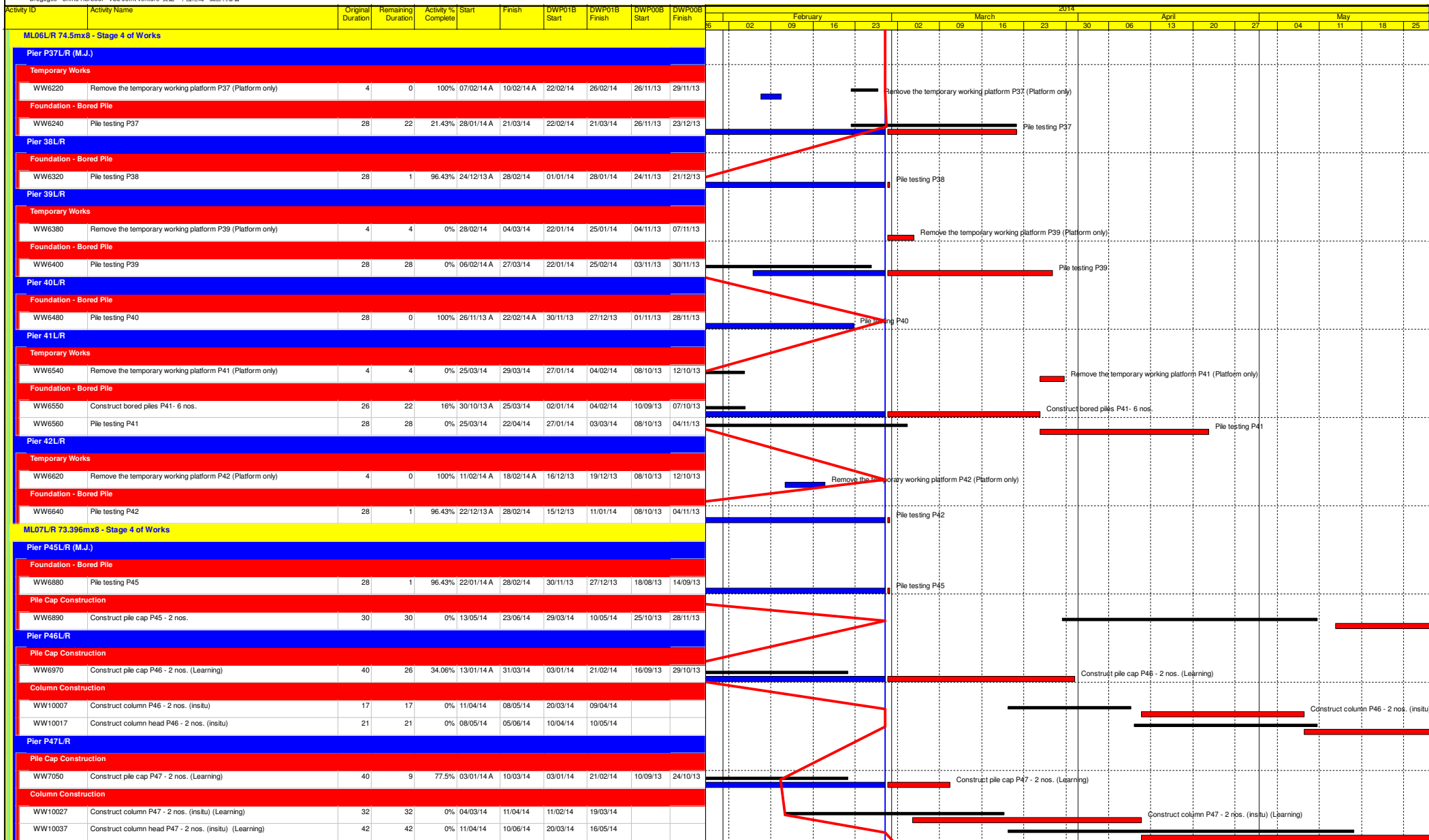
3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 8 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dredges - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 廣惠 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯營



— DWP_01b Programme — Critical Remaining Work
— Actual Work ◆ Milestone
— Remaining Work — DWP_00B Programme

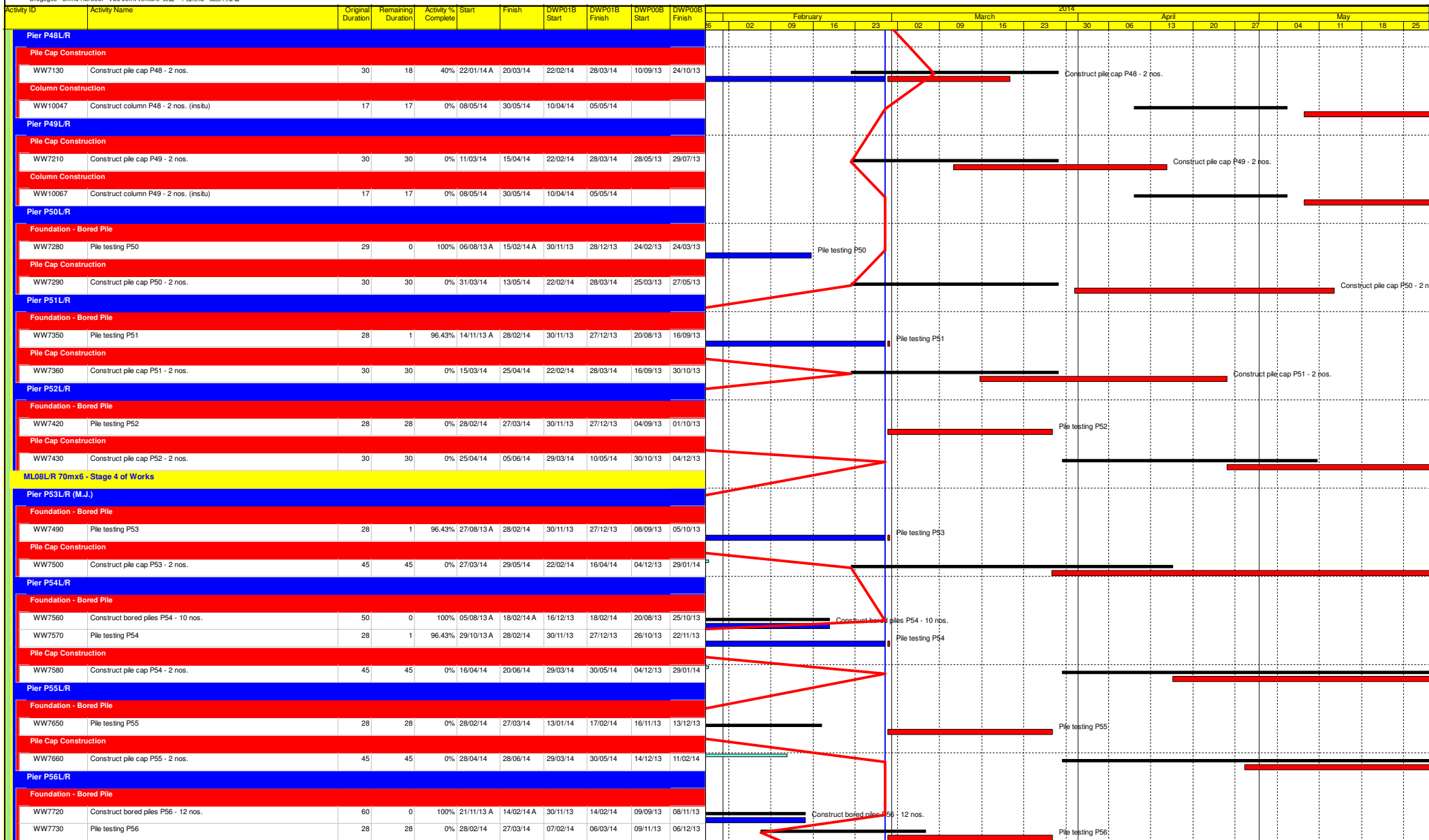
3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 9 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dregages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 廣惠 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯合



— DWP_01b Programme — Critical Remaining Work
— Actual Work — Milestone
— Remaining Work — DWP_00B Programme

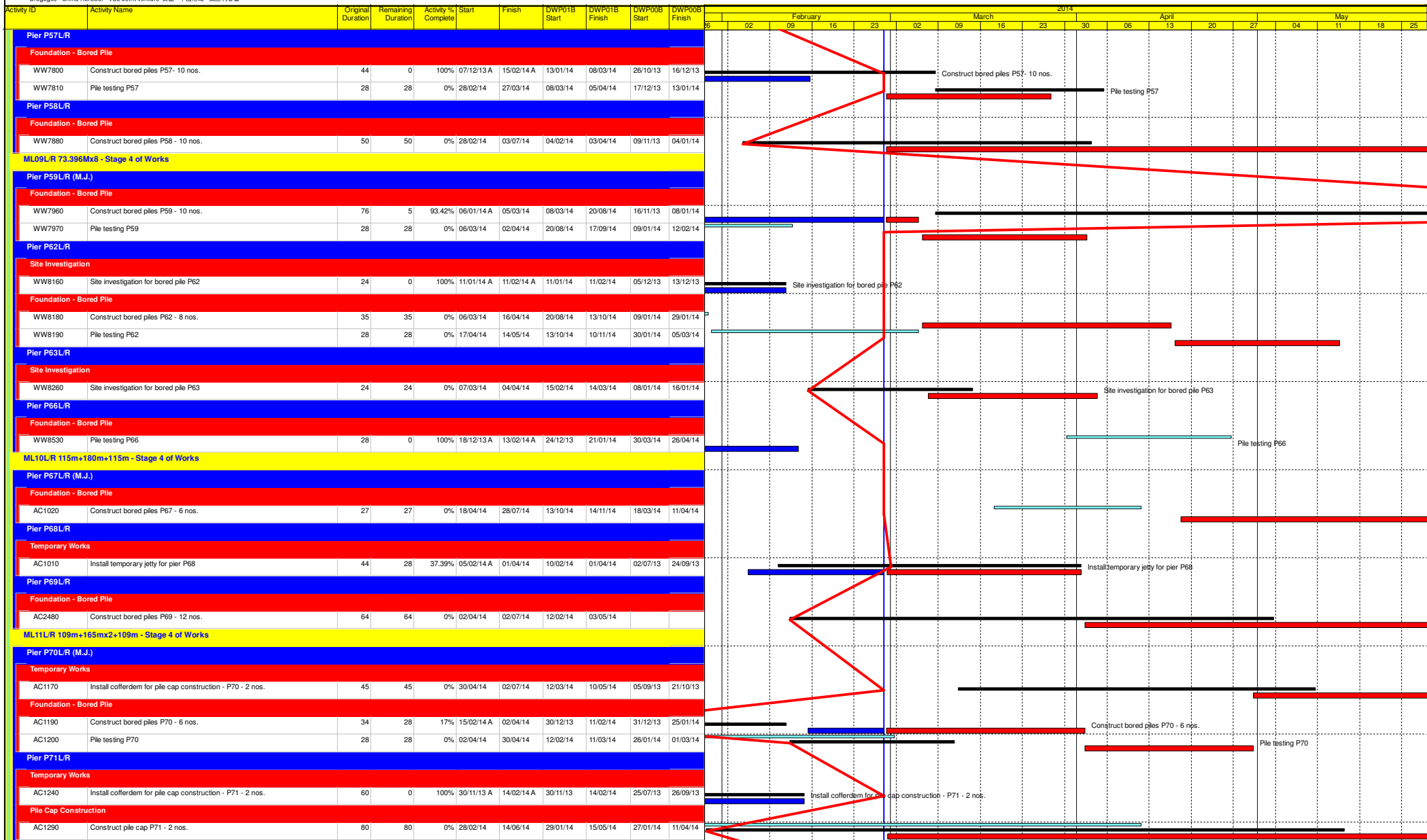
3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 10 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dregages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 廣嘉 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯營



— DWP_01b Programme — Critical Remaining Work
— Actual Work — Milestone
— Remaining Work — DWP_00B Programme

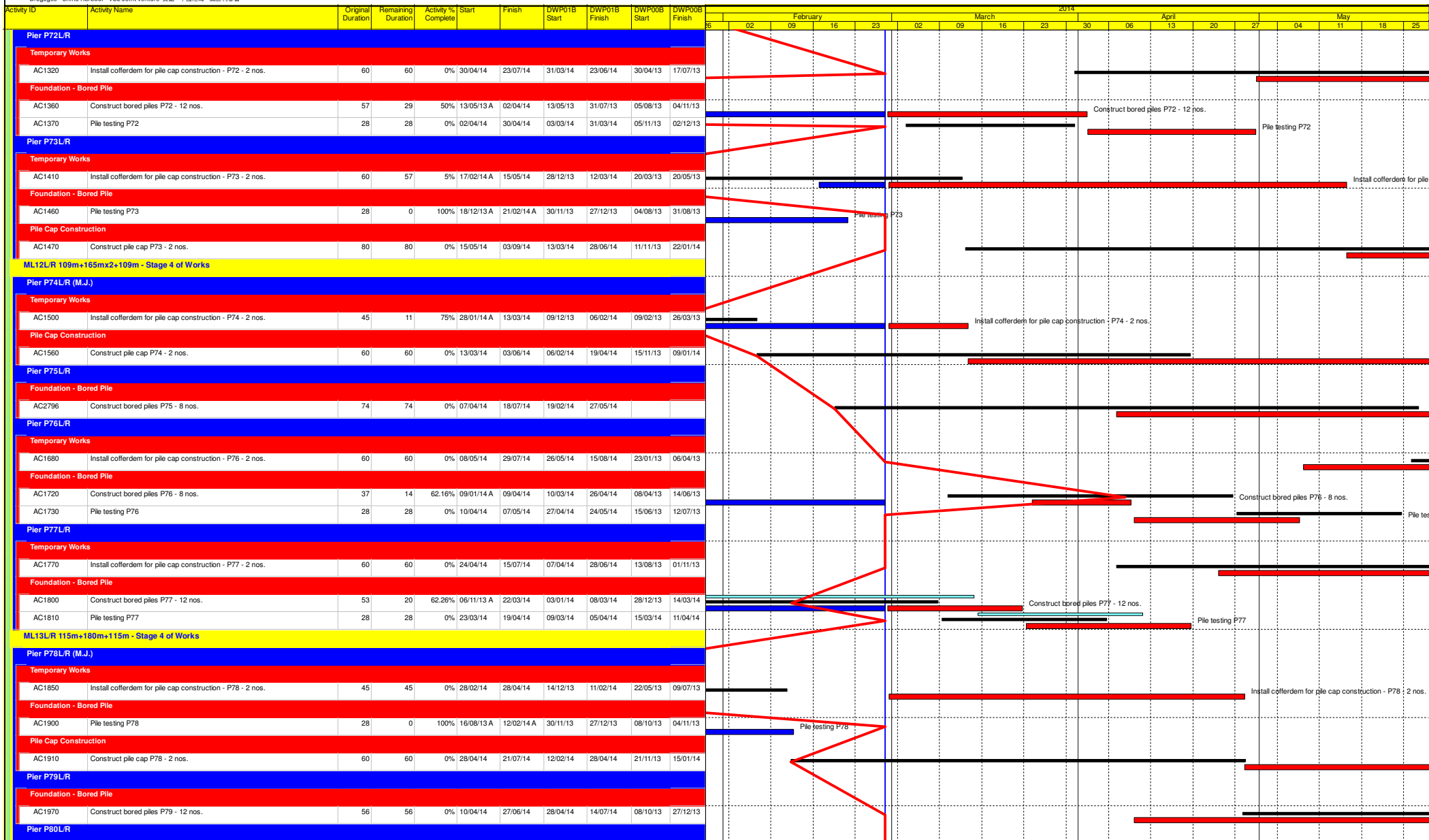
3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 11 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dredgates - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 寶通 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯營

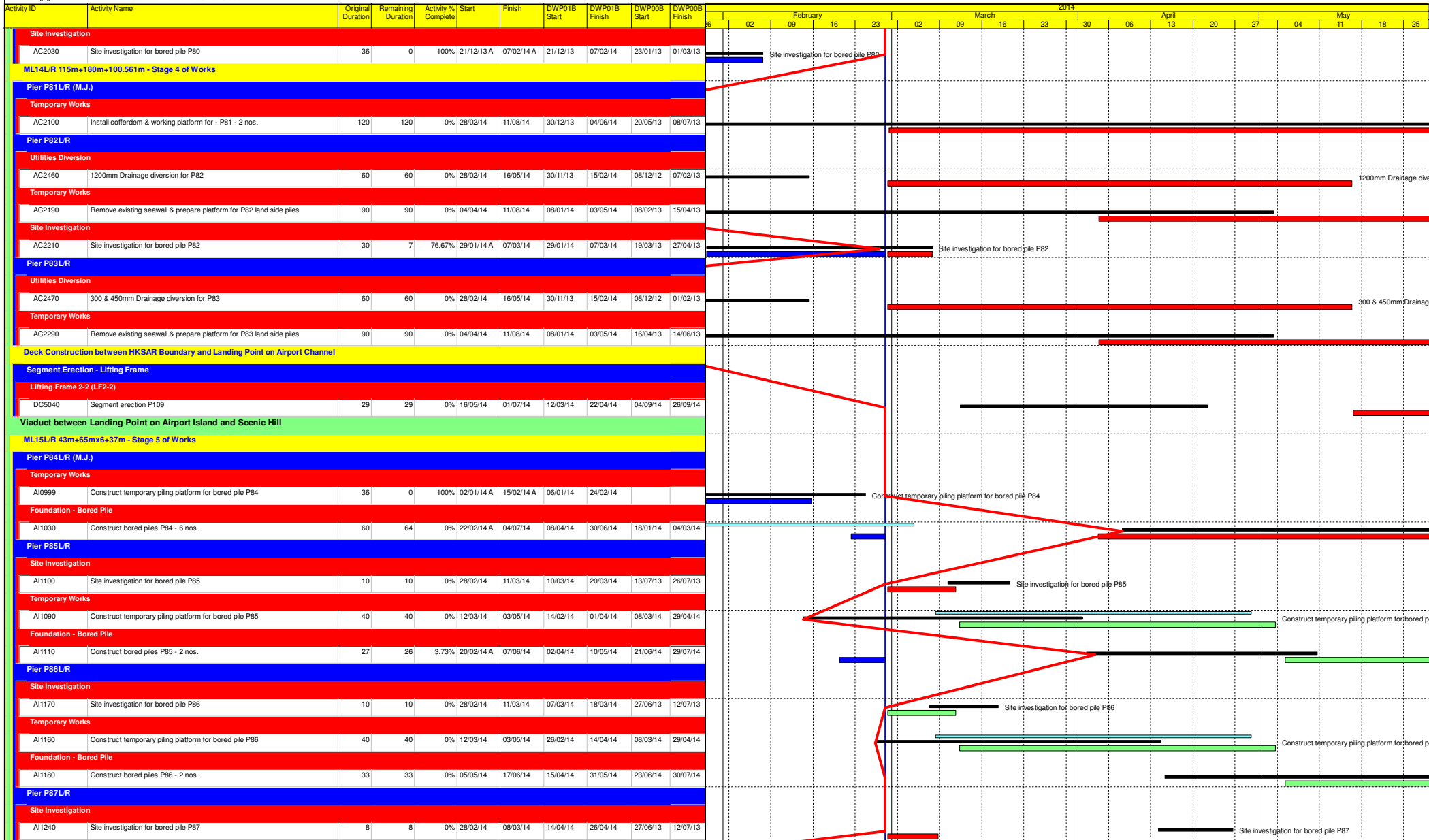


— DWP_01b Programme — Critical Remaining Work
— Actual Work ◆ Milestone
— Remaining Work — DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 12 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



DWP_01b Programme
 Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work
 Remaining Work
 DWP_00B Programme
 Milestone

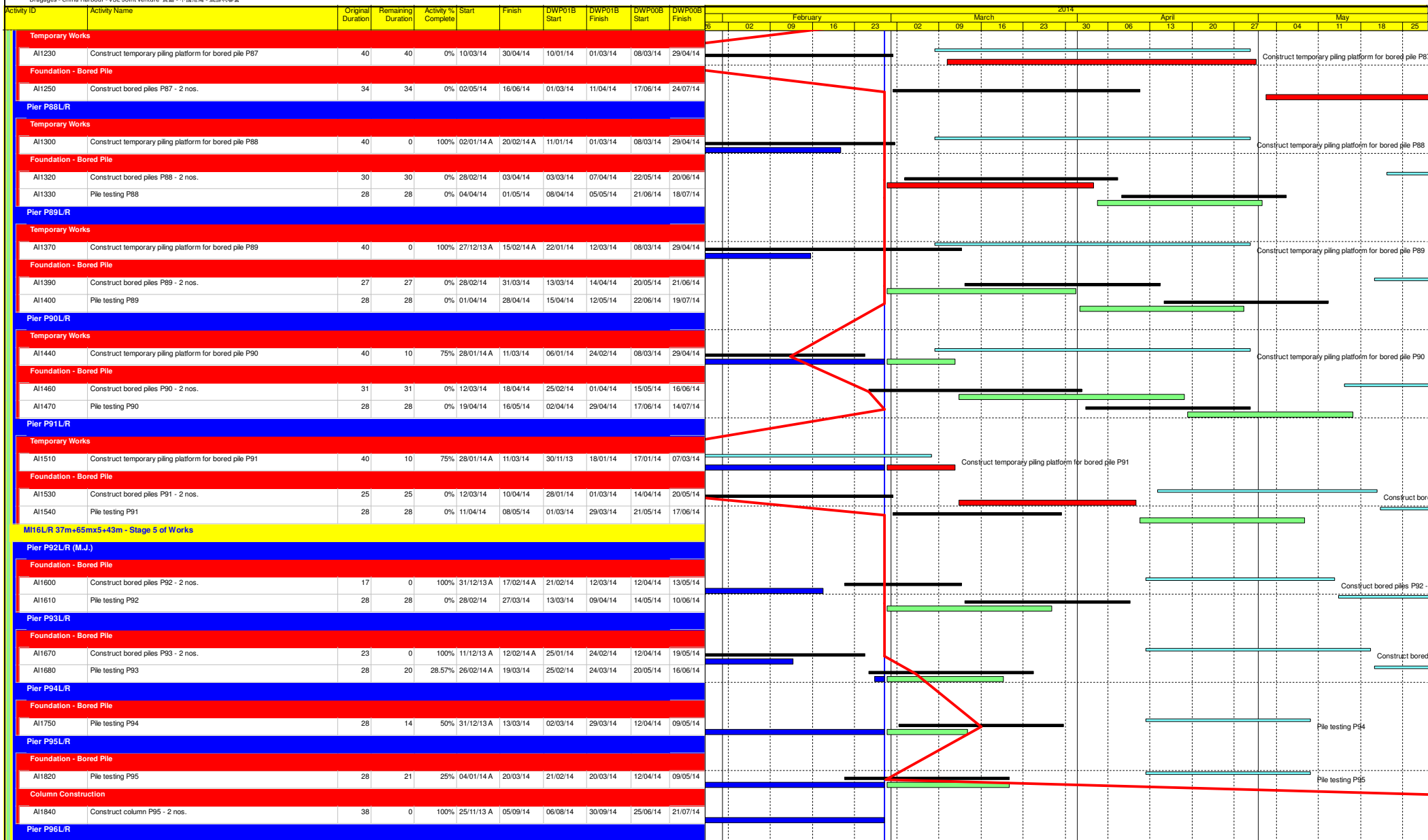
3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 13 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dredges - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 寶通 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯營



— DWP_01b Programme — Critical Remaining Work
— Actual Work ◆ Milestone
— Remaining Work — DWP_00B Programme

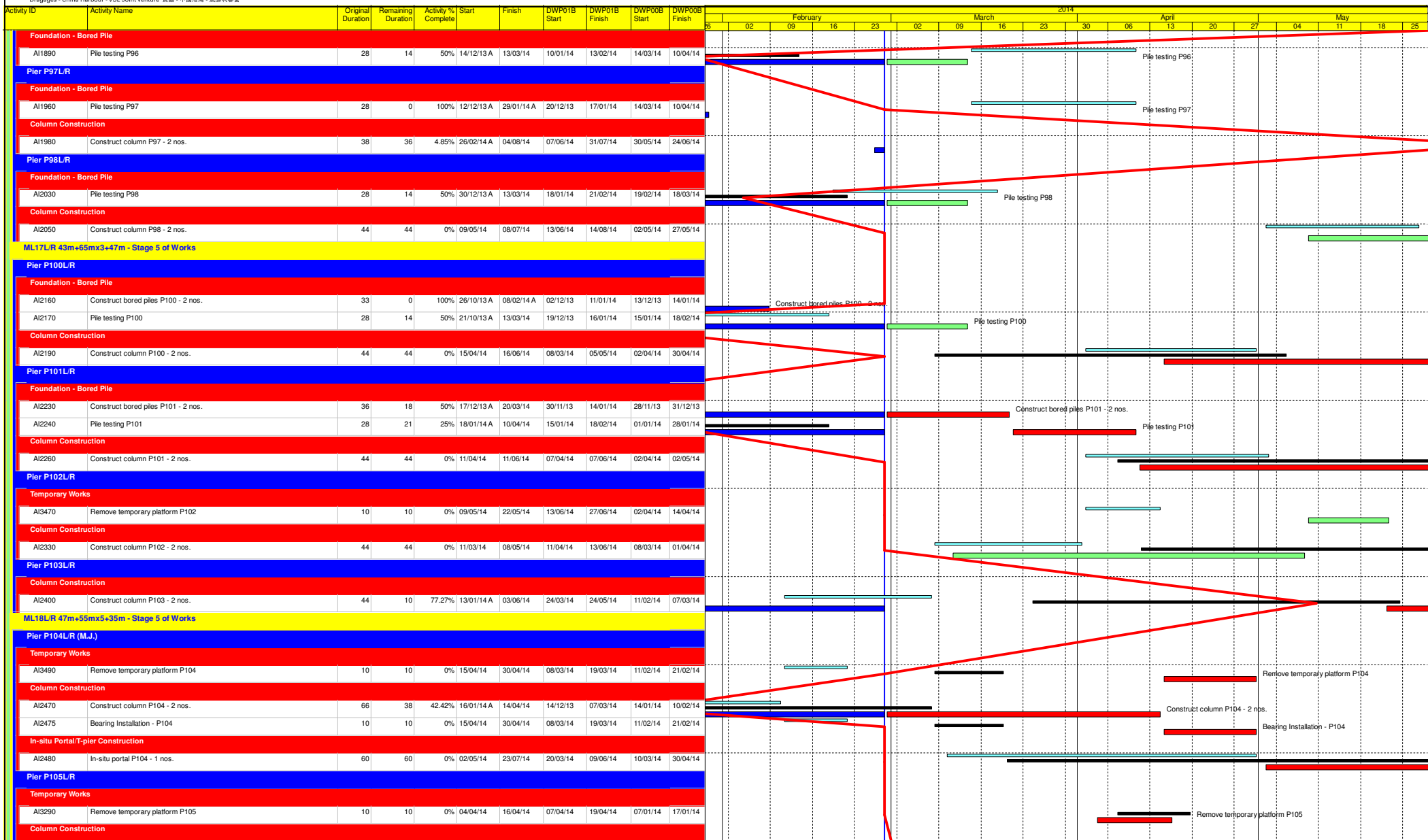
3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 14 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dredges - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 廣惠 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯合



— DWP_01b Programme — Critical Remaining Work
— Actual Work ◆ Milestone
— Remaining Work — DWP_00B Programme

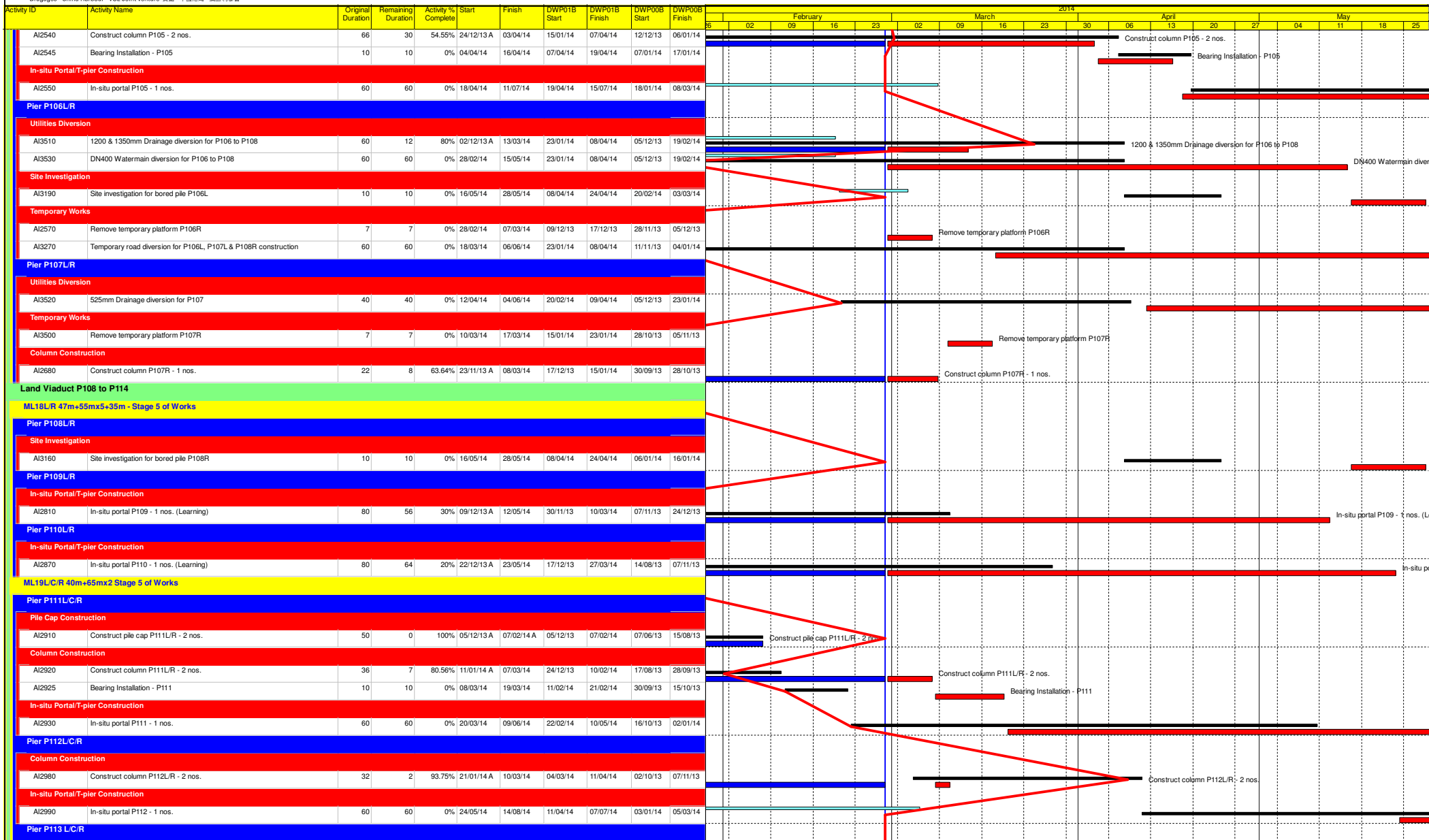
3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 15 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dredges - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 廣惠 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯合



— DWP_01b Programme — Critical Remaining Work
— Actual Work ◆ Milestone
— Remaining Work — DWP_00B Programme

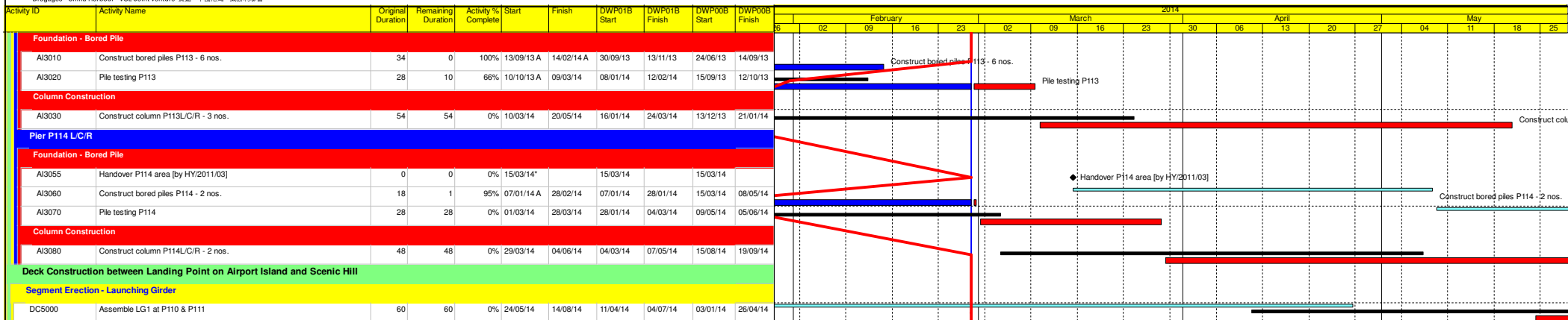
3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 16 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dredgates - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 廣惠 - 中國港灣 - 威勝利聯營



— DWP_01b Programme Critical Remaining Work
— Actual Work ◆ Milestone
— Remaining Work — DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1402

Page 17 of 17

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03/03/14	1402 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

APPENDIX B
ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

Appendix B - Action and Limit Levels

Table B-1 Action and Limit Levels for 1-Hour TSP

Location	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AMS1	381	500
AMS4	352	

Table B-2 Action and Limit Levels for 24-Hour TSP

Location	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AMS1	170	260
AMS4	171	

Table B-3 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A) *

Noted: If works are to be carried during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed.

(*) reduce to 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) during school examination periods.

Table B-4 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameter (unit)	Water Depth	Action Level	Limit Level
Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) (surface, middle, bottom)	Surface and Middle	<u>5.0</u>	4.2 except 5 for FCZ
	Bottom	<u>4.7</u>	3.6
Turbidity (NTU)	Depth average	<u>27.5</u> and 120% of upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day	<u>47.0</u> and 130% of turbidity at the upstream control station at the same tide of same day
Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Depth average	<u>23.5</u> and 120% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day	<u>34.4</u> and 130% of SS at the upstream control station at the same tide of same day and 10mg/L for WSD Seawater Intakes

Note:

- (1) Depth-averaged is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths
- (2) For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limit occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limit.
- (3) For SS & turbidity non-compliance of the water quality limits occur when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
- (4) All the figures given in the table are used for reference only and the EPD may amend the figures whenever it is considered as necessary.
- (5) The 1%-ile of baseline data for dissolved oxygen (surface and middle) and dissolved oxygen (bottom) are 4.2mg/L and 3.6mg/L respectively.

**APPENDIX C
COPIES OF CALIBRATION
CERTIFCATES**

High-Volume TSP Sampler 5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

CINOTECH

File No. MA12014/67/0006

Project No. AMS 1 - Sha Lo Wan Operator: WK
 Date: 6-Dec-13 Next Due Date: 5-Feb-14
 Equipment No.: A-01-67 Serial No. 3218

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	289.4	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	766.6

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Equipment No.:	A-04-05	Slope, mc	0.0592	Intercept, bc	-0.0283
Last Calibration Date:	26-Dec-12	$mc \times Q_{std} + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$			
Next Calibration Date:	25-Dec-13	$Q_{std} = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	$[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of oil Y-axis	$[\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$
1	11.8	3.50	59.61	6.7	2.64
2	9.8	3.19	54.37	5.5	2.39
3	7.5	2.79	47.62	4.4	2.14
4	4.5	2.16	37.00	2.9	1.74
5	2.8	1.71	29.28	1.8	1.37

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mw = 0.0409 Intercept, bw = 0.1908

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9990

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Q_{std} + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; W = $(mw \times Q_{std} + bw)^2 \times (760 / Pa) \times (Ta / 298) =$ 3.65

Remarks: _____

Conducted by: Wk Tang

Signature: _____

Date: 6/12/13

Checked by: [Signature]

Signature: _____

Date: 6 December 2013

High-Volume TSP Sampler

5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

CINOTECH

File No. MA12014/74/0006

Project No. AMS 4 - San Tau Operator: WK
 Date: 6-Dec-13 Next Due Date: 5-Feb-14
 Equipment No.: A-01-74 Serial No. 2202

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	294.2	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	763.5

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Equipment No.:	A-04-05	Slope, mc	0.0592	Intercept, bc	-0.0283
Last Calibration Date:	26-Dec-12	$mc \times Q_{std} + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$			
Next Calibration Date:	25-Dec-13	$Q_{std} = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	$[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of oil Y-axis	$[\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$
1	11.6	3.44	58.51	7.8	2.82
2	9.2	3.06	52.16	6.5	2.57
3	7.6	2.78	47.45	5.2	2.30
4	4.3	2.09	35.81	3.0	1.75
5	3.0	1.75	29.99	2.1	1.46

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mw = 0.0482 Intercept, bw = 0.0219

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9992

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Q_{std} + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; W = $(mw \times Q_{std} + bw)^2 \times (760 / Pa) \times (Ta / 298) =$ 4.31

Remarks: _____

Conducted by: Wk Tang

Signature: _____

Date: 6/12/13

Checked by: [Signature]

Signature: _____

Date: 6 December 2013

High-Volume TSP Sampler

5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

CINOTECH

File No. MA12014/67/0007

Project No. AMS 1 - Sha Lo Wan Operator: WK
 Date: 4-Feb-14 Next Due Date: 3-Apr-14
 Equipment No.: A-01-67 Serial No. 3218

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	290.7	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	763.4

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Equipment No.:	A-04-04	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.0461
Last Calibration Date:	30-Sep-13	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$			
Next Calibration Date:	29-Sep-14	$Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	$[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of oil Y-axis	$[\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$
1	11.7	3.47	59.81	6.8	2.65
2	9.7	3.16	54.53	5.5	2.38
3	7.8	2.83	48.98	4.6	2.18
4	4.5	2.15	37.39	2.7	1.67
5	3.0	1.76	30.67	1.8	1.36

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mw = 0.0435 Intercept, bw = 0.0331

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9995

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; W = $(mw \times Qstd + bw)^2 \times (760 / Pa) \times (Ta / 298) =$ 3.52

Remarks:

Conducted by: Wk. Tang Signature: Kwai
 Checked by: [Signature] Signature: [Signature]

Date: 4/2/14
 Date: 4 February 2014

High-Volume TSP Sampler

5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

CINOTECH

File No. MA12014/74/0007

Project No. AMS 4 - San Tau Operator: WK
 Date: 4-Feb-14 Next Due Date: 3-Apr-14
 Equipment No.: A-01-74 Serial No. 2202

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	291.3	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	762.3

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Equipment No.:	A-04-04	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.0461
Last Calibration Date:	30-Sep-13	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$			
Next Calibration Date:	29-Sep-14	$Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	$[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of oil Y-axis	$[\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$
1	11.8	3.48	59.96	7.9	2.85
2	9.2	3.07	53.04	6.4	2.56
3	7.5	2.77	47.96	5.1	2.29
4	4.3	2.10	36.51	3.2	1.81
5	3.2	1.81	31.60	2.3	1.54

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mw = 0.0458 Intercept, bw = 0.1091
 Correlation coefficient* = 0.9990

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; $W = (mw \times Qstd + bw)^2 \times (760 / Pa) \times (Ta / 298) =$ 4.22

Remarks: _____

Conducted by: Wk Tang Signature: Kwan
 Checked by: la Signature: _____

Date: 4/2/14
 Date: 4 February 2014



TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE.
VILLAGE OF CLEVELAND, OH 45002
513.467.9000
877.263.7610 TOLL FREE
513.467.9009 FAX
WWW.TISCH-ENV.COM

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING EQUIPMENT

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - Dec 26, 2012 Rootsmeter S/N 0438320 Ta (K) - 295
Operator Tisch Orifice I.D. - 2323 Pa (mm) - 753.11

PLATE OR Run #	VOLUME START (m3)	VOLUME STOP (m3)	DIFF VOLUME (m3)	DIFF TIME (min)	METER DIFF Hg (mm)	ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.)
1	NA	NA	1.00	1.4440	3.2	2.00
2	NA	NA	1.00	1.0240	6.4	4.00
3	NA	NA	1.00	0.9120	8.0	5.00
4	NA	NA	1.00	0.8720	8.8	5.50
5	NA	NA	1.00	0.7200	12.8	8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(x axis) Qstd	(y axis)	Va	(x axis) Qa	(y axis)
0.9967	0.6902	1.4149	0.9957	0.6896	0.8851
0.9925	0.9693	2.0010	0.9915	0.9683	1.2517
0.9903	1.0858	2.2372	0.9893	1.0847	1.3995
0.9893	1.1345	2.3464	0.9883	1.1334	1.4678
0.9840	1.3666	2.8299	0.9830	1.3652	1.7702
Qstd slope (m) = 2.09107			Qa slope (m) = 1.30939		
intercept (b) = -0.02838			intercept (b) = -0.01775		
coefficient (r) = 0.99996			coefficient (r) = 0.99996		
y axis = SQRT[H2O(Pa/760) (298/Ta)]			y axis = SQRT[H2O(Ta/Pa)]		

CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol [(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760] (298/Ta)
Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa]
Qa = Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd = 1/m{ [SQRT(H2O(Pa/760) (298/Ta))] - b}
Qa = 1/m{ [SQRT H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b}

TEST REPORT

Description Calibration Orifice
Serial No. 0993
Model No. TE-5025A
Date 30 September 2013

Manufacturer TISCH
Temperature, Ta (K) 300.8
Pressure, Pa (mmHg) 759.3

Plate	Diff.Vol (m ³)	Diff.Time (min)	Diff.Hg (mm)	Diff.H ₂ O (in.)
1	1.00	1.4103	3.4	2.00
2	1.00	0.9980	6.8	4.00
3	1.00	0.8970	8.5	5.00
4	1.00	0.8540	9.4	5.50
5	1.00	0.7060	13.6	8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(X axis) Qstd	(Y axis)
0.9853	0.6986	1.4069
0.9808	0.9828	1.9897
0.9786	1.0910	2.2245
0.9775	1.1446	2.3331
0.9720	1.3768	2.8138

Y axis= $\text{SQRT}[\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{Pa}/760)(298/\text{Ta})]$

Qstd Slope (m) = 2.07768

Intercept (b) = -0.04613

Coefficient (r) = 0.99997

Va	(X axis) Qa	(Y axis)
0.9955	0.7059	0.8901
0.9910	0.9930	1.2589
0.9888	1.1023	1.4074
0.9876	1.1565	1.4761
0.9821	1.3911	1.7803

Y axis= $\text{SQRT}[\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{Ta}/\text{Pa})]$

Qa Slope (m) = 1.30101

Intercept (b) = -0.02919

Coefficient (r) = 0.99997

CALCULATIONS

$V_{\text{std}} = \text{Diff. Vol}[(\text{Pa} - \text{Diff. Hg})/760](298/\text{Ta})$

$Q_{\text{std}} = V_{\text{std}}/\text{Time}$

$V_{\text{a}} = \text{Diff. Vol}[(\text{Pa} - \text{Diff. Hg})/\text{Pa}]$

$Q_{\text{a}} = V_{\text{a}}/\text{Time}$

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

$Q_{\text{std}} = 1/m\{[\text{SQRT}(\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{Pa}/760)(298/\text{Ta}))]-b\}$

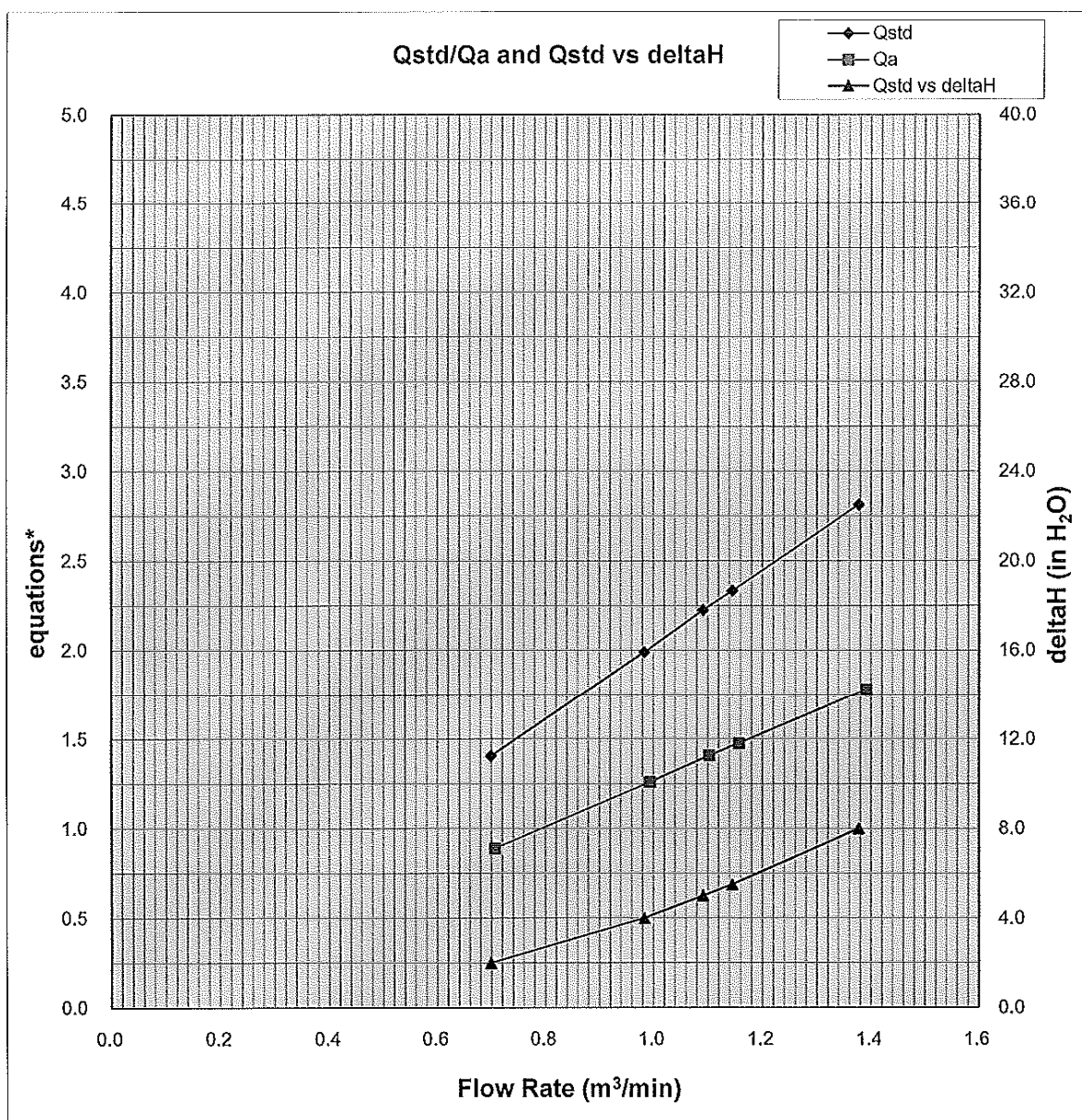
$Q_{\text{a}} = 1/m\{[\text{SQRT}(\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{Ta}/\text{Pa}))]-b\}$

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**



PATRICK TSE
Laboratory Manager

TEST REPORT



Y-axis equations:

Qstd series: $\text{SQRT}[\Delta H(\text{Pa}/\text{Pstd})(\text{Tstd}/\text{Ta})]$

Qa series: $\text{SQRT}[\Delta H(\text{Ta}/\text{Pa})]$



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. **400247**

Page **1** of **2** Pages

Customer : Dragages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture

Address : 3/F., Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road, North Point, H. K.

Order No. : Q40131

Date of receipt : 10-Jan-14

Item Tested

Description : Weather Stations, Vantage Pro2

Manufacturer : Davis

Model : 6152 CUK

Serial No. : AK130520007

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 14-Jan-14

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$

Relative Humidity : $(50 \pm 25) \%$

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure : Z04.

Test Results

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

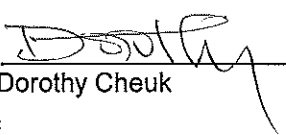
Main Test equipment used:

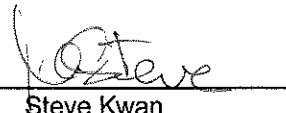
<u>Equipment No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S155	Std. Anemometer	NSC201331006	NIM-PRC

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).

The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by : 
Dorothy Cheuk

Approved by : 
Steve Kwan

Date: 14-Jan-14

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.. It may not be reproduced except in full.



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 400247

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results :

1. Wind Speed

Applied Value (m/s)	UUT Reading (m/s)
2.4	2.2
5.2	5.4
7.5	7.6
10.2	10.3
15.0	15.2
19.0	19.2

Uncertainty : $\pm (2 \% + 0.2 \text{ m/s})$

2. Wind Direction

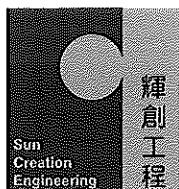
Reference Value	UUT Indication
N (0°)	N (0°)
NE (45°)	NE (45°)
E (90°)	E (90°)
SE (135°)	SE (135°)
S (180°)	S (180°)
SW (225°)	SW (225°)
W (270°)	W (270°)
NW (315°)	NW (315°)

Remark : 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

2. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 009 hPa

3. Before the calibration of the Wind Direction function, the Arrow Head was adjusted to the magnetic NORTH direction while the monitor indicated N. The customer is reminded to do the alignment again after installation.

----- END -----



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C140308

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC14-0070)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 10 January 2014

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound & Vibration Analyser

Manufacturer / 製造商 : Svantek

Model No. / 型號 : SVAN957

Serial No. / 編號 : 21455

Supplied By / 委託者 : Dragages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture

3/F, Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road,

North Point, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(55 \pm 20)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 15 January 2014

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

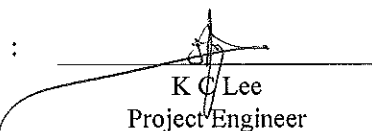
All results are within manufacturer's specification.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

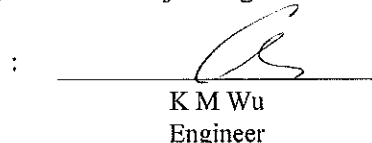
The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By
測試


K C Lee
Project Engineer

Certified By
核證


K M Wu
Engineer

Date of Issue
簽發日期

17 January 2014

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C140308
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- Self-calibration using the Svantek Acoustic Calibrator SV30A, S/N : 24780 was performed before the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C140016
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC130171

- Test procedure : MA101N.

- Results :

- Sound Pressure Level

- Reference Sound Pressure Level

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec.
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	(dB)	(dB)
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	1	113.9	± 1.1

- Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	(dB)
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	1	113.9 (Ref.)
				104.00		103.8
				94.00		93.8

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : ± 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and ± 1.1 dB for overall different.

- Time Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec.
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	(dB)	(dB)
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	1	113.9	Ref.
			Slow			113.9	± 0.3

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C140308

證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	63 Hz	87.7	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	97.7	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	105.2	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	110.7	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	113.9	Ref.
					2 kHz	115.1	+1.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	115.0	+1.0 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	112.9	-1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	109.7	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
HIGH	SPL	C	Fast	114.00	63 Hz	113.1	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	113.8	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	113.9	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	113.9	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	113.9	Ref.
					2 kHz	113.8	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	113.2	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	111.0	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	107.7	-6.2 (+6.0 ; -∞)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

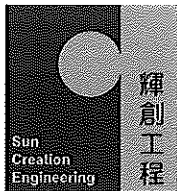
Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C140308

證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : ACO 7502H & S/N : 43730

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

114 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.45 dB
250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.40 dB
1 kHz	: ± 0.30 dB
2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
8 kHz	: ± 0.55 dB
12.5 kHz	: ± 0.80 dB
104 dB : 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
94 dB : 1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



輝創工程有限公司
Sun Creation Engineering Limited
Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C140307
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC14-0070) Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 10 January 2014

Description / 儀器名稱 : Acoustic Calibrator
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Svantek
Model No. / 型號 : SV30A
Serial No. / 編號 : 24780
Supplied By / 委託者 : Dragages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture
3/F, Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road,
North Point, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(55 \pm 20)\%$

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 15 January 2014

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
All results are within manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

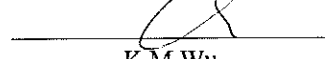
The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By
測試

: 
K C Lee
Project Engineer

Certified By
核證

: 
K M Wu
Engineer

Date of Issue : 17 January 2014
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C140307
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL130	Universal Counter	C133632
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC130171
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C120886

- Test procedure : MA100N.

- Results :

5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.2	± 0.3	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	114.2		

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	0.999 99	1 kHz ± 0.02 %	± 0.01

Remark : - The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

TEST REPORT**Chemical Analysis of Water****Accuracy check of YSI Sondes Environmental Monitoring System**

Date of issue: 11-11-2013

Page 1 of 1 pages

Castco LRN: EN0131107-1

Sample details as supplied by customer

Customer : Dragages-China Harbour-VSL Joint Venture

Customer Ref. No. : --

Address: Tung Chung Waterfront Road, adjacent to Tung Chung New Development Pier

Job Title : Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road - Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Contract No.: HY/2011/09

Laboratory Test Result

Instrument Name: Sonde Environmental Monitoring System

Manufacturer : YSI

Model No. : YSI 6820

Serial No. : 02D0293AA

Instrument No. : W.03.02

Date of Calibration : 7-11-2013

Date of Next Calibration : 7-2-2014

pH Value Check (pH Probe : Model: 6589, L/N: 12C)

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Sonde Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH Unit)	Tolerance Limit (pH Unit)	Method Reference
4.00	4.06	+0.06	± 0.2	APHA 21e, 4500-H ⁺ B
7.02	7.03	+0.01		
10.06	9.95	-0.11		

Turbidity Check (Turbidity Sensor : Model: 6136, S/N: 11J100475)

Expected Reading (NTU)	Sonde Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
4.00	4.2	+5.0	± 10	APHA 21e, 2130B
10.00	10.1	+1.0		
20.00	19.9	-0.5		
50.00	50.6	+1.2		
100.00	101.9	+1.9		

Conductivity Performance Check (Conductivity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100106)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Sonde Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
1412 at 25 °C	1392 at 25 °C	-1.4	± 10	APHA 21e, 2510B

Salinity Performance Check (Salinity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100106)

Expected Reading (ppt)	Sonde Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
33	33.06	+0.18	± 10	APHA 19e, 2520B

Dissolved Oxygen Check (Dissolved Oxygen Sensor : Model: 6562, L/N: 08C100810)

DO from Winkler Titration (mg/L)	Sonde Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	Method Reference
8.73	8.57	-0.16	± 0.20	APHA 21e, 4500-O C&G
4.56	4.55	-0.01		

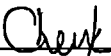
Water Level Meter Check

Expected Reading (m)	Sonde Reading (m)	Tolerance (m)	Tolerance Limit (m)	Method Reference
1.06	1.07	+0.01	± 0.05	YSI Sondes Procedure Manual

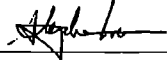
Temperature Check

Expected Reading (°C)	Sonde Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Tolerance Limit (°C)	Method Reference
25.0	24.3	-0.7	± 2.0	Telarc Technical Guide No.3 1986

Checked by:


TO KA CHEUK
Senior Chemist

Certified by:


LEE STEPHEN SHU HANG
Ph.D.
Technical Director**End of Report**

Form No. ENV SONDE_T1 dd 22/02/2013

TEST REPORT**Chemical Analysis of Water****Accuracy check of YSI Sondes Environmental Monitoring System**

Date of issue: 11-11-2013

Page 1 of 1 pages

Castco LRN: EN0131107-2

Sample details as supplied by customer

Customer : Dragages-China Harbour-VSL Joint Venture

Customer Ref. No. : --

Address: Tung Chung Waterfront Road, adjacent to Tung Chung New Development Pier

Job Title : Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road - Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Contract No.: HY/2011/09

Laboratory Test Result

Instrument Name: Sonde Environmental Monitoring System

Manufacturer : YSI

Model No. : YSI 6820

Serial No. : 12B100804

Instrument No. : W.03.13

Date of Calibration : 7-11-2013

Date of Next Calibration : 7-2-2014

pH Value Check (pH Probe : Model: 6589, L/N: 12C)

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Sonde Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH Unit)	Tolerance Limit (pH Unit)	Method Reference
4.00	4.12	+0.12	± 0.2	APHA 21e, 4500-H ⁺ B
7.02	7.05	+0.03		
10.06	10.11	+0.05		

Turbidity Check (Turbidity Sensor : Model: 6136, S/N: 12B100645)

Expected Reading (NTU)	Sonde Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
4.00	4.1	+2.5	± 10	APHA 21e, 2130B
10.00	10.2	+2.0		
20.00	20.0	0.0		
50.00	50.3	+0.6		
100.00	100.4	+0.4		

Conductivity Performance Check (Conductivity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100055)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Sonde Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
1412 at 25 °C	1315 at 25 °C	-6.9	± 10	APHA 21e, 2510B

Salinity Performance Check (Salinity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100055)

Expected Reading (ppt)	Sonde Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
33	32.00	-3.0	± 10	APHA 19e, 2520B

Dissolved Oxygen Check (Dissolved Oxygen Sensor : Model: 6562, L/N: 12A100930)

DO from Winkler Titration (mg/L)	Sonde Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	Method Reference
8.73	8.68	-0.05	± 0.20	APHA 21e, 4500-O C&G
4.54	4.51	-0.03		

Water Level Meter Check

Expected Reading (m)	Sonde Reading (m)	Tolerance (m)	Tolerance Limit (m)	Method Reference
1.06	1.05	-0.01	± 0.05	YSI Sondes Procedure Manual

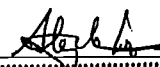
Temperature Check

Expected Reading (°C)	Sonde Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Tolerance Limit (°C)	Method Reference
25.4	25.1	-0.3	± 2.0	Telarc Technical Guide No.3 1986

Checked by:


TO KA CHEUK
Senior Chemist

Certified by:


LEE STEPHEN SHU HANG
Ph.D.
Technical Director

End of Report

Form No. ENV SONDE_T1 dd 22/02/2013

TEST REPORT
Chemical Analysis of Water

Accuracy check of YSI Sondes Environmental Monitoring System

Date of issue: 10-02-2014

Page 1 of 1 pages

Castco LRN: EN0140207-21

Sample details as supplied by customer

Customer : Dragages-China Harbour-VSL Joint Venture

Customer Ref. No. : --

Address: Tung Chung Waterfront Road, adjacent to Tung Chung New Development Pier

Job Title : Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road - Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Contract No.: HY/2011/09

Laboratory Test Result

Instrument Name: Sonde Environmental Monitoring System

Manufacturer : YSI

Model No. : YSI 6820

Serial No. : 02D0293AA

Instrument No. : W.03.02

Date of Calibration : 7-2-2014

Date of Next Calibration : 7-5-2014

pH Value Check (pH Probe : Model: 6589, L/N: 12C)

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Sonde Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH Unit)	Tolerance Limit (pH Unit)	Method Reference
4.00	4.12	+0.12	± 0.2	APHA 21e, 4500-H ⁺ B
7.02	7.01	-0.01		
10.06	10.01	-0.05		

Turbidity Check (Turbidity Sensor : Model: 6136, S/N: 11J100475)

Expected Reading (NTU)	Sonde Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
4.00	4.2	+5.0	± 10	APHA 21e, 2130B
10.00	10.0	0		
20.00	19.7	-1.5		
50.00	49.5	-1		
100.00	100.3	+0.3		

Conductivity Performance Check (Conductivity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100106)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Sonde Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
1412 at 25 °C	1420 at 25 °C	+0.6	± 10	APHA 21e, 2510B

Salinity Performance Check (Salinity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100106)

Expected Reading (ppt)	Sonde Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
33	33.77	+2.3	± 10	APHA 19e, 2520B

Dissolved Oxygen Check (Dissolved Oxygen Sensor : Model: 6562, L/N: 08C100810)

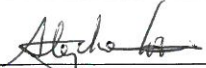
DO from Winkler Titration (mg/L)	Sonde Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	Method Reference
8.63	8.67	+0.04	± 0.20	APHA 21e, 4500-O C&G
5.23	5.11	-0.12		

Water Level Meter Check

Expected Reading (m)	Sonde Reading (m)	Tolerance (m)	Tolerance Limit (m)	Method Reference
1.03	1.037	+0.01	± 0.05	YSI Sondes Procedure Manual

Temperature Check

Expected Reading (°C)	Sonde Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Tolerance Limit (°C)	Method Reference
25.0	23.3	-1.7	± 2.0	Telarc Technical Guide No.3 1986

Checked by: TO KA CHEUK
Senior ChemistCertified by: 

End of Report

LEE STEPHEN SHU HANG
Ph.D.
Technical Director

Form No. ENV SONDE_T1 dd 22/02/2013

香港粉嶺安居街33號
香港粉嶺安全街29A號33, On Kui Street, Fanling, Hong Kong.
29A, On Chuen Street, Fanling, Hong Kong.Tel : 2677 2138
Fax: 2677 0351

E-mail: castco@netvigator.com Website: www.castco.com.hk

TEST REPORT

Chemical Analysis of Water

Accuracy check of YSI Sondes Environmental Monitoring System

Date of issue: 10-02-2014

Page 1 of 1 pages

Castco LRN: EN0140207-22

Sample details as supplied by customer

Customer : Dragages-China Harbour-VSL Joint Venture

Customer Ref. No. : --

Address: Tung Chung Waterfront Road, adjacent to Tung Chung New Development Pier

Job Title : Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road - Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Contract No.: HY/2011/09

Laboratory Test Result

Instrument Name: Sonde Environmental Monitoring System

Manufacturer : YSI

Model No. : YSI 6820

Serial No. : 12B100804

Instrument No. : W.03.13

Date of Calibration : 7-2-2014

Date of Next Calibration : 7-5-2014

pH Value Check (pH Probe : Model: 6589, L/N: 12C)

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Sonde Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH Unit)	Tolerance Limit (pH Unit)	Method Reference
4.00	4.02	+0.02	± 0.2	APHA 21e, 4500-H ⁺ B
7.02	7.00	-0.02		
10.06	9.98	-0.08		

Turbidity Check (Turbidity Sensor : Model: 6136, S/N: 12B100645)

Expected Reading (NTU)	Sonde Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
4.00	4.2	+5	± 10	APHA 21e, 2130B
10.00	10.3	+3		
20.00	20.3	+1.5		
50.00	51.2	+2.4		
100.00	102.0	+2		

Conductivity Performance Check (Conductivity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100055)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Sonde Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
1412 at 25 °C	1453 at 25 °C	+2.9	± 10	APHA 21e, 2510B

Salinity Performance Check (Salinity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100055)

Expected Reading (ppt)	Sonde Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
33	32.69	-0.9	± 10	APHA 19e, 2520B

Dissolved Oxygen Check (Dissolved Oxygen Sensor : Model: 6562, L/N: 12A100930)

DO from Winkler Titration (mg/L)	Sonde Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	Method Reference
8.63	8.64	+0.01	± 0.20	APHA 21e, 4500-O C&G
5.23	5.23	0.00		

Water Level Meter Check

Expected Reading (m)	Sonde Reading (m)	Tolerance (m)	Tolerance Limit (m)	Method Reference
1.03	1.034	0.00	± 0.05	YSI Sondes Procedure Manual

Temperature Check

Expected Reading (°C)	Sonde Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Tolerance Limit (°C)	Method Reference
25.0	24.1	-0.9	± 2.0	Telarc Technical Guide No.3 1986

Checked by: _____

TO KA CHEUK
Senior Chemist

Certified by: _____

LEE STEPHEN SHU HANG
Ph.D.
Technical Director

End of Report

Form No. ENV SONDE_T1 dd 22/02/2013

**APPENDIX D
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING
SCHEDULES**

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Impact Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule in February 2014**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						1-Feb
2-Feb	3-Feb	4-Feb	5-Feb	6-Feb	7-Feb	8-Feb
			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise		
9-Feb	10-Feb	11-Feb	12-Feb	13-Feb	14-Feb	15-Feb
		24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise			
16-Feb	17-Feb	18-Feb	19-Feb	20-Feb	21-Feb	22-Feb
	24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	
23-Feb	24-Feb	25-Feb	26-Feb	27-Feb	28-Feb	
	Noise			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3		

Air Quality Monitoring Stations

AMS1 - Sha Lo Wan
AMS4 - San Tau

Noise Monitoring Stations

NMS1 - Sha Lo Wan
NMS4 - San Tau

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Tentative Impact Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule in March 2014**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						1-Mar
2-Mar	3-Mar	4-Mar	5-Mar	6-Mar	7-Mar	8-Mar
			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise		
9-Mar	10-Mar	11-Mar	12-Mar	13-Mar	14-Mar	15-Mar
		24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise			
16-Mar	17-Mar	18-Mar	19-Mar	20-Mar	21-Mar	22-Mar
	24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	
23-Mar	24-Mar	25-Mar	26-Mar	27-Mar	28-Mar	29-Mar
	Noise			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3		
30-Mar	31-Mar					

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

Air Quality Monitoring Stations

AMS1 - Sha Lo Wan
AMS4 - San Tau

Noise Monitoring Stations

NMS1 - Sha Lo Wan
NMS4 - San Tau

Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Impact Water Quality Monitoring Schedule in February 2014

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						1-Feb
						<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 08:20 Mid-Ebb 14:10
2-Feb	3-Feb	4-Feb	5-Feb	6-Feb	7-Feb	8-Feb
		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 10:08 Mid-Ebb 16:17		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 11:21 Mid-Ebb 18:01		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 12:49 Mid-Ebb 20:50
9-Feb	10-Feb	11-Feb	12-Feb	13-Feb	14-Feb	15-Feb
		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 11:16 Mid-Flood 16:19		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 12:19 Mid-Flood 17:51		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 13:15 Mid-Flood 19:03
16-Feb	17-Feb	18-Feb	19-Feb	20-Feb	21-Feb	22-Feb
<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 08:27 Mid-Ebb 14:17			<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 09:21 Mid-Ebb 15:25		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 10:23 Mid-Ebb 16:50	
23-Feb	24-Feb	25-Feb	26-Feb	27-Feb	28-Feb	
		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 09:46 Mid-Flood 14:42		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 11:43 Mid-Flood 17:04		

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Tentative Impact Water Quality Monitoring Schedule in March 2014**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						1-Mar
						<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 13:07 Mid-Flood 18:52
2-Mar	3-Mar	4-Mar	5-Mar	6-Mar	7-Mar	8-Mar
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 08:20 Mid-Ebb 14:24		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 09:20 Mid-Ebb 15:38		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 10:18 Mid-Ebb 17:05	
9-Mar	10-Mar	11-Mar	12-Mar	13-Mar	14-Mar	15-Mar
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 08:27 Mid-Ebb 21:03		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 10:59 Mid-Flood 16:05		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 11:55 Mid-Flood 17:39	
16-Mar	17-Mar	18-Mar	19-Mar	20-Mar	21-Mar	22-Mar
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 13:22 Mid-Flood 19:32		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 08:17 Mid-Ebb 14:27		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 09:13 Mid-Ebb 15:39	
23-Mar	24-Mar	25-Mar	26-Mar	27-Mar	28-Mar	29-Mar
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 11:25 Mid-Ebb 18:39			<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 10:41 Mid-Flood 15:56		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 12:05 Mid-Flood 17:55
30-Mar	31-Mar					
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 13:20 Mid-Flood 19:33					

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Construction-Phase Dolphin Monitoring in West Lantau (Line Transect Vessel Survey) in February 2014**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						1-Feb
2-Feb	3-Feb	4-Feb	5-Feb	6-Feb	7-Feb	8-Feb
9-Feb	10-Feb	11-Feb	12-Feb	13-Feb	14-Feb	15-Feb
16-Feb	17-Feb	18-Feb	19-Feb	20-Feb	21-Feb	22-Feb
23-Feb	24-Feb	25-Feb	26-Feb	27-Feb	28-Feb	
	Line Transect Vessel Survey		Line Transect Vessel Survey			

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Tentative Construction-Phase Dolphin Monitoring in West Lantau (Line Transect Vessel Survey) in March 2014**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						1-Mar
2-Mar	3-Mar	4-Mar	5-Mar	6-Mar	7-Mar	8-Mar
9-Mar	10-Mar	11-Mar	12-Mar	13-Mar	14-Mar	15-Mar
			Line Transect Vessel Survey			
16-Mar	17-Mar	18-Mar	19-Mar	20-Mar	21-Mar	22-Mar
			Line Transect Vessel Survey			
23-Mar	24-Mar	25-Mar	26-Mar	27-Mar	28-Mar	29-Mar
30-Mar	31-Mar					

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring in February 2014

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						1-Feb
2-Feb	3-Feb	4-Feb	5-Feb	6-Feb	7-Feb	8-Feb
9-Feb	10-Feb	11-Feb	12-Feb	13-Feb	14-Feb	15-Feb
16-Feb	17-Feb	18-Feb	19-Feb	20-Feb	21-Feb	22-Feb
23-Feb	24-Feb	25-Feb	26-Feb	27-Feb	28-Feb	
				*Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring	*Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring	

* Due to the short notice given to Dolphin Specialist after receiving preliminary reply on Review Report for Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring from AFCD in mid of February 2014, additional land-based dolphin behaviour and movement monitoring could not be arranged on 27 and 28 February 2014.

Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Tentative Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring in March 2014

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						1-Mar
2-Mar	3-Mar	4-Mar	5-Mar	6-Mar	7-Mar	8-Mar
9-Mar	10-Mar	11-Mar	12-Mar	13-Mar	14-Mar	15-Mar
					Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring	
16-Mar	17-Mar	18-Mar	19-Mar	20-Mar	21-Mar	22-Mar
					Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring	
23-Mar	24-Mar	25-Mar	26-Mar	27-Mar	28-Mar	29-Mar
30-Mar	31-Mar					

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

APPENDIX E
1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS
AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION

Appendix E - 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

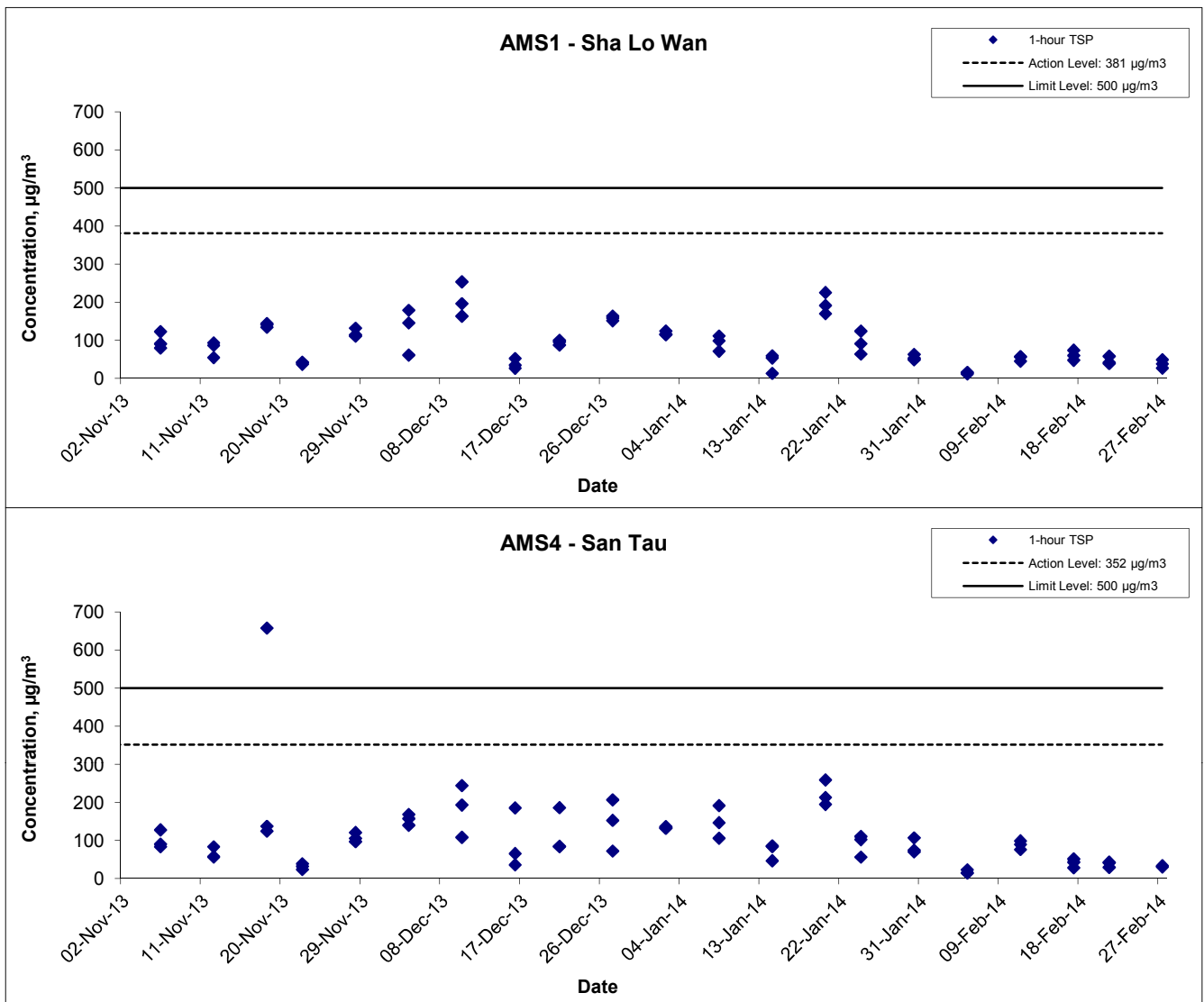
Location AMS1 - Sha Lo Wan


Sampling Date	Start Time	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time(hrs.)	Flow Rate (m³/min.)		Av. flow (m³/min)	Total vol. (m³)	Conc. (µg/m³)
					Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
5-Feb-14	13:00	Sunny	291.1	762.4	2.7997	2.8008	0.0011	2915.1	2916.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.7	15
5-Feb-14	14:05	Sunny	291.3	762.2	2.7760	2.7769	0.0009	2916.1	2917.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.7	12
5-Feb-14	15:10	Sunny	291.5	762.1	2.7707	2.7719	0.0012	2917.1	2918.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.6	17
11-Feb-14	09:50	Cloudy	280.4	768.9	2.7892	2.7935	0.0043	2942.1	2943.1	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.4	58
11-Feb-14	10:52	Cloudy	280.6	768.7	2.7556	2.7598	0.0042	2943.1	2944.1	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.4	56
11-Feb-14	13:00	Cloudy	280.4	767.6	2.7783	2.7817	0.0034	2944.1	2945.1	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.4	46
17-Feb-14	14:02	Cloudy	292.6	765.4	2.7957	2.8001	0.0044	2969.1	2970.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.7	61
17-Feb-14	15:04	Cloudy	292.8	765.3	2.7838	2.7873	0.0035	2970.1	2971.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.6	48
17-Feb-14	16:06	Cloudy	293.0	765.1	2.7844	2.7898	0.0054	2971.1	2972.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.6	74
21-Feb-14	13:04	Sunny	288.6	770.2	2.7725	2.7756	0.0031	2996.1	2997.1	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.4	42
21-Feb-14	14:06	Sunny	288.8	770.0	2.7795	2.7824	0.0029	2997.1	2998.1	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.4	40
21-Feb-14	15:08	Sunny	289.0	769.8	2.7934	2.7977	0.0043	2998.1	2999.1	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.3	59
27-Feb-14	13:30	Sunny	291.4	764.5	2.7834	2.7870	0.0036	3023.1	3024.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.8	49
27-Feb-14	14:32	Sunny	291.6	764.3	2.7867	2.7895	0.0028	3024.1	3025.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.7	38
27-Feb-14	15:34	Sunny	291.8	764.1	2.7908	2.7928	0.0020	3025.1	3026.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.7	28
														Min	12
														Max	74
														Average	43

Location AMS4 - San Tau

Sampling Date	Start Time	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time(hrs.)	Flow Rate (m³/min.)		Av. flow (m³/min)	Total vol. (m³)	Conc. (µg/m³)
					Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
5-Feb-14	08:51	Sunny	289.8	764.5	2.7694	2.7705	0.0011	2513.0	2514.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.2	15
5-Feb-14	09:52	Sunny	290.0	764.3	2.7847	2.7858	0.0011	2514.0	2515.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.2	15
5-Feb-14	10:54	Sunny	290.2	764.1	2.7676	2.7693	0.0017	2515.0	2516.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.2	23
11-Feb-14	13:00	Cloudy	281.1	767.4	2.7638	2.7695	0.0057	2540.0	2541.0	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.6	76
11-Feb-14	14:02	Cloudy	281.3	767.2	2.7702	2.7769	0.0067	2541.0	2542.0	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.5	90
11-Feb-14	15:04	Cloudy	281.5	767.0	2.7802	2.7876	0.0074	2542.0	2543.0	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.5	99
17-Feb-14	09:32	Cloudy	289.0	767.7	2.7842	2.7874	0.0032	2567.0	2568.0	1.0	1.23	1.22	1.22	73.5	44
17-Feb-14	10:35	Cloudy	289.3	767.6	2.7617	2.7638	0.0021	2568.0	2569.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.5	29
17-Feb-14	13:00	Cloudy	289.5	767.4	2.7734	2.7772	0.0038	2569.0	2570.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.4	52
21-Feb-14	08:52	Sunny	286.3	771.2	2.7879	2.7901	0.0022	2594.0	2595.0	1.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	74.0	30
21-Feb-14	09:53	Sunny	286.5	771.0	2.7731	2.7762	0.0031	2595.0	2596.0	1.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	74.0	42
21-Feb-14	10:55	Sunny	286.7	770.8	2.7596	2.7628	0.0032	2596.0	2597.0	1.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	74.0	43
27-Feb-14	08:48	Sunny	290.6	766.7	2.8338	2.8363	0.0025	2621.0	2622.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.2	34
27-Feb-14	09:50	Sunny	290.8	766.5	2.7928	2.7951	0.0023	2622.0	2623.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.2	31
27-Feb-14	10:53	Sunny	291.0	766.3	2.7833	2.7856	0.0023	2623.0	2624.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.2	31
														Min	15
														Max	99
														Average	44

1-hour TSP Concentration Levels



Title Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results	Scale N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	
	Date Feb 14	Appendix E	

APPENDIX F
24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS
AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION

Appendix F - 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

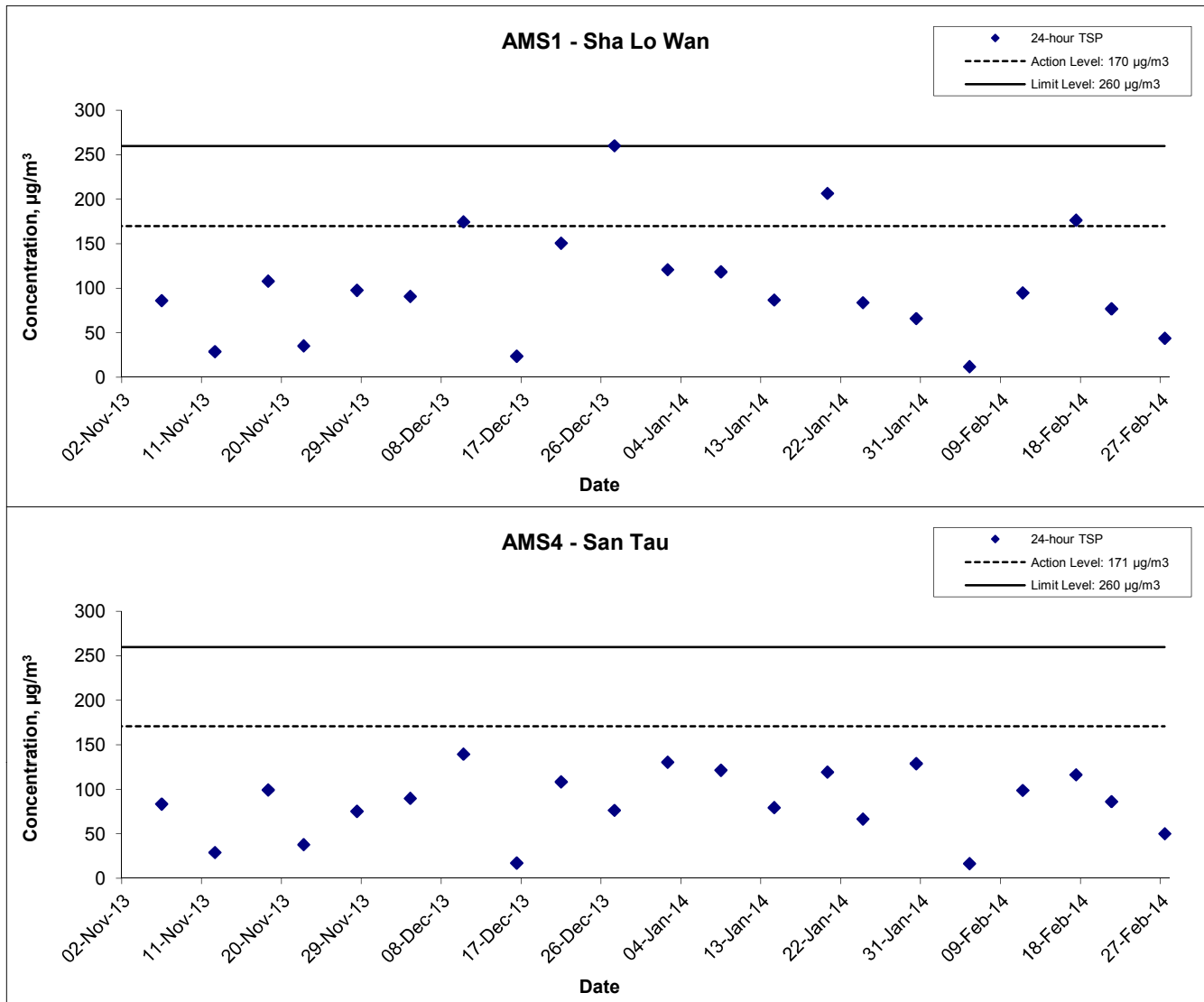
Location AMS1 - Sha Lo Wan

Sampling Date	Start Time	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time(hrs.)	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Av. flow (m ³ /min)	Total vol. (m ³)	Conc. (µg/m ³)
					Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
5-Feb-14	17:00	Sunny	291.3	761.6	2.7854	2.8064	0.0210	2918.1	2942.1	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1743.5	12
11-Feb-14	15:30	Cloudy	281.1	766.8	2.7617	2.9310	0.1693	2945.1	2969.1	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1781.8	95
17-Feb-14	17:20	Cloudy	293.3	764.9	2.7825	3.0901	0.3076	2972.1	2996.1	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1741.3	177
21-Feb-14	16:51	Sunny	289.2	769.6	2.7735	2.9091	0.1356	2999.1	3023.1	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1759.3	77
27-Feb-14	16:40	Sunny	292.0	763.9	2.7941	2.8708	0.0767	3026.1	3050.1	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1744.1	44
														Min	12
														Max	177
														Average	81

Location AMS4 - San Tau

Sampling Date	Start Time	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time(hrs.)	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Av. flow (m ³ /min)	Total vol. (m ³)	Conc. (µg/m ³)
					Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
5-Feb-14	13:00	Sunny	291.5	762.7	2.8052	2.8343	0.0291	2516.0	2540.0	24.0	1.22	1.21	1.22	1749.9	17
11-Feb-14	16:10	Cloudy	281.7	766.8	2.7699	2.9467	0.1768	2543.0	2567.0	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1786.8	99
17-Feb-14	15:30	Cloudy	290.0	766.9	2.7929	2.9980	0.2051	2570.0	2594.0	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1759.8	117
21-Feb-14	12:15	Cloudy	286.9	770.6	2.7527	2.9059	0.1532	2597.0	2621.0	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1774.3	86
27-Feb-14	15:20	Sunny	291.0	766.3	2.7976	2.8858	0.0882	2624.0	2648.0	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1755.9	50
														Min	17
														Max	117
														Average	74

24-hour TSP Concentration Levels



Title Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results	Scale N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	
	Date Feb 14	Appendix F	

APPENDIX G
NOISE MONITORING RESULTS AND
GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION

Appendix G - Noise Monitoring Results

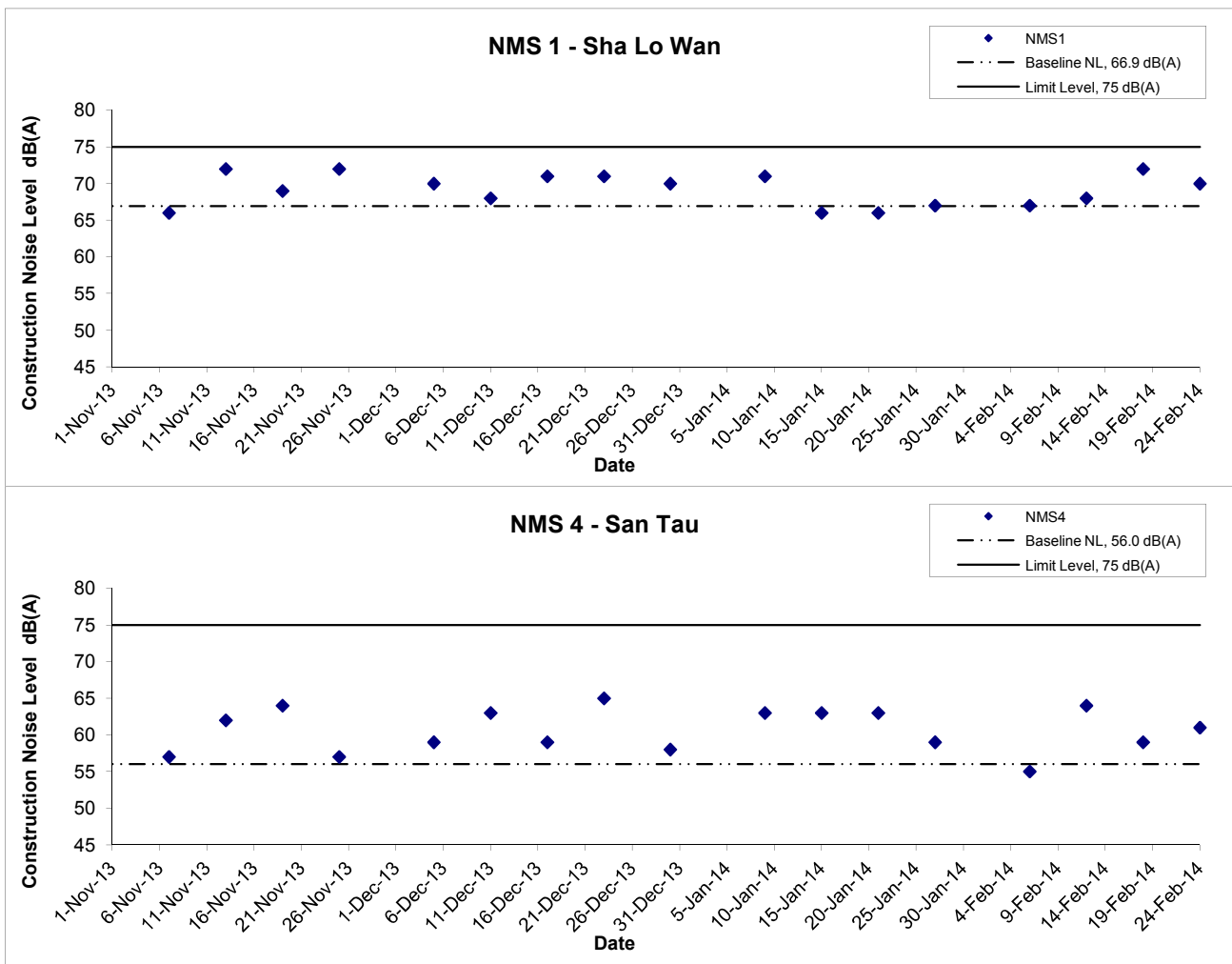
Location NMS 1 - Sha Lo Wan								
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	L _{eq}	L _{eq}	L _{eq}
6-Feb-14	Sunny	14:00	69.7	79.7	54.1	67	66.9	67 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		14:05	67.3	79.6	56.0			
		14:10	66.9	78.2	49.7			
		14:15	67.6	78.3	52.5			
		14:20	67.6	78.8	49.2			
		14:25	63.9	78.8	58.1			
12-Feb-14	Cloudy	14:22	68.1	73.4	65.8	68		68 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		14:27	69.3	74.1	66.2			
		14:32	68.2	73.6	66.1			
		14:37	67.2	70.4	65.1			
		14:42	69.2	74.2	67.2			
		14:47	66.3	72.0	64.3			
18-Feb-14	Cloudy	16:34	70.4	75.7	69.2	72		72 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		16:39	72.2	77.5	71.3			
		16:44	69.2	75.1	68.7			
		16:49	71.2	76.4	70.1			
		16:54	74.3	78.7	72.6			
		16:59	71.5	76.2	69.6			
24-Feb-14	Sunny	15:20	71.2	74.1	68.4	70		70 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		15:25	69.2	72.4	67.1			
		15:30	69.8	73.1	68.1			
		15:35	71.7	76.3	69.5			
		15:40	69.9	73.1	68.2			
		15:45	67.1	71.2	65.3			

Remark: * +3dB(A) Façade correction included

Location NMS 4 - San Tau											
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level			
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	L _{eq}	L _{eq}	L _{eq}			
6-Feb-14	Sunny	10:00	55.1	57.8	50.2	55	56.0	55 Measured ≤ Limit Level			
		10:05	55.3	57.9	50.4						
		10:10	56.1	58.1	50.7						
		10:15	54.9	57.6	50.0						
		10:20	55.2	58.0	50.1						
		10:25	56.2	58.5	50.5						
12-Feb-14	Cloudy	16:05	65.4	69.1	63.2	64		56.0	64 Measured ≤ Limit Level		
		16:10	66.2	68.9	62.3						
		16:15	62.3	67.1	60.4						
		16:20	64.2	68.2	62.2						
		16:25	62.4	66.4	60.2						
		16:30	64.3	68.2	61.5						
18-Feb-14	Cloudy	15:41	57.8	63.2	56.1	59			56.0	59 Measured ≤ Limit Level	
		15:46	58.1	62.3	56.8						
		15:51	58.6	62.7	56.7						
		15:56	61.2	64.8	57.7						
		16:01	59.4	63.4	56.1						
		16:06	56.9	62.8	55.8						
24-Feb-14	Sunny	14:10	61.3	64.4	58.2	61				56.0	61 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		14:15	59.6	63.7	57.6						
		14:20	59.8	66.4	58.2						
		14:25	62.2	68.8	60.1						
		14:30	61.7	63.3	59.2						
		14:35	61.4	64.8	60.1						

Remark: * +3dB(A) Façade correction included

Noise Levels



Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Construction Noise Monitoring Results	Scale	Project No.	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	G	

**APPENDIX H
WATER QUALITY MONITORING
RESULTS AND GRAPHICAL
PRESENTATION**

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	13:57	Surface	1	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0	30.0	87.8 88.0	87.9	7.2 7.2	7.2	7.0	3.7 3.6	3.7	8.6	6.1 7.4	6.8	5.6
				Middle	6	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.7 30.7	30.7	82.1 82.4	82.3	6.7 6.8	6.8		3.5 3.6	3.6		4.1 4.5	4.3	
				Bottom	11	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.1 31.1	31.1	77.0 77.0	77.0	6.3 6.3	6.3		19.2 17.7	18.5		6.2 4.9	5.6	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	15:52	Surface	1	16.4 16.3	16.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.1 31.1	31.1	87.8 88.5	88.2	7.1 7.2	7.2	6.8	3.5 3.3	3.4	4.1	8.4 7.4	7.9	6.8
				Middle	6	16.0 16.0	16.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.4 31.4	31.4	77.3 76.8	77.1	6.3 6.3	6.3		4.0 4.2	4.1		7.9 5.6	6.8	
				Bottom	11	16.1 16.1	16.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.5 31.5	31.5	74.0 73.9	74.0	6.0 6.0	6.0		4.7 4.7	4.7		5.4 5.9	5.7	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:43	Surface	1	17.7 17.6	17.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 32.0	32.0	75.3 73.6	74.5	5.9 5.8	5.9	5.8	2.5 2.5	2.5	2.6	5.3 6.0	5.7	5.8
				Middle	7	17.7 17.7	17.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 31.9	31.9	74.2 71.1	72.7	5.8 5.6	5.7		2.9 2.7	2.8		8.0 7.8	7.9	
				Bottom	13	17.7 17.7	17.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 31.9	31.9	74.2 72.6	73.4	5.8 5.7	5.8		2.6 2.6	2.6		3.2 4.3	3.8	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	19:45	Surface	1	17.9 17.8	17.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.4 29.9	30.7	87.4 88.9	88.2	7.0 7.2	7.1	6.8	3.0 3.1	3.1	5.9	4.8 2.4	3.6	4.7
				Middle	6.5	17.6 17.6	17.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.1 33.0	33.1	82.1 81.6	81.9	6.5 6.5	6.5		8.3 8.2	8.3		5.1 8.4	6.8	
				Bottom	12	17.6 17.6	17.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.0 33.0	33.0	82.2 81.9	82.1	6.5 6.5	6.5		6.6 6.2	6.4		4.6 3.0	3.8	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:08	Surface	1	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.5 32.6	32.6	72.5 71.4	72.0	5.9 5.8	5.9	5.9	5.6 5.7	5.7	5.7	9.3 7.8	8.6	7.1
				Middle	6.5	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.5 32.5	32.5	73.5 70.8	72.2	6.0 5.8	5.9		6.1 5.7	5.9		7.5 9.8	8.7	
				Bottom	12	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.5 31.6	32.1	72.5 73.5	73.0	5.9 6.0	6.0		5.7 5.3	5.5		4.8 3.0	3.9	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	13:09	Surface	1	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.8 33.2	32.5	64.3 64.4	64.4	5.2 5.2	5.2	5.3	15.9 15.9	15.9	15.9	11.3 9.7	10.5	13.3
				Middle	6.5	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.7 33.2	32.5	64.5 64.6	64.6	5.3 5.2	5.3		15.7 15.6	15.7		15.3 13.3	14.3	
				Bottom	12	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.2 33.2	33.2	64.2 64.2	64.2	5.2 5.2	5.2		15.9 16.0	16.0		15.4 14.7	15.1	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:50	Surface	1	15.6 15.6	15.6	8.1 7.9	8.0	33.1 33.1	33.1	64.4 64.4	64.4	5.2 5.2	5.2	5.3	8.8 8.2	8.5	9.0	11.4 10.8	11.1	17.4
				Middle	6.5	15.6 15.5	15.6	8.0 8.1	8.1	33.1 33.1	33.1	64.8 65.0	64.9	5.3 5.3	5.3		9.4 9.2	9.3		9.0 13.0	11.0	
				Bottom	12	15.5 15.5	15.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.1 33.1	33.1	65.1 65.2	65.2	5.3 5.3	5.3		9.4 9.1	9.3		31.2 29.0	30.1	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:24	Surface	1	17.3 17.3	17.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.9 33.1	32.5	73.6 73.6	73.6	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.8	7.9 7.3	7.6	8.5	7.9 7.7	7.8	10.1
				Middle	6.5	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.0 33.2	32.6	72.8 72.8	72.8	5.8 5.8	5.8		8.6 8.7	8.7		9.7 7.5	8.6	
				Bottom	12	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.2 33.2	33.2	71.5 71.1	71.3	5.7 5.7	5.7		9.3 9.2	9.3		19.8 7.7	13.8	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	15:57	Surface	1	14.5 14.5	14.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.9	33.9	70.7 72.0	71.4	5.9 6.0	6.0	6.0	23.7 22.5	23.1	26.4	21.3 30.3	25.8	25.1
				Middle	6	14.5 14.5	14.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.8	33.9	70.9 71.4	71.2	5.9 5.9	5.9		21.9 25.1	23.5		28.0 24.3	26.2	
				Bottom	11	14.5 14.5	14.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.8	33.9	70.9 70.9	70.9	5.9 5.9	5.9		30.4 34.8	32.6		24.3 22.0	23.2	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:05	Surface	1	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.4 7.4	7.4	32.3 32.4	32.4	92.6 93.0	92.8	7.5 7.5	7.5	7.5	3.4 3.1	3.3	3.3	5.4 8.1	6.8	7.1
				Middle	7	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.4 7.5	7.5	32.4 32.4	32.4	92.8 91.5	92.2	7.5 7.4	7.5		3.1 3.4	3.3		8.0 6.1	7.1	
				Bottom	13	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.4 7.5	7.5	32.4 32.4	32.4	94.4 92.4	93.4	7.7 7.5	7.6		3.0 3.3	3.2		7.4 7.5	7.5	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	10:03	Surface	1	16.5 16.6	16.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.4 31.2	31.3	91.2 88.8	90.0	7.4 7.4	7.4	7.4	2.4 2.8	2.6	4.1	5.2 5.8	5.5	4.7
				Middle	6.5	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.6 32.6	32.6	91.7 88.6	90.2	7.3 7.2	7.3		4.1 4.3	4.2		5.0 6.0	5.5	
				Bottom	12	16.1 16.1	16.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.9	32.9	91.0 87.8	89.4	7.2 7.1	7.2		5.1 5.9	5.5		2.7 3.7	3.2	
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:20	Surface	1	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.1 30.1	30.1	96.7 96.7	96.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	7.7	4.1 4.9	4.5	4.3	5.4 6.4	5.9	8.7
				Middle	6.5	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.9 30.9	30.9	93.3 93.3	93.3	7.6 7.6	7.6		3.9 4.1	4.0		9.8 11.0	10.4	
				Bottom	12	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.1 31.1	31.1	91.4 91.2	91.3	7.4 7.4	7.4		4.4 4.4	4.4		6.8 12.6	9.7	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	08:02	Surface	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0	30.0	89.6 89.6	89.6	7.3 7.3	7.3	7.2	3.5 3.8	3.7	4.2	5.5 5.6	5.6	6.0
				Middle	7	16.0 16.0	16.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.8 30.8	30.8	83.7 84.8	84.3	6.9 7.0	7.0		3.8 4.1	4.0		5.0 6.2	5.6	
				Bottom	13	15.9 15.9	15.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.1 31.1	31.1	79.5 79.0	79.3	6.5 6.5	6.5		4.9 5.0	5.0		5.5 8.3	6.9	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:35	Surface	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0	30.0	87.0 86.8	86.9	7.1 7.1	7.1	6.7	3.3 3.5	3.4	3.2	5.9 4.5	5.2	6.3
				Middle	6.5	16.2 16.2	16.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0	30.0	77.0 76.5	76.8	6.3 6.3	6.3		3.4 3.1	3.3		6.9 6.9	6.9	
				Bottom	12	16.2 16.2	16.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.1	30.1	77.8 77.7	77.8	6.4 6.4	6.4		3.0 3.0	3.0		6.9 6.9	6.9	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:33	Surface	1	18.0 18.0	18.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	28.7 28.6	28.7	66.2 65.5	65.9	5.3 5.2	5.3	5.3	2.8 2.8	2.8	2.1	9.7 10.2	10.0	7.5
				Middle	5.5	17.8 17.8	17.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.5 29.7	29.6	66.4 64.9	65.7	5.3 5.2	5.3		1.4 1.5	1.5		5.0 6.7	5.9	
				Bottom	10	17.7 17.8	17.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.9 30.7	30.8	65.6 64.3	65.0	5.2 5.1	5.2		2.1 1.9	2.0		6.2 6.7	6.5	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:03	Surface	1	18.1 18.0	18.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.5 28.7	28.6	97.4 90.0	93.7	7.9 7.3	7.6	7.4	3.8 3.9	3.9	6.6	4.2 3.0	3.6	3.9
				Middle	6.5	17.9 17.9	17.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.1 33.1	33.1	90.3 91.0	90.7	7.2 7.2	7.2		5.0 4.5	4.8		3.3 3.7	3.5	
				Bottom	12	17.9 17.9	17.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.0 33.1	33.1	92.9 90.0	91.5	7.4 7.1	7.3		10.4 11.7	11.1		4.5 4.5	4.5	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	18:32	Surface	1	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 32.3	32.3	69.1 69.4	69.3	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.5	5.8 6.1	6.0	6.1	6.3 6.7	6.5	7.5
				Middle	6	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.3 32.3	32.3	66.7 67.5	67.1	5.4 5.4	5.4		5.4 6.2	5.8		9.7 9.7	9.7	
				Bottom	11	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.3 32.3	32.3	66.1 65.6	65.9	5.3 5.3	5.3		6.7 6.2	6.5		6.0 6.6	6.3	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	17:15	Surface	1	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.1 33.1	33.1	66.5 66.5	66.5	5.4 5.4	5.4	5.4	15.8 15.7	15.8	13.7	15.2 13.8	14.5	13.2
				Middle	6	16.0 15.9	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.2 33.1	33.2	65.6 65.4	65.5	5.3 5.3	5.3		10.3 10.6	10.5		15.8 15.2	15.5	
				Bottom	11	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.2 33.1	33.2	65.7 65.4	65.6	5.3 5.3	5.3		14.7 15.1	14.9		9.2 9.8	9.5	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:15	Surface	1	15.7 15.7	15.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.3 34.3	34.3	71.0 70.9	71.0	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	10.0 9.6	9.8	8.7	11.6 7.6	9.6	10.0
				Middle	5.5	15.6 15.6	15.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.3 34.3	34.3	71.0 71.0	71.0	5.7 5.7	5.7		8.6 9.0	8.8		10.4 6.4	8.4	
				Bottom	10	15.5 15.5	15.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.2 32.9	33.6	71.1 71.0	71.1	5.8 5.8	5.8		7.6 7.5	7.6		14.4 9.6	12.0	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:09	Surface	1	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.9 8.0	8.0	31.8 33.2	32.5	71.8 72.0	71.9	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.9	10.3 9.5	9.9	10.2	8.4 8.2	8.3	7.9
				Middle	6.5	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.9 8.0	8.0	31.9 33.2	32.6	72.4 72.4	72.4	5.9 5.8	5.9		9.9 9.7	9.8		7.9 7.2	7.6	
				Bottom	12	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.2 33.2	33.2	72.5 72.7	72.6	5.8 5.8	5.8		10.5 11.0	10.8		8.3 7.0	7.7	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	09:33	Surface	1	14.5	14.5	7.9	7.9	33.8	33.8	71.6	71.5	5.9	5.9	5.9	22.2	22.2	26.7	49.7	41.4	36.4
						14.5		7.9		33.8		71.3		5.9			22.1			33.0		
				Middle	5.5	14.5	14.5	7.9	7.9	33.8	33.8	71.4	71.4	5.9	5.9		26.9	26.9		27.7	35.0	
						14.5		7.9		33.8		71.4		5.9			26.9			42.3		
				Bottom	10	14.5	14.5	7.9	7.9	33.8	33.8	71.4	71.4	5.9	5.9	5.9	30.6	30.9		39.7	32.9	
						14.5		7.9		33.8		71.3		5.9			31.2			26.0		
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:35	Surface	1	16.0	16.0	7.4	7.5	32.5	32.5	98.1	97.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	3.7	3.8	7.4	7.3	7.2	9.1
						15.9		7.6		32.5		95.8		7.9			3.8			7.0		
				Middle	6.5	15.9	15.9	7.6	7.6	32.5	32.5	96.8	96.2	7.9	7.9		7.1	7.2		8.8	7.8	
						15.9		7.6		32.5		95.5		7.8			7.2			6.8		
				Bottom	12	15.9	15.9	7.6	7.6	32.5	32.5	95.8	95.6	7.8	7.8	7.8	12.2	11.1		12.8	12.2	
						15.9		7.6		32.5		95.3		7.7			9.9			11.5		
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:08	Surface	1	17.0	17.0	7.8	7.8	32.0	32.1	96.2	95.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	1.8	1.8	3.8	3.8	3.2	4.4
						16.9		7.8		32.1		95.1		7.6			1.8			2.6		
				Middle	6.5	16.2	16.2	7.8	7.8	32.5	32.5	95.4	94.9	7.7	7.7		2.5	2.4		6.0	6.3	
						16.2		7.8		32.5		94.4		7.6			2.3			6.6		
				Bottom	12	16.2	16.2	7.8	7.8	32.9	32.9	94.3	93.5	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.9	7.3		3.0	3.6	
						16.2		7.8		32.9		92.6		7.5			6.6			4.2		
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	16:35	Surface	1	17.0	17.0	7.8	7.8	30.8	30.8	71.8	71.4	5.8	5.8	5.7	3.4	3.7	4.1	6.6	6.3	7.1
						17.0		7.8		30.8		70.9		5.7			3.9			6.0		
				Middle	7	17.0	17.0	7.8	7.8	30.8	30.8	67.4	67.7	5.4	5.5		3.5	3.5		7.4	6.7	
						17.0		7.8		30.8		67.9		5.5			3.5			6.0		
				Bottom	13	16.7	16.7	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	65.4	65.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.1		7.4	8.3	
						16.7		7.8		30.9		65.1		5.3			4.8			9.2		

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	13:05	Surface	1	17.5 17.5	17.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.2 29.2	29.2	98.8 98.9	98.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	7.8	6.7 7.4	7.1	7.0	7.1 7.5	7.3	9.5
				Middle	4	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.9 29.9	29.9	96.2 95.2	95.7	7.7 7.6	7.7		6.2 6.1	6.2		9.0 11.1	10.1	
				Bottom	7	17.2 17.2	17.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.9 29.9	29.9	93.4 92.3	92.9	7.5 7.4	7.5		7.0 8.6	7.8		13.1 8.8	11.0	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	15:15	Surface	1	17.0 16.9	17.0	8.0 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.9	30.8	78.3 78.8	78.6	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	3.4 3.8	3.6	4.2	4.3 5.3	4.8	5.4
				Middle	3.5	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.1	8.1	31.4 31.5	31.5	77.8 77.7	77.8	6.2 6.2	6.2		3.9 4.4	4.2		5.8 5.2	5.5	
				Bottom	6	16.7 16.7	16.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.7 31.6	31.7	75.9 75.1	75.5	6.1 6.0	6.1		5.1 4.4	4.8		5.6 6.3	6.0	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	16:34	Surface	1	17.8 17.8	17.8	8.2 8.1	8.2	30.3 30.3	30.3	77.8 78.0	77.9	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.1	3.1 3.2	3.2	2.6	5.7 6.3	6.0	5.1
				Middle	3.5	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	75.1 75.3	75.2	6.0 6.0	6.0		1.8 1.8	1.8		4.2 4.7	4.5	
				Bottom	6	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.1 31.1	31.6	74.9 74.3	74.6	6.0 6.0	6.0		2.9 2.9	2.9		4.8 4.7	4.8	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	19:24	Surface	1	18.4 18.4	18.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	25.2 25.2	25.2	103.5 103.5	103.5	8.4 8.4	8.4	8.2	2.4 2.7	2.6	3.4	6.3 5.2	5.8	5.2
				Middle	4	18.2 18.2	18.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	28.8 28.7	28.8	99.5 98.8	99.2	7.9 7.9	7.9		3.5 3.5	3.5		4.1 2.8	3.5	
				Bottom	7	18.1 18.1	18.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.1 30.1	30.1	94.4 93.4	93.9	7.5 7.4	7.5		4.1 3.9	4.0		5.7 6.8	6.3	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:18	Surface	1	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.8 7.9	7.9	31.9 32.0	32.0	72.0 70.8	71.4	5.9 5.8	5.9	5.8	5.7 5.0	5.4	5.4	7.1 4.7	5.9	6.6
				Middle	4	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.0 32.0	32.0	69.1 68.8	69.0	5.7 5.6	5.7		5.8 5.0	5.4		7.2 7.9	7.6	
				Bottom	7	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.0 32.0	32.0	67.7 67.4	67.6	5.6 5.5	5.6		5.7 5.2	5.5		7.1 5.7	6.4	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	11:31	Surface	1	14.9 14.9	14.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.7 33.8	33.8	75.6 74.4	75.0	6.2 6.1	6.2	6.2	11.4 12.0	11.7	12.1	10.8 10.8	10.8	12.4
				Middle	3.5	14.9 14.9	14.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.8 33.8	33.8	73.6 73.4	73.5	6.1 6.0	6.1		12.0 12.2	12.1		11.8 10.0	10.9	
				Bottom	6	14.9 14.9	14.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	72.5 72.6	72.6	6.0 6.0	6.0		12.4 12.7	12.6		14.4 16.4	15.4	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:25	Surface	1	14.4 14.4	14.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.9	33.9	66.5 66.4	66.5	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.4	9.7 10.2	10.0	10.1	10.0 7.0	8.5	22.6
				Middle	3.5	14.4 14.4	14.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.2 33.9	32.1	61.4 62.1	61.8	5.2 5.2	5.2		9.8 10.1	10.0		32.6 29.6	31.1	
				Bottom	6	14.4 14.4	14.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.9 33.9	32.9	60.3 59.7	60.0	5.1 5.0	5.1		10.5 10.3	10.4		29.2 27.4	28.3	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:35	Surface	1	17.0 17.0	17.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.2 32.2	32.2	73.5 68.4	71.0	5.9 5.4	5.7	5.7	7.7 8.3	8.0	9.0	6.3 10.2	8.3	9.1
				Middle	3.5	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.2 32.3	32.3	71.8 67.6	69.7	5.8 5.4	5.6		8.2 9.7	9.0		9.8 9.7	9.8	
				Bottom	6	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.2 32.3	32.3	69.2 65.7	67.5	5.6 5.3	5.5		9.7 10.1	9.9		9.2 9.3	9.3	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	14:33	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.7 32.6	32.7	81.0 80.1	80.6	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.8	8.8 8.8	8.8	11.0	10.7 10.0	10.4	11.3
				Middle	4	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.6 32.6	32.6	80.7 81.4	81.1	5.7 5.8	5.8		9.5 9.5			11.3 11.3	11.3	
				Bottom	7	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.6 32.6	32.6	82.8 82.0	82.4	5.9 5.8	5.9		15.7 13.8			10.7 13.7	12.2	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	15:56	Surface	1	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.6 7.6	7.6	33.8 35.0	34.4	89.4 89.7	89.6	7.2 7.2	7.2	7.2	4.4 4.1	4.3	4.3	8.0 9.0	8.5	8.5
				Middle	4	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.6 7.6	7.6	33.8 33.7	33.8	89.5 89.4	89.5	7.2 7.2	7.2		4.7 4.0			10.4 6.8	8.6	
				Bottom	7	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.6 7.6	7.6	33.8 33.7	33.8	89.3 89.0	89.2	7.2 7.2	7.2		4.5 4.0			9.5 7.5	8.5	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:16	Surface	1	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.5 32.5	32.5	100.9 100.9	100.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	8.1	4.2 4.2	4.2	4.2	5.2 5.8	5.5	6.2
				Middle	3	16.1 16.1	16.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.6 32.6	32.6	99.8 99.8	99.8	8.1 8.1	8.1		4.3 4.3			7.2 8.3	7.8	
				Bottom	5	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.6 32.6	32.6	98.1 98.1	98.1	7.9 7.9	7.9		4.0 4.0			5.7 4.8	5.3	
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:16	Surface	1	17.3 17.3	17.3	7.7 7.7	7.7	30.8 30.8	30.8	86.1 86.5	86.3	6.9 6.9	6.9	6.9	13.9 12.3	13.1	11.1	10.8 16.0	13.4	11.7
				Middle	4	17.1 17.1	17.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.0 31.0	31.0	85.8 85.5	85.7	6.9 6.9	6.9		10.5 11.8			12.4 11.6	12.0	
				Bottom	7	17.0 17.0	17.0	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.1 31.2	31.2	85.5 85.0	85.3	6.9 6.8	6.9		9.2 8.9			9.6 10.0	9.8	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	07:19	Surface	1	17.2 17.2	17.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.4 29.4	29.4	89.4 89.2	89.3	7.2 7.2	7.2	7.0	5.0 4.9	5.0	5.4	11.1 9.1	10.1	9.4
				Middle	4	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0	30.0	83.2 82.2	82.7	6.7 6.6	6.7		5.1 5.2			9.4 8.3		
				Bottom	7	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.1	30.1	78.1 77.6	77.9	6.3 6.3	6.3		6.1 6.0			9.4 8.7		
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	08:58	Surface	1	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	28.6 28.6	28.6	86.7 81.9	84.3	7.1 6.7	6.9	6.9	3.0 2.6	2.8	3.0	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.7
				Middle	3.5	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	28.9 28.8	28.9	86.7 81.7	84.2	7.1 6.7	6.9		2.6 2.7			4.8 5.2		
				Bottom	6	16.8 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.2 28.9	29.1	84.4 85.4	84.9	6.9 7.0	7.0		3.1 3.8			7.2 6.3		
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:16	Surface	1	17.1 17.1	17.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.9 29.9	29.9	81.7 81.1	81.4	6.6 6.5	6.6	6.4	1.4 1.5	1.5	2.9	7.2 6.5	6.9	5.7
				Middle	3.5	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.7 30.7	30.7	75.2 75.5	75.4	6.1 6.1	6.1		1.8 1.9			4.7 4.5		
				Bottom	6	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.1 32.1	32.1	68.6 68.6	68.6	5.5 5.5	5.5		5.1 5.2			6.2 4.7		
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:01	Surface	1	18.7 18.7	18.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	26.3 26.3	26.3	98.3 98.4	98.4	7.8 7.9	7.9	7.6	1.5 1.7	1.6	2.3	3.3 2.2	2.8	2.7
				Middle	4	18.5 18.5	18.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.1 29.9	30.0	91.9 91.1	91.5	7.2 7.2	7.2		2.2 1.9			2.7 2.0		
				Bottom	7	18.4 18.4	18.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.2 31.2	31.2	85.8 85.6	85.7	6.7 6.7	6.7		3.3 3.1			2.6 3.0		
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	15:03	Surface	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.9 8.0	8.0	31.6 31.7	31.7	69.3 68.4	68.9	5.6 5.5	5.6	5.6	2.7 3.1	2.9	3.1	4.9 7.4	6.2	4.4
				Middle	4	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.9 8.0	8.0	32.0 31.9	32.0	68.7 67.4	68.1	5.5 5.4	5.5		2.9 3.0			4.9 3.8		
				Bottom	7	16.6 16.6	16.6	7.9 8.0	8.0	32.1 32.2	32.2	67.8 66.7	67.3	5.4 5.4	5.4		3.5 3.4			2.0 3.3		
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	16:25	Surface	1	14.8 14.8	14.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	72.5 72.2	72.4	6.0 5.9	6.0	6.0	10.2 10.3	10.3	10.6	10.0 12.0	11.0	11.8
				Middle	3.5	14.8 14.8	14.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	71.6 71.7	71.7	5.9 5.9	5.9		10.2 10.7			11.8 10.6		
				Bottom	6	14.8 14.8	14.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.8	33.9	71.2 71.0	71.1	5.9 5.8	5.9		10.8 11.0			12.8 13.8		
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:45	Surface	1	14.0 14.1	14.1	7.9 8.0	8.0	33.7 33.8	33.8	67.6 69.3	68.5	5.7 5.8	5.8	5.6	5.4 5.9	5.7	6.1	4.0 4.0	4.0	5.4
				Middle	4	14.1 14.1	14.1	7.9 8.0	8.0	33.8 33.8	33.8	64.1 64.2	64.2	5.4 5.4	5.4		5.9 5.7			6.0 7.8		
				Bottom	7	14.2 14.2	14.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.8 33.9	33.9	60.9 61.0	61.0	5.1 5.1	5.1		7.3 6.5			5.4 5.0		
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	08:32	Surface	1	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.5 31.5	31.5	66.5 67.5	67.0	5.5 5.6	5.6	5.6	6.7 6.4	6.6	8.2	5.8 3.7	4.8	4.9
				Middle	3.5	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.5 31.5	31.5	66.5 67.6	67.1	5.5 5.6	5.6		6.4 8.0			4.0 5.0		
				Bottom	6	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.4 31.4	31.4	66.8 67.5	67.2	5.5 5.6	5.6		11.0 10.3			6.0 4.8		

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	08:18	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.4 32.6	32.5	81.9 81.3	81.6	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.8	13.8 13.7	13.8	11.5	16.7 11.3	14.0	12.8
				Middle	3.5	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.7 32.6	32.2	81.1 81.1	81.1	5.8 5.7	5.8		9.9 8.9	9.4		13.3 14.3	13.8	
				Bottom	6	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.8 31.9	31.9	82.9 82.2	82.6	5.9 5.9	5.9		11.3 11.2	11.3		10.3 10.7	10.5	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:33	Surface	1	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.2 32.4	32.3	85.8 85.3	85.6	7.1 7.0	7.1	7.1	2.8 3.0	2.9	3.8	5.0 3.7	4.4	4.2
				Middle	4	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.4 32.5	32.5	85.7 85.4	85.6	7.0 7.0	7.0		3.7 3.8	3.8		4.5 4.5	4.5	
				Bottom	7	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.5 32.6	32.6	85.5 85.2	85.4	7.0 7.0	7.0		4.5 4.7	4.6		3.8 3.3	3.6	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:36	Surface	1	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.8 32.8	32.8	103.9 104.0	104.0	8.3 8.3	8.3	8.4	1.6 1.5	1.6	1.8	4.1 5.2	4.7	4.9
				Middle	3.5	16.7 16.7	16.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.9	32.9	105.3 106.2	105.8	8.4 8.5	8.5		1.7 1.7	1.7		4.5 4.8	4.7	
				Bottom	6	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.9	32.9	105.2 104.6	104.9	8.4 8.4	8.4		2.1 2.1	2.1		5.2 5.4	5.3	
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	15:47	Surface	1	18.0 18.1	18.1	7.6 7.7	7.7	30.6 30.6	30.6	71.0 69.4	70.2	5.6 5.5	5.6	5.6	4.5 4.2	4.4	4.5	6.4 7.2	6.8	7.1
				Middle	4	17.9 18.0	18.0	7.7 7.7	7.7	30.8 30.7	30.8	70.9 70.4	70.7	5.6 5.6	5.6		4.2 4.4	4.3		7.2 9.0	8.1	
				Bottom	7	17.6 17.6	17.6	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.1 31.1	31.1	70.7 69.6	70.2	5.6 5.5	5.6		5.0 4.4	4.7		7.0 6.0	6.5	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	14:04	Surface	1	17.4 17.4	17.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.1 30.1	30.1	91.3 91.6	91.5	7.3 7.3	7.3	7.4	6.1 6.2 6.0	6.2	6.9	7.8 7.1 8.0	7.5 7.9	7.4
				Middle	5	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.1 30.2	30.2	92.3 92.4	92.4	7.4 7.4	7.4		5.9			7.8	7.9	
				Bottom	9	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.2 30.2	30.2	92.4 92.0	92.2	7.4 7.4	7.4		8.5 8.6			7.6 5.8	6.7	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:13	Surface	1	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.3 32.3	32.3	73.2 74.4	73.8	5.9 6.0	6.0	6.0	4.6 3.8 3.8	4.2	4.0	7.2 6.0 6.1	6.6 6.3	6.3
				Middle	5	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.4	32.4	72.8 74.4	73.6	5.8 6.0	5.9		3.7			6.4	6.3	
				Bottom	9	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.5 32.5	32.5	68.1 73.6	70.9	5.5 5.9	5.7		4.4 3.8			6.8 5.3	6.1	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:08	Surface	1	17.5 17.5	17.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.4 30.4	30.4	75.4 75.5	75.5	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	2.1 1.8 1.5	2.0	2.0	3.2 3.4 4.3	3.3 3.3	3.1
				Middle	4	17.1 17.1	17.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.2 30.2	30.7	75.1 74.5	74.8	6.0 6.0	6.0		1.4			4.2	4.3	
				Bottom	7	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.1 32.2	32.2	74.8 74.8	74.8	6.0 6.0	6.0		2.3 2.4			1.5 1.6	1.6	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	20:48	Surface	1	18.4 18.4	18.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	25.5 25.5	25.5	108.4 108.9	108.7	8.8 8.8	8.8	8.4	2.3 2.5 3.4	2.4	4.6	7.6 3.5 6.0	5.6 5.7	5.0
				Middle	5	18.1 18.1	18.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.3 30.2	30.3	100.7 100.0	100.4	7.9 7.9	7.9		3.5			5.3	5.7	
				Bottom	9	18.1 18.1	18.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.8 30.9	30.9	96.1 95.3	95.7	7.6 7.5	7.6		7.5 8.0			2.5 4.8	3.7	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:24	Surface	1	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.6	32.6	70.2 69.1	69.7	5.7 5.6	5.7	5.7	5.0 5.2 5.1	5.1	5.6	4.4 5.4 5.7	4.9 5.4	5.3
				Middle	5	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.6	32.6	68.4 68.6	68.5	5.5 5.6	5.6		5.1			5.0	5.4	
				Bottom	9	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.6	32.6	68.0 67.5	67.8	5.5 5.5	5.5		6.1 7.0			5.5 5.5	5.5	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	12:22	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.9 33.9	33.9	64.5 64.2	64.4	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	13.5 12.0 11.0	12.8	10.8	10.2 10.0 14.0	10.1 14.7	12.9
				Middle	5	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.9 8.0	8.0	33.9 33.9	33.9	64.1 63.5	63.8	5.3 5.2	5.3		10.1			15.3	14.0	
				Bottom	9	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.9 33.9	33.9	63.3 63.0	63.2	5.2 5.2	5.2		9.0 9.0			13.0 15.0	14.0	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:12	Surface	1	14.7 14.8	14.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.1 34.1	34.1	64.5 65.3	64.9	5.3 5.4	5.4	5.3	7.3 6.7 7.0	7.0	7.0	23.0 25.2 18.6	24.1 19.9	21.7
				Middle	5	14.7 14.8	14.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.1 34.1	34.1	63.0 61.6	62.3	5.2 5.1	5.2		7.1			21.2	19.9	
				Bottom	9	14.8 14.8	14.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.1 34.1	34.1	58.7 60.0	59.4	4.8 4.9	4.9		6.8 6.8			20.0 22.4	21.2	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:10	Surface	1	16.6 16.7	16.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 32.2	32.2	66.6 66.4	66.5	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	8.1 8.1 8.5	8.1	8.9	7.4 6.5 7.4	7.0 7.6	6.9
				Middle	4.5	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 32.2	32.2	66.1 66.2	66.2	5.3 5.3	5.3		9.1			7.8	7.6	
				Bottom	8	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 32.3	32.3	65.7 65.6	65.7	5.3 5.3	5.3		9.9 9.6			5.4 6.9	6.2	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	15:51	Surface	1	15.0 14.9	15.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.5 33.5	33.5	71.6 71.8	71.7	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.8	17.8 17.0	17.4	21.9	31.7 20.3	26.0	24.6
				Middle	5	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.8 33.5	33.2	70.8 69.5	70.2	5.8 5.6	5.7		23.5 24.7	24.1		23.7 23.0	23.4	
				Bottom	9	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.9 33.1	33.5	76.6 76.4	76.5	6.2 6.2	6.2		23.7 24.9	24.3		22.0 26.7	24.4	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:57	Surface	1	14.9 15.9	15.4	7.7 7.6	7.7	32.5 32.3	32.4	95.3 89.7	92.5	7.9 7.3	7.6	7.5	4.8 5.9	5.4	5.5	11.4 7.9	9.7	8.8
				Middle	5	15.6 15.9	15.8	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.2 32.3	32.3	90.9 89.4	90.2	7.4 7.3	7.4		5.3 5.4	5.4		10.1 9.0	9.6	
				Bottom	9	15.7 15.9	15.8	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.3 32.4	32.4	90.1 89.3	89.7	7.4 7.3	7.4		5.2 6.2	5.7		7.6 6.6	7.1	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	10:22	Surface	1	16.1 16.1	16.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.8 31.8	31.8	94.9 95.2	95.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	7.8	2.9 2.9	2.9	3.6	3.5 3.0	3.3	4.0
				Middle	4	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.4 32.4	32.4	96.0 96.0	96.0	7.8 7.8	7.8		3.1 3.1	3.1		4.6 4.0	4.3	
				Bottom	7	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.9	32.9	94.8 94.6	94.7	7.7 7.7	7.7		4.6 4.8	4.7		5.0 3.6	4.3	
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:11	Surface	1	17.7 17.7	17.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.8 29.8	29.8	86.5 85.3	85.9	6.9 6.8	6.9	7.0	5.7 4.7	5.2	5.3	7.6 7.6	7.6	9.6
				Middle	5	17.2 17.2	17.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.5 30.5	30.5	87.2 86.6	86.9	7.0 6.9	7.0		5.1 4.8	5.0		8.0 9.0	8.5	
				Bottom	9	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.4 31.6	31.5	86.2 85.0	85.6	6.9 6.8	6.9		5.7 5.4	5.6		12.0 13.4	12.7	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	08:20	Surface	1	17.4 17.4	17.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.2 30.2	30.2	80.6 81.5	81.1	6.5 6.5	6.5	6.5	4.9 4.5	4.7	5.4	5.6 5.0	5.3	6.7
				Middle	5	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.9 30.9	30.9	79.8 79.4	79.6	6.4 6.4	6.4		4.2 4.6	4.4		7.8 8.9	8.4	
				Bottom	9	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.2 31.2	31.2	78.6 77.4	78.0	6.3 6.2	6.3		6.9 7.2	7.1		6.7 6.3	6.5	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:41	Surface	1	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.6	30.6	85.3 87.0	86.2	6.9 7.0	7.0	7.0	3.3 3.6	3.5	4.9	14.3 13.8	14.1	9.0
				Middle	5	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.3 31.1	31.2	85.0 84.7	84.9	6.9 6.9	6.9		4.7 4.7	4.7		5.8 5.8	5.8	
				Bottom	9	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.5 31.5	31.5	83.3 82.4	82.9	6.7 6.7	6.7		6.5 6.6	6.6		6.0 8.0	7.0	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:58	Surface	1	17.2 17.2	17.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.8 29.8	29.8	77.9 78.3	78.1	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	2.5 2.6	2.6	2.7	12.2 11.8	12.0	8.8
				Middle	4.5	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.1 31.1	31.1	78.2 78.2	78.2	6.3 6.3	6.3		1.5 1.5	1.5		9.0 8.5	8.8	
				Bottom	8	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.1 32.1	32.1	77.5 77.6	77.6	6.2 6.2	6.2		3.9 3.8	3.9		5.5 5.5	5.5	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:29	Surface	1	18.5 18.5	18.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	28.1 28.1	28.1	98.5 99.0	98.8	7.8 7.9	7.9	7.4	1.0 1.2	1.1	3.6	4.7 5.0	4.9	6.0
				Middle	5	18.4 18.4	18.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.7 32.7	32.7	88.5 87.8	88.2	6.8 6.8	6.8		4.5 4.5	4.5		4.0 6.0	5.0	
				Bottom	9	18.4 18.4	18.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.8 32.8	32.8	83.6 83.4	83.5	6.5 6.4	6.5		5.2 5.4	5.3		8.0 8.2	8.1	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:07	Surface	1	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.6	32.6	66.3 66.0	66.2	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	4.6 4.3	4.5	4.4	6.4 7.9	7.2	6.6
				Middle	5	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.6	32.6	65.8 65.6	65.7	5.3 5.2	5.3		4.3 4.2	4.3		5.4 8.1	6.8	
				Bottom	9	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.6	32.6	65.0 64.5	64.8	5.2 5.1	5.2		4.5 4.2	4.4		6.2 5.1	5.7	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	17:19	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.9 33.9	33.9	62.8 63.6	63.2	5.2 5.2	5.2	5.2	9.2 9.0	9.1	9.1	14.2 13.8	14.0	14.3
				Middle	5	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.9 33.9	33.9	62.7 63.0	62.9	5.2 5.2	5.2		8.8 9.2	9.0		15.8 12.8	14.3	
				Bottom	9	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.9 33.9	33.9	62.5 63.3	62.9	5.2 5.2	5.2		9.4 9.1	9.3		13.8 15.6	14.7	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:24	Surface	1	14.6 14.6	14.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.1 32.2	33.2	69.8 68.2	69.0	5.8 5.7	5.8	5.7	7.3 7.4	7.4	8.0	39.3 29.7	34.5	28.1
				Middle	5	14.6 14.5	14.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.1 34.1	34.1	66.7 66.0	66.4	5.5 5.5	5.5		7.7 8.0	7.9		27.8 20.4	24.1	
				Bottom	9	14.4 14.5	14.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	63.3 62.0	62.7	5.2 5.1	5.2		8.8 8.5	8.7		24.8 26.6	25.7	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:19	Surface	1	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.3 30.3	30.3	73.4 73.7	73.6	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	9.1 9.1	9.1	14.3	5.3 4.3	4.8	5.7
				Middle	4.5	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.2 32.1	32.2	74.0 73.8	73.9	6.0 6.0	6.0		10.8 13.1	12.0		6.6 5.6	6.1	
				Bottom	8	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.3 32.3	32.3	73.8 73.8	73.8	6.0 6.0	6.0		20.5 22.9	21.7		5.5 6.7	6.1	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	09:07	Surface	1	14.9 14.9	14.9	7.9 7.8	7.9	33.6 32.8	33.2	71.2 72.5	71.9	5.8 5.9	5.9	5.9	17.5 19.0	18.3	24.3	28.0 28.3	28.2	28.1
				Middle	5	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.8 33.5	33.2	71.4 70.8	71.1	5.8 5.7	5.8		21.2 21.9	21.6		28.0 30.7	29.4	
				Bottom	9	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.5 33.5	33.5	70.8 70.4	70.6	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	34.4 31.3	32.9		23.3 30.0	26.7	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:26	Surface	1	15.6 15.7	15.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.6 32.8	32.7	89.2 88.5	88.9	7.3 7.2	7.3	7.3	6.6 6.1	6.4	6.2	8.0 7.3	7.7	10.5
				Middle	4.5	15.7 15.7	15.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.7 32.8	32.8	88.8 88.3	88.6	7.2 7.2	7.2		6.0 6.0	6.0		9.8 8.7	9.3	
				Bottom	8	15.7 15.7	15.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.8 32.9	32.9	88.1 88.1	88.1	7.2 7.2	7.2	7.2	6.3 6.1	6.2		13.0 15.8	14.4	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:15	Surface	1	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.2 32.2	32.2	92.2 93.2	92.7	7.4 7.5	7.5	7.7	2.8 2.7	2.8	3.2	3.6 4.4	4.0	4.3
				Middle	4.5	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.7 32.6	32.7	97.5 97.4	97.5	7.9 7.9	7.9		3.1 3.1	3.1		4.0 3.8	3.9	
				Bottom	8	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.8 32.8	32.8	94.4 94.4	94.4	7.6 7.6	7.6	7.6	3.8 3.8	3.8		5.4 4.6	5.0	
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	16:49	Surface	1	17.7 17.6	17.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.3 31.4	31.4	74.0 70.6	72.3	5.8 5.6	5.7	5.8	3.8 4.7	4.3	5.0	7.4 10.2	8.8	8.0
				Middle	4.5	17.4 17.3	17.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.5 31.5	31.5	74.5 72.6	73.6	5.9 5.8	5.9		4.3 4.8	4.6		6.2 7.6	6.9	
				Bottom	8	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.2 32.2	32.2	72.9 72.4	72.7	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8 6.3	6.1		7.8 9.0	8.4	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	14:14	Surface	1	17.6 17.6	17.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.6 29.6	29.6	85.4 83.0	84.2	6.8 6.6	6.7	6.8	4.7 4.7	4.7	5.4	6.9 8.2	7.6	7.8
				Middle	3	17.5 17.6	17.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.8 29.7	29.8	85.6 84.3	85.0	6.9 6.7	6.8		5.0 4.9	5.0		6.6 7.6	7.1	
				Bottom	5	17.4 17.4	17.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.1 30.2	30.2	85.6 83.8	84.7	6.8 6.7	6.8		6.5 6.2	6.4		8.4 8.9	8.7	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:22	Surface	1	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	77.5 80.1	78.8	6.2 6.4	6.3	6.3	4.0 3.9	4.0	4.4	6.6 5.7	6.2	6.2
				Middle	3.5	16.7 16.7	16.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.4 32.3	32.4	74.5 79.1	76.8	6.0 6.3	6.2		4.1 4.0	4.1		4.8 6.3	5.6	
				Bottom	6	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.5 32.5	32.5	73.7 75.5	74.6	5.9 6.1	6.0		5.5 4.8	5.2		6.4 7.3	6.9	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:16	Surface	1	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.7 30.7	30.7	73.0 73.3	73.2	5.8 5.9	5.9	5.9	1.6 2.0	1.8	2.1	3.9 3.6	3.8	4.1
				Middle	3	17.2 17.2	17.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.1 31.1	31.1	73.2 73.2	73.2	5.9 5.9	5.9		1.8 1.8	1.8		3.5 4.0	3.8	
				Bottom	5	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.0 32.0	31.5	72.0 72.3	72.2	5.8 5.8	5.8		2.5 2.7	2.6		5.0 4.3	4.7	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	21:05	Surface	1	18.2 18.2	18.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	27.3 27.1	27.2	92.8 94.3	93.6	7.4 7.6	7.5	7.2	4.3 4.3	4.3	5.5	4.0 4.3	4.2	6.3
				Middle	3	18.1 18.1	18.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.2 31.2	31.2	87.8 86.6	87.2	6.9 6.8	6.9		5.3 5.0	5.2		4.2 5.2	4.7	
				Bottom	5	18.1 18.1	18.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.3 31.3	31.3	84.5 84.3	84.4	6.6 6.6	6.6		6.6 7.1	6.9		9.7 10.2	10.0	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:34	Surface	1	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.6	32.6	66.3 65.4	65.9	5.4 5.3	5.4	5.4	6.1 6.4	6.3	6.1	4.2 4.9	4.6	4.6
				Middle	3.5	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.6	32.6	64.9 64.4	64.7	5.3 5.2	5.3		5.9 6.2	6.1		5.5 4.2	4.9	
				Bottom	6	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.6	32.6	63.9 63.4	63.7	5.2 5.2	5.2		5.9 5.8	5.9		3.9 4.8	4.4	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	12:33	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.9 34.0	34.0	67.5 66.9	67.2	5.6 5.5	5.6	5.5	9.0 11.0	10.0	10.9	12.7 13.0	12.9	13.9
				Middle	3.5	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	65.9 66.0	66.0	5.4 5.4	5.4		10.8 10.9	10.9		18.0 18.0	18.0	
				Bottom	6	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	65.8 65.1	65.5	5.4 5.4	5.4		10.8 12.5	11.7		11.3 10.3	10.8	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:23	Surface	1	14.5 14.5	14.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.0 34.0	33.0	73.5 72.7	73.1	6.2 6.0	6.1	6.0	10.1 9.3	9.7	9.7	12.0 11.6	11.8	12.3
				Middle	3	14.5 14.5	14.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	69.1 70.1	69.6	5.7 5.8	5.8		9.3 8.6	9.0		10.2 8.4	9.3	
				Bottom	5	14.5 14.5	14.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	68.6 66.3	67.5	5.7 5.5	5.6		10.6 10.2	10.4		18.2 13.4	15.8	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:19	Surface	1	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 32.2	32.2	68.9 68.6	68.8	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.5	6.5 7.0	6.8	8.8	6.3 6.2	6.3	8.8
				Middle	3.5	16.8 16.6	16.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 32.3	32.3	68.4 68.8	68.6	5.5 5.5	5.5		7.6 7.6	7.6		9.8 9.9	9.9	
				Bottom	6	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.3 32.3	32.3	67.7 67.8	67.8	5.4 5.4	5.4		11.0 12.9	12.0		8.8 11.4	10.1	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	16:12	Surface	1	14.9 14.9	14.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.9	33.9	70.8 71.5	71.2	5.7 5.8	5.8	5.9	22.2 21.8	22.0	23.1	35.0 32.3	33.7	26.8
				Middle	4	14.9 14.9	14.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.1	33.5	73.6 72.6	73.1	6.0 5.9	6.0		24.7 23.5			29.3 25.3	27.3	
				Bottom	7	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.9 33.9	33.9	74.4 74.4	74.4	6.0 6.0	6.0		23.1 23.2			21.0 17.7	19.4	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	17:08	Surface	1	15.7 15.9	15.8	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.3 30.6	31.5	90.7 89.6	90.2	7.4 7.4	7.4	7.4	3.9 4.8	4.4	4.7	6.5 7.1	6.8	6.8
				Middle	3.5	15.8 15.9	15.9	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.3 32.5	32.4	90.6 89.8	90.2	7.4 7.3	7.4		4.2 4.8			6.5 6.2	6.4	
				Bottom	6	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.3 32.5	32.4	90.3 89.7	90.0	7.3 7.3	7.3		5.0 5.1			7.1 7.4	7.3	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	10:39	Surface	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.8 32.8	32.8	95.8 99.3	97.6	7.7 8.0	7.9	8.0	4.3 4.3	4.3	4.5	5.0 5.2	5.1	5.7
				Middle	3	16.1 16.1	16.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.7 32.8	32.8	99.5 99.5	99.5	8.0 8.0	8.0		4.8 4.8			4.8 6.0	5.4	
				Bottom	5	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.8 32.8	32.8	98.4 98.4	98.4	8.0 8.0	8.0		4.5 4.5			7.2 6.0	6.6	
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:27	Surface	1	17.4 17.3	17.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.6 30.7	30.7	79.0 78.4	78.7	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.4	5.4 4.9	5.2	5.6	5.4 6.4	5.9	6.7
				Middle	3.5	17.1 17.2	17.2	7.7 7.8	7.8	31.3 31.0	31.2	79.5 78.7	79.1	6.4 6.3	6.4		6.0 5.6			6.8 5.2	6.0	
				Bottom	6	17.0 17.0	17.0	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.4 31.3	31.4	78.4 80.0	79.2	6.3 6.4	6.4		5.7 5.8			7.2 9.0	8.1	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	08:33	Surface	1	17.4 17.4	17.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.0 30.0	30.0	75.8 76.0	75.9	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.1	4.8 4.8	4.8	5.2	7.7 7.3	7.5	7.4
				Middle	3	17.1 17.1	17.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.6	30.6	74.5 74.2	74.4	6.0 6.0	6.0		5.0 4.8	4.9		7.9 6.5	7.2	
				Bottom	5	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.9 30.9	30.9	74.4 73.3	73.9	6.0 5.9	6.0		5.9 5.9	5.9		8.5 6.5	7.5	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:51	Surface	1	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.5 30.6	30.6	81.1 81.2	81.2	6.6 6.6	6.6	6.6	4.4 4.5	4.5	6.3	4.2 4.8	4.5	6.5
				Middle	3.5	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.0 31.0	31.0	80.5 80.3	80.4	6.5 6.5	6.5		7.6 7.7	7.7		8.8 8.7	8.8	
				Bottom	6	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.0 31.0	31.0	76.8 79.6	78.2	6.2 6.4	6.3		6.7 6.8	6.8		6.7 5.5	6.1	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:08	Surface	1	17.1 17.1	17.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.9 30.8	30.9	71.0 71.7	71.4	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	1.8 2.1	2.0	3.6	5.5 5.8	5.7	3.9
				Middle	3.5	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	71.6 71.6	71.6	5.7 5.7	5.7		2.5 2.5	2.5		1.9 1.3	1.6	
				Bottom	6	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.3 32.3	32.3	70.3 70.3	70.3	5.6 5.6	5.6		6.4 6.4	6.4		4.2 4.3	4.3	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:47	Surface	1	18.5 18.5	18.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	28.5 28.6	28.6	95.1 95.6	95.4	7.5 7.6	7.6	7.1	1.0 1.1	1.1	3.6	4.3 5.3	4.8	5.3
				Middle	3.5	18.4 18.4	18.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.6 32.6	32.6	85.6 85.5	85.6	6.6 6.6	6.6		4.9 4.8	4.9		5.5 6.0	5.8	
				Bottom	6	18.4 18.4	18.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.6 32.6	32.6	84.2 83.9	84.1	6.5 6.5	6.5		5.0 4.5	4.8		4.0 6.3	5.2	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:18	Surface	1	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.5 32.5	32.5	65.2 64.8	65.0	5.2 5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1 5.2	5.2	4.6	5.6 5.0	5.3	5.5
				Middle	3.5	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.5 32.5	32.5	65.1 64.5	64.8	5.2 5.2	5.2		4.3 3.7	4.0		6.5 4.5	5.5	
				Bottom	6	16.7 16.7	16.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.5	32.6	64.8 64.1	64.5	5.2 5.1	5.2		4.8 4.2	4.5		4.7 6.7	5.7	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	17:31	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	64.9 64.8	64.9	5.4 5.3	5.4	5.4	11.3 11.3	11.3	11.9	11.4 13.2	12.3	13.3
				Middle	3.5	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 33.9	34.0	65.2 64.6	64.9	5.4 5.3	5.4		11.2 11.6	11.4		15.2 14.6	14.9	
				Bottom	6	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.9 33.9	33.9	64.3 64.0	64.2	5.3 5.3	5.3		13.3 12.7	13.0		13.6 12.0	12.8	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:32	Surface	1	14.4 14.4	14.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	63.4 65.1	64.3	5.3 5.4	5.4	5.4	7.2 7.1	7.2	10.0	50.0 25.3	37.7	48.3
				Middle	3	14.4 14.4	14.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 32.2	33.1	63.1 64.6	63.9	5.2 5.4	5.3		10.0 8.4	9.2		41.3 40.3	40.8	
				Bottom	5	14.4 14.4	14.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 34.0	33.1	61.9 61.5	61.7	5.2 5.1	5.2		14.0 13.1	13.6		71.0 62.0	66.5	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:29	Surface	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.2 32.3	32.3	74.8 74.1	74.5	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	11.1 11.0	11.1	15.6	5.8 6.2	6.0	8.4
				Middle	3.5	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.3 32.3	32.3	74.3 74.0	74.2	6.0 6.0	6.0		12.3 12.8	12.6		10.5 8.3	9.4	
				Bottom	6	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.3 32.3	32.3	74.0 73.9	74.0	6.0 6.0	6.0		22.6 23.5	23.1		10.9 8.9	9.9	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	09:21	Surface	1	14.9 14.9	14.9	7.9 7.8	7.9	33.9 33.9	33.9	71.1 71.7	71.4	5.7 5.8	5.8	5.9	21.1 22.2	21.7	22.8	35.0 30.7	32.9	30.5
				Middle	4	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.1 33.9	33.5	73.3 72.8	73.1	6.0 5.9	6.0		23.1 23.2	23.2		28.0 27.7	27.9	
				Bottom	7	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.9 33.9	33.9	75.4 74.8	75.1	6.1 6.0	6.1		23.6 23.5	23.6		25.0 36.3	30.7	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:36	Surface	1	15.6 15.7	15.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.6 32.7	32.7	89.0 88.5	88.8	7.3 7.2	7.3	7.3	4.0 4.4	4.2	4.4	23.7 23.5	23.6	17.4
				Middle	3.5	15.7 15.7	15.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.7 32.8	32.8	88.7 88.4	88.6	7.2 7.2	7.2		4.2 4.4	4.3		15.2 15.2	15.2	
				Bottom	6	15.7 15.7	15.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.8 32.8	32.8	88.5 88.2	88.4	7.2 7.2	7.2		4.8 4.5	4.7		15.0 11.7	13.4	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:33	Surface	1	17.0 17.0	17.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.2 32.2	32.2	93.4 93.5	93.5	7.4 7.4	7.4	7.5	2.9 2.8	2.9	6.7	5.8 5.2	5.5	4.7
				Middle	3.5	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.7 32.6	32.7	94.8 94.8	94.8	7.6 7.6	7.6		3.2 3.2	3.2		5.6 3.4	4.5	
				Bottom	6	16.1 16.1	16.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.8 32.9	32.9	93.9 93.9	93.9	7.6 7.6	7.6		14.1 13.7	13.9		3.6 4.8	4.2	
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	16:56	Surface	1	17.7 17.7	17.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.5 31.4	31.5	70.8 70.4	70.6	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.6	4.3 4.6	4.5	4.6	9.4 11.0	10.2	8.2
				Middle	3	17.7 17.7	17.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.5 31.4	31.5	70.9 70.2	70.6	5.6 5.5	5.6		4.4 4.8	4.6		7.0 6.8	6.9	
				Bottom	5	17.6 17.6	17.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.5 31.5	31.5	71.9 71.0	71.5	5.7 5.6	5.7		4.4 4.8	4.6		7.4 7.8	7.6	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	14:19	Surface	1	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.9 29.9	29.9	91.5 91.6	91.6	7.5 7.5	7.5	7.5	4.1 4.2	4.2	4.1	7.2 6.9	7.1	6.9
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.2	17.2 17.2	17.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.3 30.3	30.3	88.5 88.8	88.7	7.2 7.3	7.3		4.0 4.0	4.0		7.1 6.1	6.6	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:07	Surface	1	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.0 31.0	31.0	95.0 94.5	94.8	7.7 7.7	7.7	7.7	6.7 6.4	6.6	6.3	9.6 10.4	10.0	9.4
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.5	16.1 16.1	16.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.3 31.3	31.3	73.3 73.0	73.2	6.0 6.0	6.0		5.8 6.0	5.9		8.2 9.4	8.8	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:16	Surface	1	18.1 18.3	18.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.2 29.8	30.0	70.9 69.9	70.4	5.6 5.5	5.6	5.6	1.6 1.6	1.6	1.8	7.8 6.7	7.3	6.0
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.3	17.8 17.8	17.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.4 31.1	31.3	68.9 74.0	71.5	5.4 5.8	5.6		2.1 1.9	2.0		5.0 4.4	4.7	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	20:29	Surface	1	17.9 17.8	17.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.4 29.7	29.6	82.4 88.6	85.5	6.7 7.1	6.9	6.9	3.5 3.7	3.6	3.4	4.4 3.2	3.8	4.8
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.8	17.7 17.7	17.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.7 32.7	32.7	87.6 86.8	87.2	7.0 6.9	7.0		3.3 3.1	3.2		5.9 5.6	5.8	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:43	Surface	1	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.9 30.9	31.4	67.4 67.2	67.3	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.5	4.3 4.7	4.5	4.7	9.8 9.0	9.4	9.8
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.3	16.5 16.4	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.0 31.0	31.5	64.7 64.3	64.5	5.3 5.2	5.3		4.5 5.0	4.8		8.7 11.5	10.1	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	12:37	Surface	1	15.5 15.5	15.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.9	32.9	69.6 69.5	69.6	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	9.0	16.0 17.0	16.5	16.5
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.5	15.5 15.5	15.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.6 32.9	32.3	69.1 69.2	69.2	5.7 5.6	5.7		10.1 10.1	10.1		15.7 17.3	16.5	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:30	Surface	1	15.5 15.5	15.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.0 33.0	33.0	70.7 70.6	70.7	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.8	8.5 8.4	8.5	8.1	13.4 9.4	11.4	10.9
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	15.4 15.4	15.4	8.1 8.0	8.1	33.0 33.0	33.0	70.8 71.0	70.9	5.8 5.8	5.8		7.6 7.5	7.6		9.6 11.0	10.3	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:44	Surface	1	17.2 17.2	17.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.3 32.1	32.7	75.2 75.1	75.2	5.9 6.0	6.0	6.0	8.5 8.5	8.5	8.7	8.4 7.3	7.9	6.8
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.6	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.3 33.4	33.4	74.3 74.1	74.2	5.9 5.9	5.9		8.9 8.9	8.9		6.2 5.1	5.7	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	16:20	Surface	1	14.5 14.5	14.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.9	33.9	73.1 72.1	72.6	6.1 6.0	6.1	6.1	16.5 16.8	16.7	24.4	29.7 20.7	25.2	23.7
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.3	14.5 14.5	14.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.9	33.9	72.1 72.4	72.3	6.0 6.0	6.0		35.0 28.9	32.0		24.7 19.7	22.2	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:25	Surface	1	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.6 7.8	7.7	32.5 32.5	32.5	90.9 91.5	91.2	7.4 7.4	7.4	7.4	3.8 4.6	4.2	4.5	9.2 3.9	6.6	6.6
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.3	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.7	7.8	32.5 32.5	32.5	92.0 91.1	91.6	7.5 7.4	7.5		4.5 4.8	4.7		5.7 7.2	6.5	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:44	Surface	1	16.7 16.7	16.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.6 32.6	32.6	90.4 89.0	89.7	7.2 7.2	7.2	7.2	3.2 2.9	3.1	3.3	8.8 6.8	7.8	8.3
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.2	16.6 16.6	16.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.6 32.6	32.6	90.7 88.4	89.6	7.1 7.1	7.1		3.1 3.6	3.4		8.8 8.8	8.8	
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:02	Surface	1	16.7 16.6	16.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.2 30.3	30.3	96.2 96.2	96.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	7.8	3.7 3.8	3.8	3.5	9.4 13.6	11.5	10.1
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	16.7 16.7	16.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.8 30.8	30.8	94.8 94.6	94.7	7.7 7.6	7.7		3.3 3.1	3.2		7.6 9.8	8.7	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	07:43	Surface	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.8 29.8	29.8	93.7 93.7	93.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	7.7	4.2 4.0	4.1	4.0	6.0 5.5	5.8	6.2
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-		
				Bottom	4.8	16.2 16.2	16.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.2 30.2	30.2	89.9 90.0	90.0	7.4 7.4	7.4	7.4	3.9 3.8	3.9		6.6 6.6	6.6	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:24	Surface	1	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.0 29.0	29.0	86.7 86.2	86.5	7.1 7.1	7.1	7.1	2.9 2.8	2.9	3.6	5.0 6.8	5.9	6.0
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-		
				Bottom	4.5	16.2 16.2	16.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	76.4 76.2	76.3	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	4.2 4.2	4.2		6.6 5.6	6.1	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:13	Surface	1	17.8 17.8	17.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.4 29.5	29.5	69.7 69.2	69.5	5.6 5.5	5.6	5.6	1.6 1.9	1.8	1.8	4.3 4.7	4.5	7.8
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	17.7 17.7	17.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.1 30.1	30.1	69.8 68.9	69.4	5.6 5.5	5.6	5.6	1.7 1.9	1.8		12.0 10.2	11.1	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:33	Surface	1	18.1 18.1	18.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.8 28.7	28.8	103.9 101.8	102.9	8.4 8.3	8.4	8.4	2.3 2.8	2.6	3.2	5.2 3.3	4.3	4.7
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.6	17.9 17.9	17.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.5 32.5	32.5	104.2 102.6	103.4	8.3 8.2	8.3	8.3	3.8 3.8	3.8		4.4 5.8	5.1	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	18:53	Surface	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 32.2	32.2	73.7 74.3	74.0	5.9 6.0	6.0	6.0	5.3 4.6	5.0	5.2	7.2 6.9	7.1	6.5
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 32.2	32.2	72.2 72.8	72.5	5.8 5.9	5.9	5.9	5.3 5.4	5.4		5.4 6.3	5.9	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	17:52	Surface	1	15.5 15.5	15.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.1 33.1	33.1	64.9 64.9	64.9	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	9.8 9.7	9.8	10.1	12.6 14.6	13.6	14.3
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.5	15.5 15.5	15.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.1 33.1	33.1	65.1 64.9	65.0	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	10.2 10.3	10.3		14.6 15.4	15.0	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:35	Surface	1	15.3 15.3	15.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.8 34.0	33.4	69.7 70.1	69.9	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.2	6.6 6.4	6.5	13.7
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.6	15.2 15.2	15.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	72.6 73.0	72.8	5.9 6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9 6.1	6.0		20.0 21.6	20.8	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	08:45	Surface	1	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.2 33.2	33.2	74.4 74.3	74.4	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	9.2 9.5	9.4	11.6	6.4 5.1	5.8	5.0
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.2 33.1	33.2	74.5 74.6	74.6	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	13.8 13.8	13.8		5.2 3.1	4.2	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	09:14	Surface	1	14.6 14.6	14.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.9 33.8	33.9	69.0 69.5	69.3	5.7 5.8	5.8	5.8	22.5 22.7	22.6	26.5	31.0 34.0	32.5	32.2
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	14.6 14.6	14.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.8 33.8	33.8	69.3 69.8	69.6	5.7 5.8	5.8		30.4 30.2	30.3		34.3 29.3	31.8	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:15	Surface	1	15.7 15.7	15.7	7.4 7.5	7.5	32.4 32.4	32.4	93.2 90.1	91.7	7.6 7.4	7.5	7.5	2.8 2.9	2.9	2.8	4.8 4.0	4.4	5.5
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	15.6 15.6	15.6	7.5 7.5	7.5	32.4 32.4	32.4	90.6 90.1	90.4	7.4 7.4	7.4		2.7 2.6	2.7		6.0 7.2	6.6	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:24	Surface	1	16.9 17.1	17.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.3 32.2	32.3	94.3 95.7	95.0	7.5 7.6	7.6	7.6	3.2 3.7	3.5	4.3	5.8 3.5	4.7	5.2
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.5	16.7 16.7	16.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.9	32.9	96.3 95.6	96.0	7.7 7.6	7.7		4.7 5.4	5.1		5.2 6.2	5.7	
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	16:55	Surface	1	17.3 17.3	17.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.0 31.0	31.0	65.5 65.6	65.6	5.2 5.2	5.2	5.2	4.0 3.9	4.0	4.1	8.6 10.2	9.4	8.4
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.6	17.0 17.0	17.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.0 31.1	31.1	65.9 65.8	65.9	5.3 5.3	5.3		4.2 4.2	4.2		7.0 7.6	7.3	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS4 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	14:27	Surface	1	17.7 17.6	17.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.8 29.8	29.8	87.2 87.8	87.5	7.0 7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5 5.0 5.2	4.8 5.0	5.0	7.4 6.5 8.8	7.0 7.8	7.0
				Middle	3.5	17.5 17.5	17.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.4 30.4	30.4	87.4 86.9	87.2	7.0 6.9	7.0		4.8	5.0		6.8	7.8	
				Bottom	6	17.3 17.2	17.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.7	30.7	85.2 84.9	85.1	6.8 6.8	6.8		5.8 4.7	5.3		7.4 5.0	6.2	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:32	Surface	1	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.3 32.3	32.3	73.2 73.2	73.2	5.9 5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9 5.7	5.8	5.7	9.7 8.2	9.0	8.5
				Middle	3.5	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.3 32.4	32.4	72.8 73.5	73.2	5.8 5.9	5.9		5.5 5.4	5.5		7.8 7.1	7.5	
				Bottom	6	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.1 8.0	8.1	32.4 32.4	32.4	69.9 72.6	71.3	5.6 5.8	5.7		5.3 6.0	5.7		8.0 10.0	9.0	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:26	Surface	1	17.1 17.1	17.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.1 31.1	31.1	73.5 73.4	73.5	5.9 5.9	5.9	5.8	1.6 1.7	1.7	2.0	4.8 4.8	4.8	4.4
				Middle	4	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.4 31.4	31.4	70.2 70.3	70.3	5.6 5.6	5.6		2.0 2.1	2.1		4.0 4.2	4.1	
				Bottom	7	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.7 30.8	31.3	68.5 68.3	68.4	5.5 5.5	5.5		2.0 2.4	2.2		4.2 4.3	4.3	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	21:23	Surface	1	18.2 18.2	18.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.1 29.2	29.2	95.1 95.6	95.4	7.5 7.6	7.6	7.4	2.6 2.6	2.6	4.5	5.0 4.7	4.9	5.8
				Middle	3	18.2 18.2	18.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.2 31.1	31.2	90.9 90.7	90.8	7.1 7.1	7.1		4.8 4.7	4.8		4.0 3.8	3.9	
				Bottom	5	18.2 18.2	18.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.3 31.3	31.3	88.2 87.9	88.1	6.9 6.9	6.9		5.9 6.0	6.0		6.2 11.2	8.7	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:47	Surface	1	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.9 31.9	31.9	64.9 64.1	64.5	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	4.7 4.2	4.5	4.2	2.7 2.5	2.6	3.0
				Middle	3.5	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.9 31.9	31.9	63.1 63.1	63.1	5.2 5.2	5.2		4.2 3.7	4.0		3.4 3.0	3.2	
				Bottom	6	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.0 32.0	32.0	63.0 62.0	62.5	5.2 5.1	5.2		4.1 4.3	4.2		2.9 3.5	3.2	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	12:50	Surface	1	14.3 14.3	14.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.6 33.7	33.7	68.6 68.3	68.5	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	13.7 12.8	13.3	11.0	12.7 13.0	12.9	14.0
				Middle	3.5	14.3 14.4	14.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.7 33.7	33.7	67.8 67.8	67.8	5.6 5.6	5.6		9.9 9.8	9.9		14.6 13.0	13.8	
				Bottom	6	14.5 14.5	14.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.8 33.8	33.8	67.5 66.7	67.1	5.6 5.5	5.6		9.9 9.9	9.9		14.0 16.3	15.2	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:36	Surface	1	13.8 13.9	13.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.8 33.9	33.9	65.3 64.1	64.7	5.5 5.4	5.5	5.3	5.2 6.3	5.8	6.4	27.2 27.8	27.5	17.7
				Middle	3.5	13.9 13.9	13.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.9 33.9	33.9	59.9 61.3	60.6	5.0 5.1	5.1		6.7 6.3	6.5		15.6 11.4	13.5	
				Bottom	6	13.9 13.9	13.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.9 33.9	33.9	58.9 60.0	59.5	4.9 5.0	5.0		7.1 6.4	6.8		12.8 11.2	12.0	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:29	Surface	1	16.5 16.4	16.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.1 31.9	32.0	68.8 68.6	68.7	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.5	7.5 7.9	7.7	8.9	5.2 5.4	5.3	5.1
				Middle	3.5	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.2 32.2	32.2	67.9 68.6	68.3	5.5 5.5	5.5		9.0 8.8	8.9		5.0 5.7	5.4	
				Bottom	6	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.3 32.3	32.3	68.0 68.3	68.2	5.5 5.5	5.5		10.0 9.9	10.0		4.7 4.6	4.7	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS4 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	16:27	Surface	1	14.9 14.9	14.9	7.9 7.8	7.9	33.9 33.2	33.6	71.7 71.5	71.6	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.9	21.3 23.4	22.4	23.3	37.0 31.3	34.2	29.8
				Middle	4	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.9	33.9	73.4 73.8	73.6	5.9 6.0	6.0		23.1 23.8	23.5		29.0 30.0	29.5	
				Bottom	7	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.9 33.9	33.9	76.5 75.6	76.1	6.2 6.1	6.2		24.4 23.6	24.0		23.7 27.7	25.7	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	17:22	Surface	1	15.6 15.8	15.7	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.1 32.0	32.1	90.3 90.9	90.6	7.4 7.4	7.4	7.4	4.9 4.5	4.7	4.8	12.4 11.4	11.9	9.6
				Middle	3.5	15.8 15.8	15.8	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.2 32.3	32.3	89.7 89.7	89.7	7.3 7.3	7.3		4.7 4.3	4.5		8.8 8.5	8.7	
				Bottom	6	15.8 15.8	15.8	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.3 32.4	32.4	89.6 89.6	89.6	7.3 7.3	7.3		5.5 5.1	5.3		8.4 7.7	8.1	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	10:48	Surface	1	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.9	32.9	97.3 97.3	97.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	7.8	2.2 2.2	2.2	2.3	4.4 4.2	4.3	3.8
				Middle	4.5	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.9	32.9	97.6 97.5	97.6	7.8 7.8	7.8		2.4 2.3	2.4		3.9 3.8	3.9	
				Bottom	8	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.9	32.9	97.0 96.4	96.7	7.8 7.7	7.8		2.3 2.3	2.3		3.2 3.4	3.3	
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:44	Surface	1	17.7 17.5	17.6	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.3 31.4	31.4	76.1 76.3	76.2	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.1	2.8 3.2	3.0	3.2	6.6 4.8	5.7	6.7
				Middle	3.5	17.5 17.4	17.5	7.7 7.8	7.8	31.3 31.4	31.4	76.5 76.6	76.6	6.1 6.1	6.1		3.4 3.0	3.2		8.2 7.2	7.7	
				Bottom	6	17.4 17.3	17.4	7.7 7.8	7.8	31.4 31.4	31.4	76.7 76.6	76.7	6.1 6.1	6.1		3.3 3.2	3.3		6.0 7.2	6.6	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS4 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	08:48	Surface	1	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.7 29.7	29.7	73.0 73.2	73.1	5.9 5.9	5.9	5.9	3.0 2.9 4.4	3.0	3.9	5.4 6.6 6.9	6.0	6.8
				Middle	3.5	17.2 17.2	17.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.0 30.0	30.0	73.6 73.4	73.5	5.9 5.9	5.9		4.4 4.5	4.5		8.3	7.6	
				Bottom	6	17.1 17.1	17.1	8.1 8.0	8.1	30.2 30.2	30.2	73.7 73.8	73.8	5.9 5.9	5.9		4.2 4.2	4.2		6.8 7.0	6.9	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:02	Surface	1	17.0 16.9	17.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.8 30.0	29.9	81.7 81.5	81.6	6.6 6.6	6.6	6.6	3.4 3.7	3.6	3.8	4.4 4.4	4.4	4.4
				Middle	3.5	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.2 30.2	30.2	82.0 81.8	81.9	6.6 6.6	6.6		3.5 4.3	3.9		4.2 4.5	4.4	
				Bottom	6	16.7 16.8	16.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.4 30.2	30.3	79.8 81.2	80.5	6.5 6.6	6.6		4.0 3.5	3.8		4.7 4.3	4.5	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:17	Surface	1	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.2 30.2	30.2	73.5 74.2	73.9	5.9 5.9	5.9	6.0	2.1 2.3	2.2	2.2	3.8 4.5	4.2	5.2
				Middle	4.5	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.5 30.5	30.5	74.9 75.1	75.0	6.0 6.0	6.0		2.4 2.6	2.5		4.7 5.5	5.1	
				Bottom	8	17.1 17.1	17.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.8 30.7	30.8	74.8 74.8	74.8	6.0 6.0	6.0		1.9 1.8	1.9		7.4 5.3	6.4	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:03	Surface	1	18.7 18.7	18.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	28.8 28.8	28.8	92.1 92.4	92.3	7.3 7.3	7.3	7.2	5.9 5.4	5.7	4.1	4.8 3.7	4.3	4.9
				Middle	3.5	18.8 18.8	18.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0	30.0	91.2 90.9	91.1	7.1 7.1	7.1		2.8 3.1	3.0		3.7 4.7	4.2	
				Bottom	6	18.4 18.4	18.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.5 31.4	31.5	88.9 88.6	88.8	6.9 6.9	6.9		3.6 3.7	3.7		5.8 6.3	6.1	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:31	Surface	1	16.2 16.2	16.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.6 31.7	31.7	63.9 63.9	63.9	5.2 5.2	5.2	5.2	4.5 4.6	4.6	5.8	3.6 4.4	4.0	6.7
				Middle	3.5	16.2 16.2	16.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.8 31.8	31.8	64.1 63.6	63.9	5.2 5.2	5.2		5.1 4.5	4.8		5.9 7.7	6.8	
				Bottom	6	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.1	8.1	31.9 31.9	31.9	64.3 63.4	63.9	5.2 5.1	5.2		7.9 8.0	8.0		9.8 9.0	9.4	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	17:43	Surface	1	14.3 14.3	14.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.6 33.7	33.7	66.5 66.6	66.6	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.5	8.0 8.9	8.5	9.0	11.4 11.4	11.4	11.0
				Middle	3.5	14.3 14.4	14.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.7 33.7	33.7	66.4 66.1	66.3	5.5 5.5	5.5		8.8 9.0	8.9		10.2 13.8	12.0	
				Bottom	6	14.4 14.5	14.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.7 33.8	33.8	66.3 66.0	66.2	5.5 5.5	5.5		9.4 10.0	9.7		9.6 9.4	9.5	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:42	Surface	1	13.9 13.9	13.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	69.4 69.5	69.5	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.8	10.3 9.8	10.1	10.1	12.2 7.8	10.0	18.3
				Middle	3.5	13.9 13.9	13.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	69.1 67.4	68.3	5.8 5.6	5.7		10.8 9.9	10.4		18.2 16.0	17.1	
				Bottom	6	13.9 13.9	13.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	65.9 63.9	64.9	5.5 5.4	5.5		10.4 9.2	9.8		26.8 28.8	27.8	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:39	Surface	1	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.1 32.1	32.1	73.4 73.3	73.4	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	11.2 11.6	11.4	11.3	11.7 10.9	11.3	7.6
				Middle	3.5	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.1 32.1	32.1	73.2 73.2	73.2	6.0 6.0	6.0		10.7 10.2	10.5		4.8 7.4	6.1	
				Bottom	6	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.1 32.2	32.2	73.1 73.0	73.1	6.0 5.9	6.0		12.0 11.9	12.0		5.4 5.6	5.5	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS4 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	09:37	Surface	1	14.9	14.9	7.8	7.8	33.9	33.9	70.9	71.0	5.7	5.7	5.8	23.0	22.7	25.7	32.3	30.5	30.2
						14.9		7.8		33.9		71.0		5.7			22.3			28.7		
				Middle	4	14.9	14.9	7.9	7.9	33.2	33.6	72.2	72.7	5.9	5.9		25.2	25.0		31.0	28.4	
						14.9		7.9		33.9		73.2		5.9			24.7			25.7		
				Bottom	7	15.0	15.0	7.9	7.9	33.5	33.2	70.7	70.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	30.7	29.3		33.5	31.8	
						15.0		7.9		32.8		70.5		5.7			27.8			30.0		
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:48	Surface	1	15.3	15.3	7.6	7.6	32.2	32.2	86.8	86.8	7.1	7.1	7.2	4.0	4.2	4.4	11.3	10.8	11.5
						15.3		7.6		32.2		86.8		7.1			4.4			10.3		
				Middle	3.5	15.4	15.4	7.6	7.6	32.3	32.7	87.1	87.2	7.2	7.2		4.2	4.3		8.8	9.3	
						15.4		7.6		33.0		87.3		7.1			4.4			9.7		
				Bottom	6	15.4	15.4	7.6	7.6	32.4	32.1	87.3	87.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	4.8	4.7		14.0	14.4	
						15.4		7.6		31.8		87.1		7.2			4.5			14.8		
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:44	Surface	1	16.7	16.7	7.8	7.8	32.9	32.9	91.4	91.7	7.3	7.3	7.4	5.1	5.1	5.8	4.8	6.6	7.8
						16.7		7.8		32.9		92.0		7.3			5.1			8.4		
				Middle	4.5	16.6	16.6	7.8	7.8	32.9	32.9	93.4	93.5	7.5	7.5		6.0	6.0		7.0	6.2	
						16.6		7.8		32.9		93.5		7.5			6.0			5.4		
				Bottom	8	16.6	16.6	7.8	7.8	32.9	32.9	93.8	93.8	7.5	7.5	7.5	6.3	6.4		9.4	10.6	
						16.6		7.8		32.9		93.8		7.5			6.5			11.8		
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	17:13	Surface	1	17.9	17.9	7.8	7.8	31.6	31.6	66.4	66.8	5.2	5.3	5.3	4.4	4.3	4.2	7.2	8.4	8.0
						17.8		7.8		31.6		67.1		5.3			4.2			9.6		
				Middle	3.5	17.9	17.9	7.8	7.8	31.6	31.6	67.1	67.0	5.3	5.3		4.2	4.2		9.0	10.2	
						17.8		7.8		31.6		66.9		5.3			4.2			11.4		
				Bottom	6	17.8	17.8	7.8	7.8	31.6	31.6	67.5	67.5	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.3	4.2		5.8	5.5	
						17.7		7.8		31.6		67.4		5.3			4.0			5.2		

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		DA*	Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average		Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	13:28	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.9	-	-	4.0	-	-	6.9
				Middle	0.8	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.1	30.1	84.7 84.6	84.7	6.9 6.9	6.9		4.0 3.9	4.0		6.3 7.4	6.9	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	15:40	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.3	-	-	3.9	-	-	5.2
				Middle	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.2 31.2	31.2	89.7 89.4	89.6	7.3 7.3	7.3		3.9 3.8	3.9		4.6 5.7	5.2	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:28	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.0	-	-	1.8	-	-	5.5
				Middle	1.1	17.8 17.8	17.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	76.4 76.4	76.4	6.0 6.0	6.0		1.8 1.8	1.8		4.6 6.3	5.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	19:31	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	-	-	4.4	-	-	3.3
				Middle	1.3	17.9 17.9	17.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.8 32.8	32.8	91.5 89.1	90.3	7.3 7.1	7.2		4.6 4.2	4.4		2.4 4.2	3.3	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:39	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.9	-	-	5.2	-	-	8.4
				Middle	1.1	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.5 32.5	32.5	71.9 71.5	71.7	5.9 5.8	5.9		5.3 5.0	5.2		8.7 8.0	8.4	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	12:54	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	-	-	15.7	-	-	18.2
				Middle	1.4	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.2 33.2	33.2	64.2 63.4	63.8	5.2 5.1	5.2		15.7 15.7	15.7		16.3 20.0	18.2	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:29	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	8.4	-	-	10.2
				Middle	1.2	15.4 15.4	15.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.1 33.1	33.1	64.6 64.7	64.7	5.3 5.3	5.3		8.6 8.2	8.4		9.6 10.8	10.2	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:35	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	6.6	-	-	9.6
				Middle	1.4	17.2 17.3	17.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.2 33.2	33.2	67.4 67.2	67.3	5.3 5.3	5.3		6.6 6.5	6.6		10.1 9.0	9.6	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	15:18	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.9	-	-	18.7	-	-	24.0
				Middle	1	14.5 14.5	14.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	71.5 71.4	71.5	5.9 5.9	5.9		18.7 18.7	18.7		26.3 21.7	24.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	15:35	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.1	-	-	3.3	-	-	5.7
				Middle	1.4	16.0 16.0	16.0	6.9 7.1	7.0	32.4 32.4	32.4	100.1 100.2	100.2	8.1 8.1	8.1		3.4 3.1	3.3		5.2 6.1	5.7	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	10:37	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	-	2.8	-	-	5.0
				Middle	1.4	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.9 32.0	32.0	86.5 87.5	87.0	7.0 7.1	7.1		2.7 2.8	2.8		5.4 4.6	5.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:50	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.6	-	-	4.0	-	-	6.5
				Middle	0.9	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.1 30.0	30.1	93.3 94.0	93.7	7.6 7.6	7.6		4.0 4.0	4.0		8.0 5.0	6.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		DA*	Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average		Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	08:33	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.9	-	-	4.4	-	-	5.1
				Middle	1.2	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.1	30.1	84.0 84.2	84.1	6.9 6.9	6.9		4.0 4.8	4.4		4.3 5.8	5.1	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:49	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	3.6	-	-	6.3
				Middle	1.4	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.8 29.8	29.8	85.3 85.8	85.6	7.0 7.0	7.0		3.6 3.5	3.6		7.0 5.5	6.3	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:03	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.2	-	-	3.8	-	-	5.8
				Middle	0.9	18.3 18.3	18.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	28.1 28.0	28.1	77.8 77.6	77.7	6.2 6.2	6.2		3.7 3.8	3.8		6.0 5.5	5.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:51	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.3	-	-	4.6	-	-	6.8
				Middle	1	18.1 18.0	18.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.7 28.7	30.2	88.9 91.1	90.0	7.1 7.4	7.3		4.6 4.6	4.6		7.3 6.3	6.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	18:03	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.9	-	-	4.9	-	-	6.5
				Middle	0.8	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.1 32.1	32.1	73.1 72.4	72.8	5.9 5.8	5.9		5.0 4.8	4.9		6.6 6.3	6.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	17:28	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	15.1	-	-	16.4
				Middle	1	16.0 15.9	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.2 33.1	33.2	65.6 65.7	65.7	5.3 5.3	5.3		15.4 14.8	15.1		13.4 19.4	16.4	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:37	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.8	-	-	9.7	-	-	27.7
				Middle	0.8	15.7 15.7	15.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.0 34.2	33.6	70.7 70.9	70.8	5.8 5.7	5.8		10.4 9.0	9.7		28.2 27.2	27.7	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:52	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.8	-	-	9.2	-	-	4.5
				Middle	0.7	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.9 8.0	8.0	31.8 33.3	32.6	71.5 71.7	71.6	5.8 5.7	5.8		9.3 9.1	9.2		4.0 5.0	4.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	10:09	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.9	-	-	19.2	-	-	39.5
				Middle	0.9	14.5 14.5	14.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	71.4 71.3	71.4	5.9 5.9	5.9		19.2 19.2	19.2		35.3 43.7	39.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:05	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.8	-	-	6.8	-	-	10.8
				Middle	1.4	15.9 15.8	15.9	7.6 7.8	7.7	32.5 32.5	32.5	96.0 95.3	95.7	7.8 7.7	7.8		6.9 6.7	6.8		10.8 10.7	10.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:37	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.0	-	-	4.5	-	-	4.9
				Middle	1.4	16.5 16.6	16.6	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.8 31.8	31.8	99.9 97.2	98.6	8.1 7.8	8.0		4.2 4.8	4.5		4.8 5.0	4.9	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	16:05	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.0	-	-	3.7	-	-	8.4
				Middle	1.3	17.0 17.0	17.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.8 30.8	30.8	74.8 74.8	74.8	6.0 6.0	6.0		3.7 3.6	3.7		8.6 8.2	8.4	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	14:35	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	-	-	4.8	-	-	6.8
				Middle	0.5	17.6 17.6	17.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.8 29.8	29.8	88.2 88.0	88.1	7.2 7.2	7.2		4.8 4.7	4.8		6.2 7.4	6.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:18	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.9	-	-	4.6	-	-	9.4
				Middle	0.7	17.6 17.6	17.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.7 29.7	29.7	85.8 85.3	85.6	6.9 6.8	6.9		4.5 4.7	4.6		11.0 7.7	9.4	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:33	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.2	-	-	1.5	-	-	6.1
				Middle	1	18.7 18.7	18.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.1 30.1	30.1	85.0 72.5	78.8	6.6 5.7	6.2		1.4 1.6	1.5		6.0 6.2	6.1	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	20:56	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.9	-	-	3.1	-	-	4.8
				Middle	0.9	17.9 17.8	17.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.3 29.4	29.4	84.7 86.2	85.5	6.8 6.9	6.9		2.9 3.3	3.1		4.4 5.1	4.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:29	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.7	-	-	4.8	-	-	7.0
				Middle	1.1	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.1	30.1	69.9 69.9	69.9	5.7 5.7	5.7		4.8 4.7	4.8		7.1 6.9	7.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	12:29	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	-	-	8.2	-	-	8.9
				Middle	1.1	14.8 14.8	14.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.2 31.2	31.2	77.5 77.5	77.5	6.5 6.5	6.5		8.3 8.1	8.2		8.7 9.0	8.9	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:05	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.3	-	-	11.2	-	-	14.1
				Middle	1	15.1 15.1	15.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.6	32.6	76.6 76.5	76.6	6.3 6.3	6.3		11.2 11.2	11.2		15.8 12.4	14.1	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:59	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	-	14.4	-	-	9.7
				Middle	0.9	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.4 33.4	33.4	67.8 67.8	67.8	5.4 5.4	5.4		14.6 14.2	14.4		11.1 8.3	9.7	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	16:24	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	-	-	20.3	-	-	51.5
				Middle	1.1	14.6 14.6	14.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	74.5 72.7	73.6	6.2 6.0	6.1		20.1 20.5	20.3		56.0 47.0	51.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:40	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.8	-	-	8.5	-	-	10.1
				Middle	1.4	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.2 32.2	32.2	95.6 95.6	95.6	7.8 7.8	7.8		8.2 8.8	8.5		9.3 10.8	10.1	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:30	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	6.7	-	-	8.9
				Middle	0.8	16.8 16.9	16.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.4 32.4	32.4	87.1 86.6	86.9	7.0 6.9	7.0		6.5 6.9	6.7		9.6 8.2	8.9	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:35	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.9	-	-	4.6	-	-	6.4
				Middle	0.7	16.9 16.9	16.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.4 31.3	31.4	96.9 98.4	97.7	7.8 7.9	7.9		4.2 4.9	4.6		7.0 5.8	6.4	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	07:23	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	-	-	4.9	-	-	6.9
				Middle	0.8	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.8 29.7	29.8	88.8 88.6	88.7	7.2 7.2	7.2		5.1 4.7	4.9		7.5 6.3	6.9	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:18	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.8	-	-	7.9	-	-	10.3
				Middle	1.1	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	82.6 82.3	82.5	6.8 6.7	6.8		7.9 7.8	7.9		10.9 9.7	10.3	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	10:59	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.3	-	-	4.4	-	-	6.3
				Middle	0.9	17.9 17.9	17.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.4 30.4	30.4	79.1 79.3	79.2	6.3 6.3	6.3		4.3 4.4	4.4		8.2 4.3	6.3	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:25	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.8	-	-	3.5	-	-	4.6
				Middle	1	18.3 18.4	18.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.3 30.3	30.3	95.9 98.1	97.0	7.7 7.8	7.8		3.5 3.4	3.5		4.8 4.3	4.6	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	19:03	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.6	-	-	4.6	-	-	6.0
				Middle	0.8	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.2 31.2	31.2	69.5 69.5	69.5	5.6 5.6	5.6		4.6 4.6	4.6		5.3 6.7	6.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	17:58	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	-	24.8	-	-	7.8
				Middle	0.7	15.6 15.6	15.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.8	32.9	66.2 66.2	66.2	5.4 5.4	5.4		25.2 24.4	24.8		8.8 6.8	7.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:54	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	-	-	8.1	-	-	11.7
				Middle	0.6	15.2 15.2	15.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.8 33.8	33.8	67.4 67.6	67.5	5.5 5.5	5.5		8.0 8.2	8.1		14.4 9.0	11.7	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	08:27	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.7	-	-	10.5	-	-	7.5
				Middle	0.7	15.8 15.8	15.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.5 32.5	32.5	82.5 82.4	82.5	6.7 6.7	6.7		10.7 10.2	10.5		6.8 8.2	7.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	09:00	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.6	-	-	14.2	-	-	10.8
				Middle	0.8	14.6 14.6	14.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.7 33.7	33.7	68.6 65.5	67.1	5.7 5.4	5.6		13.5 14.8	14.2		11.3 10.3	10.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:00	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.6	-	-	8.2	-	-	8.2
				Middle	1.1	15.5 15.5	15.5	7.4 7.4	7.4	32.3 32.3	32.3	92.3 91.8	92.1	7.6 7.5	7.6		7.7 8.6	8.2		7.8 8.5	8.2	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:46	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.7	-	-	4.8	-	-	6.8
				Middle	1.1	17.2 17.2	17.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.0 33.0	33.0	97.3 97.7	97.5	7.7 7.7	7.7		4.7 4.8	4.8		6.3 7.3	6.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	17:05	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1	-	-	6.9	-	-	10.0
				Middle	0.9	17.9 18.0	18.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.3 31.3	31.3	64.9 65.4	65.2	5.1 5.1	5.1		6.7 7.0	6.9		8.2 11.8	10.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		DA*	Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average		Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	14:53	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	-	3.5	-	-	6.7
				Middle	0.7	17.9 17.9	17.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.1	30.1	88.1 87.8	88.0	7.1 7.1	7.1		3.5 3.4	3.5		6.6 6.7	6.7	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:33	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	3.5	-	-	5.0
				Middle	0.6	17.2 17.2	17.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.5 29.5	29.5	87.4 87.0	87.2	7.0 7.0	7.0		3.5 3.4	3.5		5.0 4.9	5.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:58	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	-	-	3.2	-	-	9.1
				Middle	1.1	18.4 18.4	18.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.4 30.4	30.4	78.4 78.4	78.4	6.1 6.1	6.1		3.2 3.1	3.2		9.0 9.1	9.1	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	21:09	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.9	-	-	1.9	-	-	5.0
				Middle	0.9	18.2 18.2	18.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.4 30.4	30.4	85.7 86.6	86.2	6.8 6.9	6.9		1.9 1.8	1.9		6.6 3.4	5.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:08	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	-	2.3	-	-	5.5
				Middle	1.1	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.7 29.7	29.7	66.0 65.8	65.9	5.4 5.4	5.4		2.3 2.3	2.3		6.6 4.3	5.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	11:30	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	-	-	3.5	-	-	9.6
				Middle	1.1	15.1 15.1	15.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.2 30.2	30.2	77.0 77.4	77.2	6.4 6.5	6.5		3.5 3.4	3.5		9.2 9.9	9.6	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:37	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.6	-	-	5.6	-	-	33.6
				Middle	1.2	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.4 30.4	30.9	79.4 79.1	79.3	6.6 6.6	6.6		5.6 5.6	5.6		36.6 30.6	33.6	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	15:32	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	6.2	-	-	12.0
				Middle	0.7	16.1 16.1	16.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.6	32.6	65.6 65.7	65.7	5.3 5.3	5.3		6.3 6.0	6.2		19.9 4.1	12.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	16:44	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.0	-	-	8.0	-	-	7.4
				Middle	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.7 33.7	33.7	73.4 71.4	72.4	6.1 5.9	6.0		7.7 8.3	8.0		9.2 5.6	7.4	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	17:00	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.6	-	-	5.3	-	-	14.4
				Middle	1	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.2 32.1	31.2	92.0 91.9	92.0	7.6 7.5	7.6		5.4 5.2	5.3		19.9 8.8	14.4	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:08	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	-	-	3.3	-	-	9.6
				Middle	0.7	16.9 16.9	16.9	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.0 32.1	32.1	89.9 90.3	90.1	7.2 7.2	7.2		3.3 3.3	3.3		9.8 9.4	9.6	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:15	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	-	-	8.1	-	-	7.9
				Middle	0.7	17.1 17.1	17.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.4 32.4	32.4	94.6 94.0	94.3	7.5 7.5	7.5		8.0 8.1	8.1		7.6 8.2	7.9	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		DA*	Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average		Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	07:00	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.4	-	-	4.7	-	-	5.5
				Middle	0.9	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.1	30.1	91.1 90.7	90.9	7.4 7.3	7.4		4.5 4.9	4.7		4.7 6.2	5.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:04	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	-	-	2.7	-	-	5.1
				Middle	1.1	16.7 16.7	16.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.0 29.0	29.0	78.9 79.2	79.1	6.4 6.5	6.5		2.7 2.6	2.7		4.0 6.2	5.1	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	10:38	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.3	-	-	3.0	-	-	4.8
				Middle	0.8	17.9 17.9	17.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.2 29.2	29.2	78.4 78.7	78.6	6.3 6.3	6.3		3.0 3.0	3.0		4.3 5.2	4.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:07	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.3	-	-	1.9	-	-	3.9
				Middle	0.9	18.5 18.5	18.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.2 30.2	30.2	102.4 105.3	103.9	8.2 8.4	8.3		1.9 1.9	1.9		5.2 2.5	3.9	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	19:23	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	-	-	2.9	-	-	3.8
				Middle	0.9	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.4 30.4	30.4	63.1 63.2	63.2	5.1 5.2	5.2		2.9 2.9	2.9		3.3 4.2	3.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	18:07	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	3.4	-	-	5.0
				Middle	0.6	15.1 15.1	15.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.3 31.3	31.3	63.3 63.5	63.4	5.3 5.3	5.3		3.3 3.4	3.4		6.0 4.0	5.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	19:12	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	-	5.1	-	-	47.7
				Middle	0.7	14.9 14.9	14.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.9 32.9	32.9	64.6 64.9	64.8	5.3 5.4	5.4		5.0 5.1	5.1		48.4 47.0	47.7	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	08:06	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	-	-	5.0	-	-	4.8
				Middle	0.8	15.5 15.5	15.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.7 31.7	31.7	90.8 90.4	90.6	7.5 7.4	7.5		5.0 5.0	5.0		4.5 5.0	4.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	08:38	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.6	-	-	8.0	-	-	10.7
				Middle	0.8	14.8 14.8	14.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.5 33.5	33.5	66.6 67.5	67.1	5.5 5.6	5.6		8.5 7.5	8.0		10.7 10.7	10.7	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:40	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.7	-	-	5.2	-	-	11.1
				Middle	0.8	15.4 15.4	15.4	6.1 6.2	6.2	32.0 32.0	32.0	94.5 91.0	92.8	7.8 7.5	7.7		5.2 5.2	5.2		10.7 11.5	11.1	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	15:08	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.8	-	-	4.7	-	-	6.4
				Middle	0.8	17.5 17.5	17.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.9	32.9	98.0 99.0	98.5	7.7 7.8	7.8		4.7 4.6	4.7		6.0 6.7	6.4	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	17:26	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.8	-	-	5.0	-	-	10.7
				Middle	0.9	17.5 17.5	17.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.6 31.6	31.6	85.2 85.3	85.3	6.7 6.8	6.8		5.1 4.9	5.0		10.6 10.8	10.7	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR6 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	13:22	Surface	1	17.6 17.6	17.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	92.0 92.0	92.0	7.4 7.4	7.4	7.4	8.5 8.1	8.3	7.7	8.9 9.8	9.4	10.2
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.4	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.9 29.9	29.9	90.5 90.1	90.3	7.3 7.2	7.3		7.1 6.8	7.0		10.7 11.3	11.0	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	15:33	Surface	1	16.9 17.0	17.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.9 30.9	30.9	78.6 78.7	78.7	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	3.8 3.8	3.8	4.1	4.8 6.0	5.4	5.6
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.7	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.6 31.6	31.6	78.9 78.4	78.7	6.3 6.3	6.3		4.2 4.3	4.3		6.7 4.8	5.8	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	16:45	Surface	1	17.4 17.6	17.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.7 29.5	30.1	77.5 77.1	77.3	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.2	2.0 1.7	1.9	2.0	5.0 4.5	4.8	3.8
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.2	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	75.0 76.2	75.6	6.0 6.1	6.1		2.0 2.0	2.0		2.7 2.6	2.7	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	19:48	Surface	1	18.4 18.4	18.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	25.1 25.2	25.2	100.7 100.6	100.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	8.1	3.4 3.5	3.5	4.2	2.5 2.2	2.4	2.7
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	18.1 18.1	18.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.7 29.8	29.8	94.4 93.9	94.2	7.5 7.4	7.5		4.7 5.0	4.9		3.3 2.5	2.9	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:35	Surface	1	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.0 32.0	32.0	77.7 75.0	76.4	6.4 6.2	6.3	6.3	5.0 4.8	4.9	5.0	5.4 4.9	5.2	6.5
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	16.6 16.5	16.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.0 32.0	32.0	74.3 73.7	74.0	6.1 6.0	6.1		5.1 5.0	5.1		6.5 9.0	7.8	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	11:44	Surface	1	14.9 14.8	14.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	71.7 71.2	71.5	5.9 5.9	5.9	5.9	11.5 12.2	11.9	12.3	12.8 13.4	13.1	13.6
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4	14.9 14.9	14.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	63.1 63.0	63.1	5.2 5.2	5.2		12.4 12.8	12.6		13.6 14.6	14.1	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:36	Surface	1	14.0 14.0	14.0	7.9 8.0	8.0	31.9 33.9	32.9	70.8 72.1	71.5	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	12.2 12.3	12.3	12.6	24.8 20.4	22.6	25.5
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.5	14.0 14.0	14.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.9 33.9	33.9	68.5 67.9	68.2	5.7 5.7	5.7		13.5 12.2	12.9		29.4 27.4	28.4	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:44	Surface	1	15.8 15.8	15.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.6 31.6	31.6	66.4 66.3	66.4	5.4 5.4	5.4	5.4	7.1 7.2	7.2	8.1	11.3 9.1	10.2	11.5
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.9	15.6 15.6	15.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.6 31.6	31.6	65.6 66.2	65.9	5.4 5.4	5.4		9.2 8.6	8.9		12.6 12.7	12.7	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR6 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	14:58	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.0 32.0	32.0	80.7 80.0	80.4	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	8.8 8.8	8.8	9.2	14.3 9.3	11.8	11.5
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.7	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.0 32.7	32.4	81.1 81.1	81.1	5.8 5.7	5.8		9.6 9.4	9.5		12.0 10.4	11.2	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:12	Surface	1	15.8 15.9	15.9	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.7 32.8	32.8	90.4 90.0	90.2	7.3 7.3	7.3	7.3	4.0 3.3	3.7	3.6	7.5 5.7	6.6	6.8
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.4	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.9 33.0	33.0	90.0 90.0	90.0	7.3 7.3	7.3		3.5 3.4	3.5		7.0 6.9	7.0	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:32	Surface	1	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.5 32.5	32.5	96.8 96.8	96.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	7.8	4.6 4.5	4.6	4.6	4.0 5.5	4.8	4.6
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.3	16.1 16.1	16.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.6 32.6	32.6	95.2 95.0	95.1	7.7 7.7	7.7		4.6 4.6	4.6		3.7 5.0	4.4	
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:35	Surface	1	17.3 17.3	17.3	7.7 7.7	7.7	30.9 30.9	30.9	85.8 86.4	86.1	6.9 6.9	6.9	6.9	13.2 13.2	13.2	11.5	14.4 12.2	13.3	12.2
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.2	17.1 17.1	17.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.1 31.1	31.1	81.8 80.6	81.2	6.6 6.5	6.6		9.0 10.4	9.7		9.8 12.2	11.0	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR6 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	07:39	Surface	1	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.8 29.8	29.8	93.1 93.4	93.3	7.5 7.5	7.5	7.5	7.3 7.3	7.3	6.8	9.5 9.6	9.6	9.0
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.2	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.1	30.1	92.5 92.0	92.3	7.5 7.4	7.5		6.2 6.1	6.2		7.0 9.8	8.4	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:09	Surface	1	17.1 17.1	17.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	27.1 27.1	27.1	72.7 69.1	70.9	6.0 5.7	5.9	5.9	5.3 5.4	5.4	8.0	9.7 7.8	8.8	8.7
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.8	17.1 17.1	17.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	27.1 27.2	27.2	62.7 63.2	63.0	5.1 5.2	5.2		10.6 10.3	10.5		9.2 7.8	8.5	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:28	Surface	1	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.1 30.1	30.1	68.4 68.6	68.5	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.5	1.6 1.6	1.6	2.0	4.8 5.0	4.9	5.8
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.6	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.2 31.3	31.3	65.5 65.6	65.6	5.3 5.3	5.3		2.3 2.3	2.3		5.7 7.7	6.7	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:24	Surface	1	18.7 18.7	18.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	26.2 26.3	26.3	90.6 91.6	91.1	7.2 7.3	7.3	7.3	1.5 1.5	1.5	2.4	3.7 3.7	3.7	3.4
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.3	18.5 18.5	18.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.2 30.5	29.9	88.7 88.1	88.4	7.0 6.9	7.0		3.2 3.3	3.3		3.0 3.2	3.1	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	15:19	Surface	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.7 31.7	31.7	75.3 74.9	75.1	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.1	2.6 2.6	2.6	3.0	5.3 3.9	4.6	4.0
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	16.5 16.6	16.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.9 32.1	32.0	73.9 73.8	73.9	6.0 5.9	6.0		2.9 3.6	3.3		3.3 3.3	3.3	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	16:37	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	70.0 69.9	70.0	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.8	9.8 9.6	9.7	10.0	13.0 16.8	14.9	16.3
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.2	14.8 14.8	14.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.9	33.9	68.2 68.3	68.3	5.6 5.6	5.6		10.1 10.2	10.2		17.6 17.6	17.6	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:57	Surface	1	14.2 14.2	14.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.6 31.5	32.6	71.1 72.2	71.7	5.9 6.1	6.0	6.0	6.5 6.6	6.6	7.0	6.6 5.4	6.0	8.6
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4	14.1 14.1	14.1	7.9 8.0	8.0	33.6 33.6	33.6	63.7 65.1	64.4	5.3 5.4	5.4		6.9 7.9	7.4		11.6 10.8	11.2	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	08:44	Surface	1	15.3 15.3	15.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.1 31.1	31.1	71.9 70.3	71.1	6.0 5.8	5.9	5.9	6.4 7.3	6.9	7.9	7.9 5.5	6.7	6.2
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.8	15.3 15.3	15.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.1 31.1	31.1	70.6 70.1	70.4	5.8 5.8	5.8		8.5 9.0	8.8		4.7 6.6	5.7	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR6 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	08:32	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.7 7.8	7.8	32.8 32.7	32.8	79.2 80.3	79.8	5.6 5.7	5.7	5.7	8.6 8.6	8.6	9.5	11.7 12.3	12.0	13.9
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.3	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.9 31.9	31.9	79.8 78.2	79.0	5.7 5.5	5.6		10.5 10.1	10.3		15.3 16.3	15.8	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:47	Surface	1	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.5 31.8	32.2	85.4 87.1	86.3	7.0 7.2	7.1	7.1	4.3 4.8	4.6	4.7	3.2 3.1	3.2	3.6
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.5 32.6	32.6	85.5 85.5	85.5	7.0 7.0	7.0		4.6 4.8	4.7		3.7 4.3	4.0	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:51	Surface	1	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.9	32.9	103.2 103.4	103.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	8.2	2.7 2.5	2.6	2.4	7.1 6.0	6.6	5.6
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.7	16.6 16.6	16.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.9	32.9	102.6 102.6	102.6	8.2 8.2	8.2		2.2 2.1	2.2		4.4 4.6	4.5	
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	16:03	Surface	1	18.1 18.1	18.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	30.6 30.7	30.7	72.4 71.7	72.1	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	4.2 4.4	4.3	4.5	6.6 6.8	6.7	7.1
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4	17.9 17.9	17.9	7.7 7.7	7.7	30.8 30.9	30.9	72.7 72.4	72.6	5.7 5.7	5.7		4.8 4.5	4.7		6.6 8.2	7.4	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SRA - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	14:43	Surface	1	17.4 17.4	17.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.7 29.7	29.7	87.9 87.5	87.7	7.2 7.2	7.2	7.0	3.4 3.4	3.4	3.4	6.8 6.4	6.6	6.8
				Middle	3.5	17.3 17.3	17.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.8 29.8	29.8	82.0 82.7	82.4	6.7 6.8	6.8		3.9 3.2	3.6		4.9 4.9	4.9	
				Bottom	6	17.3 17.3	17.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.8 29.8	29.8	79.9 79.4	79.7	6.5 6.5	6.5		3.2 3.2	3.2		7.9 9.6	8.8	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:25	Surface	1	16.7 16.7	16.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.0 30.0	30.0	94.7 94.5	94.6	7.7 7.7	7.7	7.0	2.5 2.5	2.5	3.1	8.3 5.5	6.9	6.0
				Middle	3.5	16.7 16.7	16.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.0 30.0	30.0	76.0 76.4	76.2	6.2 6.2	6.2		2.7 2.5	2.6		4.3 4.9	4.6	
				Bottom	6	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.5 30.5	30.5	68.7 68.9	68.8	5.6 5.6	5.6		4.2 4.2	4.2		6.2 6.6	6.4	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:47	Surface	1	18.1 18.0	18.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.2 30.4	30.3	67.6 73.7	70.7	5.3 5.8	5.6	5.7	2.3 2.5	2.4	2.6	6.9 4.6	5.8	5.7
				Middle	4	18.1 18.0	18.1	8.2 8.1	8.2	30.3 30.4	30.4	68.7 74.8	71.8	5.4 5.9	5.7		2.1 2.6	2.4		6.9 4.9	5.9	
				Bottom	7	18.0 18.0	18.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.4	30.5	70.3 74.8	72.6	5.5 5.9	5.7		2.7 3.1	2.9		5.3 5.6	5.5	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	21:03	Surface	1	18.2 18.2	18.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.4 30.4	30.4	85.0 89.1	87.1	6.8 7.1	7.0	7.1	2.6 2.1	2.4	2.3	4.6 4.4	4.5	3.9
				Middle	3.5	18.2 18.2	18.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.4 30.4	30.4	88.3 89.1	88.7	7.0 7.1	7.1		2.3 2.2	2.3		4.2 3.4	3.8	
				Bottom	6	18.2 18.2	18.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.4 30.4	30.4	88.7 88.9	88.8	7.1 7.1	7.1		2.3 2.2	2.3		3.2 3.8	3.5	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:17	Surface	1	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.8 29.8	29.8	66.6 66.0	66.3	5.4 5.4	5.4	5.4	3.0 3.1	3.1	3.2	8.5 9.2	8.9	6.8
				Middle	4	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.8 29.9	29.9	65.3 64.8	65.1	5.3 5.3	5.3		3.0 3.5	3.3		6.3 4.7	5.5	
				Bottom	7	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.8 29.9	29.9	62.2 62.3	62.3	5.1 5.1	5.1		3.1 3.3	3.2		6.8 5.2	6.0	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	12:17	Surface	1	15.3 15.3	15.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.2 31.2	31.2	71.1 68.5	69.8	5.9 5.7	5.8	5.5	4.6 4.6	4.6	4.6	6.9 9.6	8.3	6.7
				Middle	3	15.3 15.3	15.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.3 29.9	30.6	62.5 62.4	62.5	5.2 5.2	5.2		4.6 4.5	4.6		6.6 5.9	6.3	
				Bottom	5	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.5 31.5	31.5	61.7 60.7	61.2	5.1 5.0	5.1		4.6 4.5	4.6		5.9 5.1	5.5	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:50	Surface	1	15.0 15.0	15.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.9 31.9	31.9	76.2 75.9	76.1	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.2	4.7 4.8	4.8	5.4	33.0 29.5	31.3	24.6
				Middle	3.5	15.1 15.1	15.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.2 32.3	31.8	73.1 72.9	73.0	6.1 6.0	6.1		5.6 5.4	5.5		27.0 27.0	27.0	
				Bottom	6	15.1 15.1	15.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.4	32.4	69.2 69.1	69.2	5.7 5.7	5.7		6.0 5.8	5.9		11.8 19.4	15.6	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	15:13	Surface	1	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.1 33.1	33.1	64.9 65.2	65.1	5.1 5.2	5.2	5.3	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.9	4.8 6.8	5.8	5.2
				Middle	4	16.7 16.7	16.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.4 33.4	33.4	66.4 66.5	66.5	5.3 5.3	5.3		7.4 7.4	7.4		5.2 2.6	3.9	
				Bottom	7	16.6 16.6	16.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.4 33.4	33.4	66.6 66.6	66.6	5.3 5.3	5.3		7.3 7.3	7.3		6.2 5.3	5.8	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SRA - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	16:33	Surface	1	14.7	14.7	7.8	7.9	33.7	33.7	73.2	71.6	6.1	6.0	6.0	11.1	11.7	11.9	4.4	4.6	5.1
						14.7		7.9		33.7		70.0		5.8			12.2			4.8		
				Middle	3.5	14.7	14.7	7.8	7.9	33.7	33.7	71.0	70.5	5.9	5.9		11.2	11.2		5.0	5.2	
						14.7		7.9		33.7		70.0		5.8			11.1			5.3		
				Bottom	6	14.7	14.7	7.9	7.9	33.7	33.7	70.4	70.2	5.8	5.8	5.8	12.8	12.9		5.2	5.5	
						14.7		7.9		33.7		69.9		5.8			12.9			5.8		
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:50	Surface	1	15.7	15.8	7.7	7.8	32.2	32.2	93.9	94.1	7.7	7.7	7.7	4.4	4.9	5.1	6.9	7.5	7.5
						15.8		7.8		32.2		94.2		7.7			5.3			8.1		
				Middle	4	15.8	15.8	7.8	7.8	32.3	32.3	94.3	93.7	7.7	7.7		4.7	5.0		7.4	8.3	
						15.8		7.8		32.3		93.0		7.6			5.3			9.2		
				Bottom	7	15.8	15.8	7.8	7.8	32.3	32.3	94.1	93.4	7.7	7.6	7.6	5.5	5.5		6.3	6.8	
						15.8		7.8		32.3		92.6		7.5			5.5			7.2		
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:17	Surface	1	16.7	16.7	7.7	7.8	32.3	32.3	96.7	94.0	7.7	7.7	7.6	5.5	5.6	5.4	8.6	9.5	8.9
						16.7		7.8		32.3		91.2		7.6			5.6			10.4		
				Middle	4	16.7	16.7	7.7	7.8	32.3	32.3	95.7	93.3	7.5	7.5		5.0	5.1		11.2	10.1	
						16.7		7.8		32.3		90.9		7.4			5.1			9.0		
				Bottom	7	16.7	16.7	7.7	7.8	32.3	32.3	94.2	92.6	7.3	7.3	7.3	5.5	5.5		6.2	7.0	
						16.7		7.8		32.3		90.9		7.3			5.5			7.8		
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:25	Surface	1	16.8	16.8	7.8	7.8	31.6	31.6	90.9	91.0	7.3	7.3	7.4	4.3	4.0	3.5	4.9	5.1	6.0
						16.8		7.8		31.6		91.0		7.3			3.6			5.3		
				Middle	3.5	16.8	16.8	7.8	7.8	31.7	31.7	92.6	92.7	7.4	7.4		3.2	3.2		9.6	7.7	
						16.8		7.8		31.6		92.7		7.4			3.2			5.7		
				Bottom	6	16.8	16.8	7.8	7.8	31.8	31.8	93.1	93.1	7.5	7.5	7.5	3.3	3.3		4.9	5.3	
						16.8		7.8		31.8		93.1		7.5			3.3			5.6		

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SRA - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	07:09	Surface	1	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.7 29.7	29.7	87.5 86.9	87.2	7.2 7.1	7.2	7.1	3.8 4.0	3.9	3.4	6.4 7.0	6.7	6.3
				Middle	3.5	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.7 29.7	29.7	84.7 85.1	84.9	6.9 7.0	7.0		3.1 3.3	3.2		7.5 5.6	6.6	
				Bottom	6	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.8 29.8	29.8	79.5 80.4	80.0	6.5 6.6	6.6		3.2 3.0	3.1		5.6 5.6	5.6	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:09	Surface	1	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.0 29.0	29.0	86.9 86.8	86.9	7.1 7.1	7.1	7.0	6.0 5.0	5.5	5.4	11.0 7.5	9.3	7.7
				Middle	3	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.0 29.0	29.0	84.3 84.7	84.5	6.9 6.9	6.9		4.8 4.9	4.9		6.2 6.2	6.2	
				Bottom	5	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.1 29.1	29.1	77.2 77.4	77.3	6.3 6.3	6.3		5.9 5.9	5.9		8.8 6.4	7.6	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	10:37	Surface	1	17.8 17.9	17.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.5 29.6	29.6	83.0 79.8	81.4	6.6 6.4	6.5	6.5	2.5 2.2	2.4	2.7	2.7 2.5	2.6	4.6
				Middle	3.5	17.8 17.8	17.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	82.9 78.4	80.7	6.6 6.2	6.4		2.8 2.5	2.7		5.3 4.7	5.0	
				Bottom	6	17.8 17.8	17.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	82.5 77.4	80.0	6.6 6.2	6.4		3.4 2.8	3.1		4.7 7.5	6.1	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:12	Surface	1	18.6 18.6	18.6	7.9 7.8	7.9	30.3 30.3	30.3	93.1 103.4	98.3	7.4 8.2	7.8	8.0	2.5 2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2 2.2	2.7	3.1
				Middle	3.5	18.6 18.6	18.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.3 30.3	30.3	102.9 103.2	103.1	8.2 8.2	8.2		2.7 2.7	2.7		4.0 3.3	3.7	
				Bottom	6	18.6 18.6	18.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.3 30.3	30.3	103.1 103.2	103.2	8.2 8.2	8.2		2.9 2.6	2.8		3.2 2.7	3.0	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	19:11	Surface	1	16.4 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.6 30.6	30.6	65.2 65.2	65.2	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	3.5 3.2	3.4	3.3	8.8 9.6	9.2	6.4
				Middle	3.5	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.7 30.7	30.7	65.6 64.7	65.2	5.3 5.3	5.3		2.7 3.2	3.0		6.5 4.6	5.6	
				Bottom	6	16.6 16.5	16.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.1	30.1	65.7 64.6	65.2	5.3 5.3	5.3		3.4 3.5	3.5		3.5 5.3	4.4	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	18:03	Surface	1	15.3 15.3	15.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.7 31.7	31.7	64.0 64.7	64.4	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.4	4.1 3.9	4.0	4.7	8.8 7.0	7.9	6.3
				Middle	3.5	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.2 32.2	32.2	65.1 65.3	65.2	5.3 5.4	5.4		4.6 4.6	4.6		7.4 5.2	6.3	
				Bottom	6	15.5 15.5	15.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.3 32.6	32.0	65.1 65.3	65.2	5.4 5.3	5.4		5.3 5.4	5.4		4.4 5.2	4.8	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	19:01	Surface	1	14.9 15.0	15.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.1 33.1	33.1	65.3 65.4	65.4	5.4 5.4	5.4	5.5	5.2 5.6	5.4	5.2	9.0 7.8	8.4	8.0
				Middle	3.5	15.0 15.0	15.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.9 32.0	32.0	66.9 67.0	67.0	5.6 5.6	5.6		5.0 5.3	5.2		7.6 8.8	8.2	
				Bottom	6	15.0 15.0	15.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.1 31.9	32.5	68.2 68.3	68.3	5.6 5.7	5.7		5.0 4.8	4.9		7.2 7.8	7.5	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	08:10	Surface	1	15.5 15.5	15.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.9 31.0	31.5	83.0 82.7	82.9	6.8 6.8	6.8	6.7	5.1 5.3	5.2	5.9	6.4 7.0	6.7	5.1
				Middle	3.5	15.5 15.5	15.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.1 31.9	31.5	79.8 78.9	79.4	6.6 6.5	6.6		6.3 5.9	6.1		4.5 4.0	4.3	
				Bottom	6	15.5 15.5	15.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.1 32.0	31.6	77.7 77.4	77.6	6.4 6.4	6.4		6.3 6.3	6.3		4.2 4.2	4.2	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SRA - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	08:47	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.4 33.4	33.4	69.0 67.6	68.3	5.7 5.6	5.7	5.7	12.7 10.6	11.7	11.4	10.3 11.0	10.7	12.2
				Middle	3.5	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.5 33.5	33.5	68.4 67.1	67.8	5.7 5.5	5.6		12.4 10.8	11.6		12.0 18.7	15.4	
				Bottom	6	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.5 33.6	33.6	69.8 66.9	68.4	5.8 5.5	5.7		11.3 10.5	10.9		10.7 10.3	10.5	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:50	Surface	1	15.4 15.4	15.4	6.9 7.1	7.0	32.0 32.0	32.0	91.6 92.2	91.9	7.5 7.6	7.6	7.6	5.7 5.4	5.6	5.6	7.8 5.8	6.8	7.7
				Middle	3.5	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.0 7.1	7.1	32.0 32.1	32.1	88.8 91.9	90.4	7.3 7.6	7.5		6.0 5.3	5.7		8.5 10.0	9.3	
				Bottom	6	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.0 7.1	7.1	32.0 32.1	32.1	96.1 91.6	93.9	7.9 7.5	7.7		5.8 5.3	5.6		7.3 6.5	6.9	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:54	Surface	1	17.6 17.6	17.6	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.9 32.9	32.9	95.2 96.1	95.7	7.5 7.5	7.5	7.6	4.4 5.0	4.7	4.6	5.6 8.7	7.2	7.2
				Middle	4	17.0 17.0	17.0	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.9 32.9	32.9	95.3 96.1	95.7	7.6 7.6	7.6		4.3 4.2	4.3		9.7 6.8	8.3	
				Bottom	7	16.9 16.9	16.9	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.9 33.0	33.0	95.3 95.2	95.3	7.6 7.6	7.6		5.2 4.6	4.9		5.8 6.3	6.1	
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	17:14	Surface	1	17.5 17.5	17.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.7 31.7	31.7	80.7 80.7	80.7	6.4 6.4	6.4	6.4	4.4 4.5	4.5	4.1	8.6 7.6	8.1	8.9
				Middle	3.5	17.3 17.3	17.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.7 31.7	31.7	80.7 80.7	80.7	6.4 6.4	6.4		3.8 3.8	3.8		9.0 10.6	9.8	
				Bottom	6	17.2 17.2	17.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.7 31.7	31.7	80.0 80.0	80.0	6.4 6.4	6.4		4.2 3.9	4.1		9.8 8.0	8.9	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	13:51	Surface	1	17.7 17.6	17.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.0 30.0	30.0	91.7 91.8	91.8	7.3 7.3	7.3	7.3	7.1 6.9	7.0	7.1	5.0 5.7	5.4	7.5
				Middle	5	17.2 17.2	17.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.7 30.7	30.7	89.4 89.0	89.2	7.2 7.1	7.2		6.9 7.2	7.1		7.4 5.4	6.4	
				Bottom	9	17.1 17.1	17.1	8.0 8.1	8.1	31.0 31.0	31.0	87.9 87.8	87.9	7.0 7.0	7.0		7.2 7.2	7.2		10.8 10.4	10.6	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:05	Surface	1	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.9 32.0	32.0	74.3 74.5	74.4	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	4.6 4.3	4.5	4.9	7.2 4.6	5.9	5.9
				Middle	5	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.0 32.0	32.0	72.8 74.1	73.5	5.9 6.0	6.0		4.2 4.2	4.2		5.4 6.0	5.7	
				Bottom	9	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 32.2	32.2	72.8 72.0	72.4	5.9 5.8	5.9		6.3 5.4	5.9		6.6 5.7	6.2	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:00	Surface	1	17.7 17.8	17.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.8 29.7	29.8	75.7 76.0	75.9	6.0 6.1	6.1	6.1	1.4 1.3	1.4	2.8	1.4 1.3	1.4	1.8
				Middle	4.5	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.9	31.9	74.6 74.7	74.7	6.0 6.0	6.0		3.0 3.0	3.0		1.4 1.3	1.4	
				Bottom	8	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.1 32.1	32.1	73.7 72.7	73.2	5.9 5.8	5.9		4.1 4.1	4.1		2.7 2.4	2.6	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	20:31	Surface	1	18.4 18.4	18.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	27.6 27.6	27.6	92.2 92.6	92.4	7.4 7.4	7.4	7.3	3.5 3.4	3.5	4.0	6.0 6.5	6.3	5.1
				Middle	5	18.5 18.5	18.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	28.9 28.9	28.9	91.2 91.0	91.1	7.2 7.2	7.2		3.8 3.7	3.8		5.2 3.3	4.3	
				Bottom	9	18.1 18.1	18.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.3	30.2	89.8 89.4	89.6	7.1 7.0	7.1		4.7 4.4	4.6		5.2 4.0	4.6	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:14	Surface	1	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.3 32.3	32.3	74.0 72.3	73.2	6.0 5.9	6.0	5.9	4.6 4.6	4.6	4.8	6.7 6.2	6.5	5.4
				Middle	5	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.4	32.4	71.5 70.9	71.2	5.8 5.8	5.8		4.8 4.7	4.8		5.2 4.5	4.9	
				Bottom	9	16.8 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.5	32.5	70.4 70.2	70.3	5.7 5.7	5.7		5.0 5.1	5.1		4.0 5.4	4.7	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	12:15	Surface	1	14.6 14.6	14.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	63.3 62.9	63.1	5.2 5.2	5.2	5.2	11.7 12.2	12.0	12.1	14.3 11.0	12.7	13.5
				Middle	5	14.6 14.6	14.6	7.9 8.0	8.0	33.9 33.9	33.9	62.4 62.6	62.5	5.2 5.2	5.2		11.9 12.0	12.0		19.7 16.3	18.0	
				Bottom	9	14.6 14.8	14.7	7.9 8.0	8.0	33.8 33.9	33.9	62.7 62.6	62.7	5.2 5.2	5.2		12.5 11.8	12.2		8.4 11.0	9.7	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:03	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.0 34.1	32.6	66.1 68.4	67.3	5.5 5.6	5.6	5.4	11.0 11.1	11.1	13.2	15.8 14.8	15.3	24.8
				Middle	5.5	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.1 34.0	34.1	63.7 63.4	63.6	5.2 5.2	5.2		11.4 11.5	11.5		29.0 28.0	28.5	
				Bottom	10	14.7 14.7	14.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	64.0 63.4	63.7	5.3 5.2	5.3		18.5 15.3	16.9		28.8 32.2	30.5	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:03	Surface	1	16.6 16.4	16.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.0 32.0	32.0	67.2 66.9	67.1	5.4 5.4	5.4	5.4	8.4 9.8	9.1	12.1	12.6 10.3	11.5	12.0
				Middle	5	16.1 16.0	16.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.1 32.0	32.1	66.7 66.2	66.5	5.4 5.4	5.4		12.0 12.1	12.1		12.4 12.6	12.5	
				Bottom	9	15.9 16.0	16.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.0 32.0	32.0	65.6 65.9	65.8	5.3 5.4	5.4		15.7 14.4	15.1		10.8 13.2	12.0	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	15:37	Surface	1	14.9 15.0	15.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.6 32.8	33.2	70.1 70.0	70.1	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	20.5 20.6	20.6	26.3	21.7 22.3	22.0	22.6
				Middle	4.5	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.4 33.4	33.4	69.7 68.4	69.1	5.6 5.5	5.6		23.3 23.3			20.3 19.3	19.8	
				Bottom	8	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.5 33.5	33.5	69.7 69.7	69.7	5.6 5.6	5.6		36.1 33.8			21.7 30.0	25.9	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:46	Surface	1	14.5 16.0	15.3	7.6 7.6	7.6	32.0 32.4	32.2	90.9 89.5	90.2	7.6 7.3	7.5	7.5	3.9 4.0	4.0	4.3	7.9 11.4	9.7	9.4
				Middle	5.5	15.5 16.0	15.8	7.7 7.6	7.7	31.0 32.5	31.8	91.1 89.2	90.2	7.5 7.2	7.4		4.1 4.4			11.5 11.0	11.3	
				Bottom	10	15.9 16.0	16.0	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.4 32.5	32.5	89.8 89.3	89.6	7.3 7.2	7.3		4.8 4.5			7.6 7.0	7.3	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	10:08	Surface	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.8 32.8	32.8	93.1 93.2	93.2	7.5 7.5	7.5	7.5	4.4 4.4	4.4	6.8	5.8 9.0	7.4	6.2
				Middle	4.5	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.9 32.9	32.9	93.1 92.9	93.0	7.5 7.5	7.5		5.5 5.7			5.4 5.4	5.4	
				Bottom	8	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.9 32.9	32.9	92.7 92.5	92.6	7.5 7.4	7.5		10.3 10.2			5.6 6.0	5.8	
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:04	Surface	1	17.3 17.2	17.3	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.0 31.0	31.0	84.4 84.1	84.3	6.7 6.7	6.7	6.8	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.1	9.0 7.2	8.1	8.1
				Middle	6	17.1 17.1	17.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.1 31.1	31.1	84.2 84.6	84.4	6.7 6.8	6.8		6.6 6.0			6.6 10.2	8.4	
				Bottom	11	17.1 17.1	17.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.1 31.1	31.1	84.8 84.7	84.8	6.8 6.8	6.8		6.3 5.4			7.4 8.2	7.8	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	08:06	Surface	1	17.1 17.1	17.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.3 30.3	30.3	80.6 80.7	80.7	6.5 6.5	6.5	6.5	5.1 5.2 4.4	5.2 4.7	5.3	5.9 7.9 9.1	6.9 8.6	7.7
				Middle	5	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.3 30.3	30.3	80.8 80.7	80.8	6.5 6.5	6.5		5.0	4.7		8.0	8.6	
				Bottom	9	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.5 30.5	30.5	80.6 80.3	80.5	6.5 6.5	6.5		5.7 6.2	6.0		8.6 6.8	7.7	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:33	Surface	1	16.7 16.7	16.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.2 30.1	30.2	86.5 86.8	86.7	7.0 7.0	7.0	7.0	5.7 5.8 5.9	5.8	5.9	14.6 15.6 4.3	15.1	9.8
				Middle	5	16.7 16.7	16.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.2 30.2	30.2	85.2 86.8	86.0	6.9 7.0	7.0		5.7	5.8		6.7	5.5	
				Bottom	9	16.7 16.7	16.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.2 30.2	30.2	82.0 85.8	83.9	6.6 7.0	6.8		6.1 6.3	6.2		8.3 9.5	8.9	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:50	Surface	1	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.2 31.2	31.2	67.8 67.7	67.8	5.4 5.4	5.4	5.4	2.8 2.7	2.8	4.9	1.5 1.7	1.6	1.9
				Middle	5	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.6 31.6	31.6	66.9 66.9	66.9	5.4 5.4	5.4		3.3 3.4	3.4		1.9 2.1	2.0	
				Bottom	9	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	67.0 66.6	66.8	5.4 5.3	5.4		7.5 9.2	8.4		2.3 2.1	2.2	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:09	Surface	1	18.5 18.5	18.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.4 30.5	30.5	95.5 95.7	95.6	7.5 7.5	7.5	7.4	2.5 2.1	2.3	3.9	6.2 4.8	5.5	5.1
				Middle	5	18.5 18.5	18.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.5 32.5	32.5	93.2 92.3	92.8	7.2 7.1	7.2		4.4 4.4	4.4		3.3 4.8	4.1	
				Bottom	9	18.5 18.5	18.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.6 32.6	32.6	89.2 88.5	88.9	6.9 6.8	6.9		4.7 5.5	5.1		5.3 6.0	5.7	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	15:57	Surface	1	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.7 32.7	32.7	71.3 70.9	71.1	5.7 5.6	5.7	5.7	4.1 4.6	4.4	4.2	6.9 5.7	6.3	6.5
				Middle	5	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.7 32.7	32.7	70.3 69.7	70.0	5.6 5.5	5.6		4.1 3.8	4.0		4.9 8.5	6.7	
				Bottom	9	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.7 32.7	32.7	69.5 68.8	69.2	5.5 5.5	5.5		4.0 4.2	4.1		6.7 6.2	6.5	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	17:08	Surface	1	14.6 14.6	14.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	63.2 62.4	62.8	5.2 5.2	5.2	5.2	11.5 11.7	11.6	11.7	13.6 12.6	13.1	12.0
				Middle	5	14.6 14.6	14.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.8 33.8	33.8	62.8 62.6	62.7	5.2 5.2	5.2		12.0 11.8	11.9		14.4 14.0	14.2	
				Bottom	9	14.7 14.8	14.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.9 33.9	33.9	62.9 62.8	62.9	5.2 5.2	5.2		11.7 11.5	11.6		9.2 8.2	8.7	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:16	Surface	1	14.2 14.3	14.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	65.7 67.3	66.5	5.5 5.6	5.6	5.5	8.0 9.3	8.7	9.1	17.2 16.2	16.7	22.3
				Middle	5.5	14.3 14.3	14.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.0 34.0	34.0	63.4 62.4	62.9	5.3 5.2	5.3		8.5 9.3	8.9		16.0 26.4	21.2	
				Bottom	10	14.3 14.3	14.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.0 34.0	33.0	60.4 60.7	60.6	5.1 5.0	5.1		9.7 9.8	9.8		34.0 23.7	28.9	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:10	Surface	1	16.1 16.1	16.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.3 32.2	32.3	74.3 74.0	74.2	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	12.8 15.6	14.2	17.6	6.6 6.5	6.6	7.6
				Middle	5	16.1 16.1	16.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.3 32.1	32.2	73.8 73.7	73.8	6.0 6.0	6.0		12.8 14.6	13.7		9.7 9.3	9.5	
				Bottom	9	16.1 16.1	16.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.2 32.1	32.2	73.5 73.6	73.6	6.0 6.0	6.0		23.8 25.7	24.8		7.4 5.8	6.6	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	08:55	Surface	1	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.5 33.6	33.6	68.6 69.4	69.0	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.7	22.2 22.4	22.3	26.2	27.7 20.0	23.9	27.4
				Middle	6	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.5 33.4	33.5	70.7 68.8	69.8	5.7 5.6	5.7		25.4 25.3	25.4		24.7 28.3	26.5	
				Bottom	11	15.0 15.0	15.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.5 33.4	33.5	69.0 69.1	69.1	5.6 5.6	5.6		31.2 30.6	30.9		30.7 33.0	31.9	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:15	Surface	1	15.8 15.8	15.8	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.3 33.0	32.2	88.3 88.1	88.2	7.2 7.1	7.2	7.2	5.1 5.5	5.3	5.6	9.2 10.3	9.8	10.5
				Middle	5	15.8 15.8	15.8	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.3 33.0	32.2	87.8 88.0	87.9	7.2 7.1	7.2		5.5 5.9	5.7		8.0 7.7	7.9	
				Bottom	9	15.8 15.8	15.8	7.7 7.7	7.7	33.0 33.0	33.0	88.3 87.8	88.1	7.2 7.1	7.2		5.8 5.7	5.8		12.3 15.5	13.9	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:07	Surface	1	16.7 16.7	16.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.6 32.6	32.6	93.5 93.5	93.5	7.5 7.5	7.5	7.6	3.8 3.8	3.8	5.1	6.2 5.2	5.7	5.8
				Middle	5	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.7 32.7	32.7	94.2 94.4	94.3	7.6 7.6	7.6		4.9 4.9	4.9		5.0 7.0	6.0	
				Bottom	9	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.8 32.8	32.8	92.4 92.0	92.2	7.4 7.4	7.4		6.4 6.5	6.5		5.2 6.4	5.8	
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	16:34	Surface	1	17.9 17.9	17.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.5 31.5	31.5	70.0 69.1	69.6	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.6	4.8 4.5	4.7	4.9	11.8 8.0	9.9	7.7
				Middle	5	17.8 17.7	17.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.6 31.6	31.6	70.8 70.4	70.6	5.6 5.6	5.6		5.0 5.1	5.1		5.6 6.6	6.1	
				Bottom	9	17.6 17.6	17.6	7.8 7.7	7.8	31.7 31.7	31.7	71.2 76.6	73.9	5.6 6.1	5.9		4.9 5.0	5.0		6.8 7.4	7.1	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	13:40	Surface	1	17.6 17.6	17.6	8.1 8.0	8.1	29.7 29.8	29.8	99.2 99.3	99.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8 7.9 7.9	7.9	9.2	6.7 6.8 5.3	6.8	6.3
				Middle	4	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0	30.0	98.7 98.0	98.4	7.9 7.9	7.9		7.9 7.3	7.6		6.1	5.7	
				Bottom	7	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.8 30.8	30.8	96.8 95.8	96.3	7.8 7.7	7.8		12.0 12.3	12.2		5.5 7.0	6.3	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	15:51	Surface	1	16.6 16.6	16.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 32.2	32.2	74.0 73.8	73.9	5.9 5.9	5.9	5.9	3.5 3.8 3.9	3.7	4.3	5.5 6.4 6.2	6.0	5.9
				Middle	4	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.3 32.4	32.4	74.1 71.8	73.0	6.0 5.8	5.9		4.8 4.8	4.4		6.1	6.2	
				Bottom	7	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.3 32.4	32.4	72.1 70.9	71.5	5.8 5.7	5.8		4.7 4.9	4.8		4.6 6.2	5.4	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	16:53	Surface	1	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	77.1 77.0	77.1	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.2	3.1 3.0	3.1	2.8	4.2 4.8	4.5	3.6
				Middle	4	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.3 32.3	32.3	76.5 76.5	76.5	6.1 6.1	6.1		2.4 2.5	2.5		4.7 4.5	4.6	
				Bottom	7	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.3 32.3	32.3	76.2 76.1	76.2	6.1 6.1	6.1		2.7 2.6	2.7		1.4 1.7	1.6	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	20:09	Surface	1	18.2 18.2	18.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	27.1 27.1	27.1	98.1 98.6	98.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	7.4	3.1 3.2	3.2	5.6	5.3 3.2	4.3	3.6
				Middle	4	18.1 18.1	18.1	7.9 8.0	8.0	31.4 31.5	31.5	86.4 85.5	86.0	6.8 6.7	6.8		6.3 5.9	6.1		3.8 2.5	3.2	
				Bottom	7	18.1 18.1	18.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.5 31.5	31.5	83.5 83.1	83.3	6.5 6.5	6.5		7.4 7.6	7.5		4.0 2.7	3.4	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:56	Surface	1	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.4	32.4	70.9 69.2	70.1	5.8 5.6	5.7	5.7	5.2 5.3	5.3	5.9	5.6 5.7	5.7	5.9
				Middle	4	16.9 16.8	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.4	32.4	68.3 67.6	68.0	5.6 5.5	5.6		7.2 6.3	6.8		6.0 4.5	5.3	
				Bottom	7	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.4	32.4	67.3 66.9	67.1	5.5 5.4	5.5		6.0 5.4	5.7		4.9 8.6	6.8	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	12:03	Surface	1	14.9 14.9	14.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	73.6 72.8	73.2	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	12.3 11.9	12.1	12.3	9.7 12.7	11.2	10.8
				Middle	4	14.9 14.9	14.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	73.0 72.2	72.6	6.0 5.9	6.0		12.2 12.3	12.3		12.0 9.4	10.7	
				Bottom	7	14.9 14.9	14.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.8	33.9	72.0 71.6	71.8	5.9 5.9	5.9		12.5 12.4	12.5		10.8 10.0	10.4	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:50	Surface	1	14.1 14.1	14.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.9 33.9	33.9	74.8 73.7	74.3	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.2	9.6 9.7	9.7	10.1	12.6 14.0	13.3	12.1
				Middle	4	14.1 14.1	14.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.4 33.9	32.2	71.4 73.3	72.4	6.1 6.1	6.1		10.8 9.8	10.3		10.6 8.2	9.4	
				Bottom	7	14.1 14.1	14.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.9 30.9	32.4	70.4 70.5	70.5	5.9 6.0	6.0		10.5 9.9	10.2		14.0 13.0	13.5	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:55	Surface	1	16.6 16.7	16.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.8 31.9	31.9	62.5 64.9	63.7	5.0 5.2	5.1	5.2	8.2 7.9	8.1	12.3	8.3 9.1	8.7	8.3
				Middle	4	15.9 15.8	15.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.9 31.9	31.9	62.4 64.5	63.5	5.1 5.3	5.2		11.8 11.0	11.4		8.4 6.8	7.6	
				Bottom	7	15.8 15.8	15.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.9 31.9	31.9	62.1 63.4	62.8	5.1 5.2	5.2		16.7 18.0	17.4		9.2 8.0	8.6	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	15:10	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.9	32.9	79.0 79.4	79.2	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.6	9.0 9.0	12.5	12.5	9.7 9.7	9.7	10.7
				Middle	4	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.8 32.8	32.8	78.3 78.9	78.6	5.5 5.6	5.6		12.1 12.6			8.7 12.0	10.4	
				Bottom	7	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.8 32.8	32.8	80.7 80.7	80.7	5.7 5.7	5.7		15.6 16.5			11.7 12.0	11.9	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	16:31	Surface	1	15.8 16.0	15.9	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.4 32.6	32.5	90.3 89.5	89.9	7.4 7.3	7.4	7.4	4.3 4.5	4.2	4.2	6.1 9.9	8.0	6.9
				Middle	4	15.9 16.0	16.0	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.5 32.6	32.6	89.8 89.5	89.7	7.3 7.2	7.3		4.0 4.0			6.3 7.0	6.7	
				Bottom	7	15.9 16.0	16.0	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.6 32.7	32.7	89.8 89.2	89.5	7.3 7.2	7.3		4.1 4.0			5.6 6.1	5.9	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:54	Surface	1	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.5 32.5	32.5	94.9 94.8	94.9	7.7 7.6	7.7	7.7	4.3 4.3	4.3	4.3	5.6 4.0	4.8	4.7
				Middle	4	16.1 16.1	16.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.6 32.6	32.6	93.9 93.9	93.9	7.6 7.6	7.6		4.6 4.6			7.0 4.2	5.6	
				Bottom	7	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.7 32.7	32.7	93.5 93.5	93.5	7.5 7.5	7.5		4.1 4.0			4.6 2.6	3.6	
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:49	Surface	1	17.2 17.2	17.2	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.0 31.0	31.0	78.9 78.7	78.8	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	12.0 9.9	9.7	9.7	13.8 11.4	12.6	11.4
				Middle	4	17.0 17.0	17.0	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.2 31.2	31.2	79.2 77.8	78.5	6.3 6.2	6.3		8.9 8.1			16.2 13.0	14.6	
				Bottom	7	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.6 31.6	31.6	78.4 77.8	78.1	6.3 6.2	6.3		9.2 10.2			7.0 7.0	7.0	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	07:54	Surface	1	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.9 29.9	29.9	88.8 88.9	88.9	7.1 7.1	7.1	7.2	6.9 6.4	6.7	8.3	7.0 6.0	6.5	6.1
				Middle	4	17.0 17.0	17.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.2 30.2	30.2	88.7 88.0	88.4	7.2 7.1	7.2		5.8 6.2	6.0		6.8 5.1	6.0	
				Bottom	7	16.7 16.7	16.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.0 31.0	31.0	86.6 86.3	86.5	7.0 7.0	7.0		11.8 12.3	12.1		5.8 6.0	5.9	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	09:22	Surface	1	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.4 29.4	29.4	85.9 86.7	86.3	7.0 7.0	7.0	7.0	4.6 4.7	4.7	6.2	5.8 6.2	6.0	6.9
				Middle	3.5	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.5 29.5	29.5	84.9 85.8	85.4	6.9 7.0	7.0		5.1 4.7	4.9		6.8 7.7	7.3	
				Bottom	6	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	84.6 86.2	85.4	6.9 7.0	7.0		9.7 8.5	9.1		9.0 5.7	7.4	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:39	Surface	1	17.2 17.3	17.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	28.8 28.8	28.8	74.3 72.7	73.5	6.0 5.9	6.0	5.8	1.5 1.5	1.5	5.0	6.6 6.5	6.6	6.0
				Middle	4.5	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.7	31.8	69.3 69.6	69.5	5.5 5.6	5.6		3.6 3.3	3.5		5.3 6.2	5.8	
				Bottom	8	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.0 32.0	32.0	64.6 64.4	64.5	5.2 5.2	5.2		10.0 10.1	10.1		6.0 5.0	5.5	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:49	Surface	1	18.6 18.6	18.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	26.5 26.5	26.5	100.5 100.8	100.7	8.0 8.1	8.1	7.8	1.1 1.1	1.1	3.5	6.4 6.2	6.3	6.2
				Middle	4	18.4 18.4	18.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.6 31.6	31.6	95.4 94.5	95.0	7.4 7.4	7.4		2.1 2.3	2.2		8.2 5.2	6.7	
				Bottom	7	18.3 18.3	18.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.1 32.1	32.1	86.5 86.3	86.4	6.7 6.7	6.7		7.0 7.1	7.1		6.2 4.8	5.5	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	15:46	Surface	1	16.7 16.7	16.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.4	32.4	69.6 69.0	69.3	5.6 5.5	5.6	5.6	3.7 3.8	3.8	3.8	11.0 10.8	10.9	6.7
				Middle	4	16.7 16.7	16.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.4	32.4	68.2 67.4	67.8	5.5 5.4	5.5		3.6 3.8	3.7		4.2 4.4	4.3	
				Bottom	7	16.7 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.5	32.5	66.7 66.3	66.5	5.3 5.3	5.3		4.0 3.8	3.9		5.8 4.2	5.0	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	16:53	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.8	33.9	67.6 67.4	67.5	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.6	10.1 9.7	9.9	10.2	14.6 13.0	13.8	13.4
				Middle	3.5	14.8 14.7	14.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.9	33.9	66.4 66.7	66.6	5.5 5.5	5.5		9.8 9.8	9.8		14.2 17.2	15.7	
				Bottom	6	14.8 14.9	14.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.9	33.9	65.9 65.7	65.8	5.4 5.4	5.4		10.7 11.0	10.9		11.2 10.0	10.6	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:06	Surface	1	13.8 13.8	13.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.8 33.8	33.8	72.9 70.5	71.7	6.1 5.9	6.0	5.9	7.7 7.5	7.6	7.5	13.6 13.6	13.6	16.0
				Middle	3.5	13.8 13.8	13.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.8 33.8	33.8	66.8 68.0	67.4	5.6 5.7	5.7		7.5 7.4	7.5		18.0 14.0	16.0	
				Bottom	6	13.8 13.8	13.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.8 33.8	33.8	64.2 64.2	64.2	5.4 5.4	5.4		7.5 7.5	7.5		17.6 19.4	18.5	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:01	Surface	1	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.9 31.9	31.9	74.5 73.8	74.2	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.1	12.3 13.5	12.9	17.2	8.0 6.5	7.3	7.1
				Middle	4	15.4 15.5	15.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.9 31.9	31.9	73.8 73.5	73.7	6.1 6.0	6.1		14.6 17.7	16.2		7.9 7.4	7.7	
				Bottom	7	15.5 15.5	15.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.0 32.0	32.0	73.5 73.4	73.5	6.0 6.0	6.0		20.2 24.6	22.4		4.8 7.8	6.3	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	08:33	Surface	1	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.8 32.9	32.9	78.8 79.5	79.2	5.5 5.6	5.6	5.6	9.2 8.9	9.1	9.9	12.3 12.0	12.2	16.3
				Middle	4	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.8 32.8	32.8	77.7 79.7	78.7	5.5 5.6	5.6		9.6 10.1			14.7 21.0	17.9	
				Bottom	7	14.7 14.7	14.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.8 32.8	32.8	81.4 80.4	80.9	5.8 5.7	5.8		10.3 11.0			19.0 18.7	18.9	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:01	Surface	1	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.7 32.9	32.8	88.0 87.8	87.9	7.2 7.2	7.2	7.2	4.8 5.3	5.1	5.2	7.6 10.3	9.0	8.2
				Middle	4	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.8 32.9	32.9	87.9 87.8	87.9	7.2 7.2	7.2		4.9 5.0			5.7 7.7	6.7	
				Bottom	7	15.4 15.4	15.4	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.9 33.0	33.0	87.8 87.6	87.7	7.2 7.2	7.2		5.5 5.3			9.7 8.3	9.0	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:59	Surface	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.7 32.7	32.7	91.5 92.2	91.9	7.4 7.4	7.4	7.5	2.8 2.7	2.8	2.8	5.8 5.0	5.4	5.1
				Middle	4.5	16.3 16.3	16.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.9 32.8	32.9	94.0 94.2	94.1	7.6 7.6	7.6		2.7 2.7			5.6 4.1	4.9	
				Bottom	8	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.0 33.0	33.0	93.9 93.6	93.8	7.5 7.5	7.5		3.0 3.0			4.9 4.8	4.9	
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	16:18	Surface	1	18.1 18.1	18.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	30.7 30.7	30.7	70.7 71.3	71.0	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.7	4.5 4.4	4.5	4.3	9.0 7.2	8.1	7.6
				Middle	4	18.1 18.1	18.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	30.8 30.8	30.8	71.0 71.8	71.4	5.6 5.7	5.7		4.2 4.0			7.2 7.6	7.4	
				Bottom	7	17.6 17.5	17.6	7.7 7.7	7.7	31.3 31.3	31.3	73.4 71.2	72.3	5.8 5.6	5.7		4.4 4.4			7.0 7.8	7.4	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	13:43	Surface	1	17.3 17.3	17.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.1	30.1	85.7 85.8	85.8	7.0 7.0	7.0	6.9	3.9 3.8	3.9	4.3	7.1 5.2	6.2	6.0
				Middle	6.5	17.1 17.1	17.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.5 30.5	30.5	81.2 81.3	81.3	6.6 6.7	6.7		3.6 3.7	3.7		6.0 5.7	5.9	
				Bottom	12	16.9 16.9	16.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.1 31.1	31.1	76.4 76.3	76.4	6.3 6.3	6.3		5.4 5.4	5.4		6.1 5.7	5.9	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	15:23	Surface	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.1 31.1	31.1	90.7 90.3	90.5	7.4 7.3	7.4	7.4	3.9 4.0	4.0	4.0	9.0 5.6	7.3	5.8
				Middle	5.5	16.1 16.1	16.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.3 31.3	31.3	89.0 88.7	88.9	7.3 7.2	7.3		3.7 3.8	3.8		3.2 4.3	3.8	
				Bottom	10	16.0 16.0	16.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.4 31.4	31.4	73.6 73.9	73.8	6.0 6.0	6.0		4.3 4.3	4.3		5.7 7.1	6.4	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:57	Surface	1	17.7 17.7	17.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	73.5 71.9	72.7	5.8 5.7	5.8	5.8	2.0 2.5	2.3	2.4	5.8 5.0	5.4	4.8
				Middle	6.5	17.7 17.7	17.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 31.9	31.9	73.5 72.5	73.0	5.8 5.7	5.8		2.4 2.4	2.4		4.6 4.7	4.7	
				Bottom	12	17.7 17.7	17.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 32.0	32.0	72.3 71.0	71.7	5.7 5.6	5.7		2.4 2.6	2.5		4.4 4.2	4.3	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	19:47	Surface	1	18.0 18.0	18.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.5 29.2	29.9	83.4 93.3	88.4	6.7 7.6	7.2	7.2	4.1 4.1	4.1	7.0	5.5 6.8	6.2	5.5
				Middle	6.5	17.8 17.8	17.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.0 33.1	33.1	91.1 90.4	90.8	7.2 7.2	7.2		4.5 4.5	4.5		6.5 4.8	5.7	
				Bottom	12	17.7 17.7	17.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.0 33.0	33.0	85.5 85.1	85.3	6.8 6.7	6.8		12.2 12.3	12.3		4.7 4.3	4.5	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:24	Surface	1	16.7 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.5	32.5	70.7 70.6	70.7	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.8	5.0 5.7	5.4	5.4	3.5 3.7	3.6	4.0
				Middle	7	16.7 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 31.6	32.1	71.2 70.7	71.0	5.8 5.8	5.8		4.9 5.7	5.3		3.9 3.8	3.9	
				Bottom	13	16.8 16.8	16.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.5	32.6	71.0 70.1	70.6	5.8 5.7	5.8		5.5 5.6	5.6		5.3 3.7	4.5	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	13:22	Surface	1	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.2 33.2	33.2	64.3 64.1	64.2	5.2 5.2	5.2	5.2	16.1 18.9	17.5	16.0	14.3 14.3	14.3	14.6
				Middle	7	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.2 33.2	33.2	63.6 63.6	63.6	5.1 5.1	5.1		14.7 14.7	14.7		14.3 18.0	16.2	
				Bottom	13	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.7 33.2	32.5	63.5 63.7	63.6	5.2 5.1	5.2		15.7 15.6	15.7		15.3 11.0	13.2	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	14:15	Surface	1	15.3 15.3	15.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.1 33.1	33.1	64.4 64.4	64.4	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	8.0 7.8	7.9	13.5	17.4 17.0	17.2	18.5
				Middle	7	15.4 15.4	15.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.1 33.1	33.1	64.6 64.5	64.6	5.3 5.3	5.3		7.7 7.9	7.8		16.0 22.0	19.0	
				Bottom	13	15.4 15.4	15.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.1 33.1	33.1	65.1 65.0	65.1	5.3 5.3	5.3		26.0 23.8	24.9		22.4 16.4	19.4	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:56	Surface	1	17.2 17.2	17.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.0 33.1	32.6	82.7 82.1	82.4	6.6 6.5	6.6	6.5	6.7 6.7	6.7	10.3	9.1 11.2	10.2	9.7
				Middle	7	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.1 33.1	33.1	78.6 77.9	78.3	6.3 6.2	6.3		9.0 8.6	8.8		9.3 9.9	9.6	
				Bottom	13	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.2 32.0	32.6	73.6 73.2	73.4	5.9 5.9	5.9		16.2 14.8	15.5		9.1 9.5	9.3	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	15:34	Surface	1	14.5 14.5	14.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.9	33.9	71.2 70.9	71.1	5.9 5.9	5.9	5.9	20.3 22.8	21.6	25.5	19.7 27.0	23.4	25.9
				Middle	7.5	14.5 14.5	14.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.9	33.9	71.1 71.0	71.1	5.9 5.9	5.9		23.6 26.1	24.9		28.0 26.7	27.4	
				Bottom	14	14.5 14.5	14.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.9 33.9	33.9	71.0 71.0	71.0	5.9 5.9	5.9		29.8 30.2	30.0		27.3 26.7	27.0	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	15:50	Surface	1	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.1 7.3	7.2	32.4 32.4	32.4	100.5 96.5	98.5	8.2 7.8	8.0	8.0	3.2 3.1	3.2	3.2	7.2 5.8	6.5	7.1
				Middle	6.5	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.2 7.3	7.3	32.4 32.4	32.4	97.2 96.1	96.7	7.9 7.8	7.9		3.1 3.0	3.1		5.1 5.8	5.5	
				Bottom	12	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.3 7.3	7.3	32.4 32.4	32.4	95.8 94.3	95.1	7.8 7.7	7.8		3.1 3.2	3.2		8.6 10.0	9.3	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	10:19	Surface	1	16.5 16.6	16.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.6 31.5	31.6	85.1 86.4	85.8	6.9 7.0	7.0	7.1	2.1 2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5 2.6	2.6	3.3
				Middle	6	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.3 32.3	32.3	87.3 86.8	87.1	7.1 7.0	7.1		2.6 2.4	2.5		2.7 2.5	2.6	
				Bottom	11	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.3 32.4	32.4	87.0 86.6	86.8	7.0 7.0	7.0		2.5 2.4	2.5		3.9 5.4	4.7	
27-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	11:34	Surface	1	16.8 16.8	16.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.1 30.1	30.1	95.5 95.4	95.5	7.7 7.7	7.7	7.6	5.5 4.5	5.0	5.8	9.2 8.2	8.7	6.9
				Middle	6.5	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.0 31.0	31.0	92.6 93.1	92.9	7.5 7.5	7.5		4.1 3.8	4.0		5.4 5.4	5.4	
				Bottom	12	16.5 16.5	16.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.1 31.1	31.1	90.2 89.8	90.0	7.3 7.3	7.3		8.4 8.6	8.5		7.6 5.8	6.7	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	08:18	Surface	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0	30.0	86.6 86.7	86.7	7.1 7.1	7.1	7.0	4.3 4.1	4.2	4.7	6.6 6.1	6.4	6.6
				Middle	7	16.1 16.1	16.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.4 30.4	30.4	84.0 84.6	84.3	6.9 6.9	6.9		4.6 4.7	4.7		7.6 5.4	6.5	
				Bottom	13	15.9 15.9	15.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.1 31.1	31.1	77.8 77.3	77.6	6.4 6.3	6.4		5.5 4.8	5.2		6.8 6.7	6.8	
4-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:10	Surface	1	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.8 29.8	29.8	85.2 84.9	85.1	7.0 7.0	7.0	6.9	3.8 3.8	3.8	3.6	5.4 5.4	5.4	5.9
				Middle	7	16.3 16.3	16.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.9 29.9	29.9	82.0 81.8	81.9	6.7 6.7	6.7		3.3 3.6	3.5		5.2 5.8	5.5	
				Bottom	13	16.2 16.2	16.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0	30.0	75.6 75.6	75.6	6.2 6.2	6.2		3.5 3.5	3.5		5.8 7.5	6.7	
6-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:47	Surface	1	17.9 17.8	17.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	28.9 29.0	29.0	74.4 72.7	73.6	5.9 5.8	5.9	5.9	2.0 1.7	1.9	1.8	5.6 5.3	5.5	6.1
				Middle	6	17.8 17.8	17.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.1 29.6	29.9	73.7 72.8	73.3	5.9 5.8	5.9		1.4 1.6	1.5		5.2 6.3	5.8	
				Bottom	11	17.7 17.7	17.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.0 30.8	30.9	73.4 72.9	73.2	5.8 5.8	5.8		1.9 2.0	2.0		8.3 5.5	6.9	
8-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:35	Surface	1	18.1 18.0	18.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.3 28.7	29.5	88.8 91.1	90.0	7.1 7.4	7.3	7.3	3.8 3.8	3.8	6.9	5.0 3.5	4.3	5.3
				Middle	6	17.9 17.9	17.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.1 33.1	33.1	90.7 89.4	90.1	7.2 7.1	7.2		4.0 4.3	4.2		8.2 6.0	7.1	
				Bottom	11	17.9 17.9	17.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.1 33.0	33.1	88.8 87.0	87.9	7.0 6.9	7.0		12.6 12.5	12.6		4.5 4.2	4.4	
11-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	18:18	Surface	1	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.1 32.2	32.2	67.9 67.4	67.7	5.5 5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4 5.5	5.5	5.2	8.6 8.3	8.5	7.7
				Middle	6	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.1 32.2	32.2	67.1 66.3	66.7	5.4 5.3	5.4		4.8 5.8	5.3		7.7 6.2	7.0	
				Bottom	11	16.5 16.5	16.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.5	30.3	64.8 64.2	64.5	5.3 5.2	5.3		4.9 4.9	4.9		6.9 8.3	7.6	
13-Feb-14	Rainy	Calm	17:04	Surface	1	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.2 33.2	33.2	65.2 65.2	65.2	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	15.3 15.3	15.3	16.2	14.6 14.4	14.5	13.0
				Middle	5.5	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.2 33.2	33.2	64.8 65.3	65.1	5.2 5.3	5.3		16.2 16.2	16.2		10.8 12.0	11.4	
				Bottom	10	16.0 16.0	16.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	33.2 33.2	33.2	65.5 65.6	65.6	5.3 5.3	5.3		16.9 17.0	17.0		13.2 13.2	13.2	
15-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:56	Surface	1	15.7 15.7	15.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.7 33.4	34.1	68.9 69.0	69.0	5.5 5.6	5.6	5.7	8.9 9.0	9.0	8.8	8.6 6.6	7.6	8.8
				Middle	6.5	15.7 15.7	15.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	34.6 33.3	34.0	69.9 69.9	69.9	5.6 5.7	5.7		8.4 8.7	8.6		9.0 7.6	8.3	
				Bottom	12	15.6 15.6	15.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.2 34.4	33.8	70.5 70.8	70.7	5.7 5.7	5.7		8.7 8.7	8.7		11.6 9.2	10.4	
17-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	09:35	Surface	1	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.2 33.2	33.2	71.9 72.0	72.0	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.8	8.9 8.8	8.9	9.8	6.2 4.1	5.2	7.0
				Middle	7	16.4 16.4	16.4	7.9 8.0	8.0	31.8 33.2	32.5	72.1 72.3	72.2	5.8 5.8	5.8		10.0 10.1	10.1		6.8 7.6	7.2	
				Bottom	13	16.4 16.4	16.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.2 33.3	33.3	72.4 72.4	72.4	5.8 5.8	5.8		10.1 10.5	10.3		5.9 11.2	8.6	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

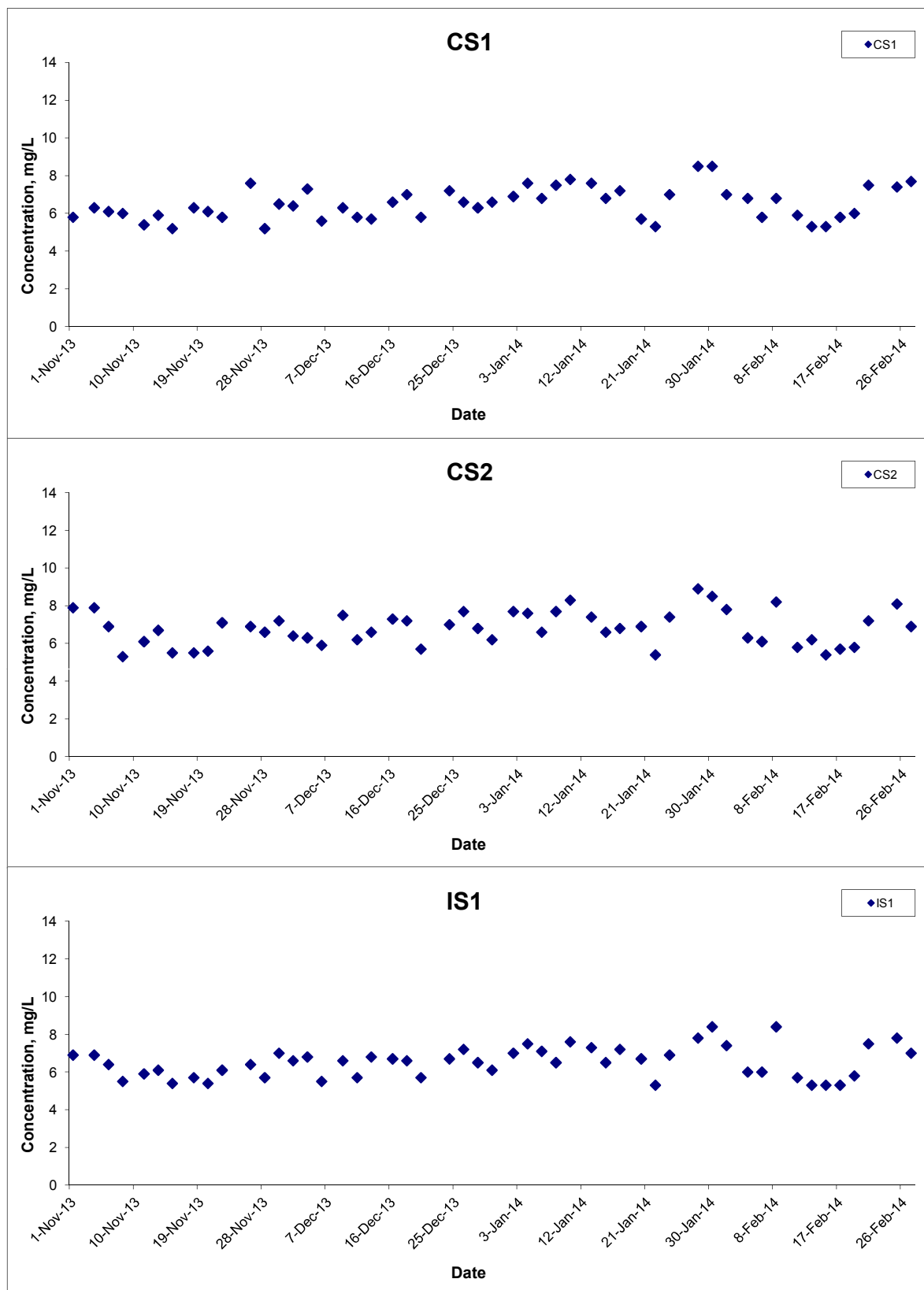
Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
19-Feb-14	Rainy	Rough	09:53	Surface	1	14.5 14.5	14.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	71.5 71.2	71.4	5.9 5.9	5.9	5.9	23.2 23.5	23.4	26.0	20.0 24.0	22.0	22.2
				Middle	6	14.5 14.5	14.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	71.2 71.2	71.2	5.9 5.9	5.9		22.8 22.9	22.9		24.3 19.3	21.8	
				Bottom	11	14.5 14.5	14.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	33.8 33.8	33.8	71.0 71.2	71.1	5.9 5.9	5.9		31.2 31.9	31.6		24.7 20.7	22.7	
21-Feb-14	Sunny	Calm	10:50	Surface	1	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.7 7.8	7.8	32.5 32.5	32.5	96.7 94.8	95.8	7.9 7.7	7.8	7.8	2.0 2.1	2.1	6.4	4.2 5.5	4.9	7.5
				Middle	7	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.5 32.5	32.5	95.2 94.6	94.9	7.7 7.7	7.7		4.6 4.6	4.6		7.5 8.7	8.1	
				Bottom	13	15.9 15.9	15.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.5 32.5	32.5	94.8 94.2	94.5	7.7 7.7	7.7		13.1 11.9	12.5		8.8 10.3	9.6	
25-Feb-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:51	Surface	1	16.7 16.6	16.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	32.0 32.1	32.1	101.4 101.1	101.3	8.1 8.2	8.2	8.1	2.1 2.2	2.2	3.0	5.2 4.6	4.9	4.6
				Middle	7	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.7 7.8	7.8	32.3 32.4	32.4	98.6 97.2	97.9	8.0 7.8	7.9		2.8 2.6	2.7		5.8 6.0	5.9	
				Bottom	13	16.2 16.2	16.2	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.5 32.4	32.5	96.7 95.3	96.0	7.8 7.7	7.8	7.8	3.9 4.0	4.0		2.8 3.0	2.9	
27-Feb-14	Fine	Calm	16:21	Surface	1	17.0 17.0	17.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.8 30.8	30.8	72.2 71.3	71.8	5.8 5.7	5.8	5.6	3.5 3.5	3.5	4.5	7.6 8.4	8.0	7.5
				Middle	7	16.9 16.9	16.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.8 30.8	30.8	66.4 66.8	66.6	5.3 5.4	5.4		3.9 3.8	3.9		7.6 8.6	8.1	
				Bottom	13	16.6 16.6	16.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.0 31.0	31.0	63.4 63.4	63.4	5.1 5.1	5.1	5.1	6.0 6.2	6.1		7.4 5.6	6.5	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

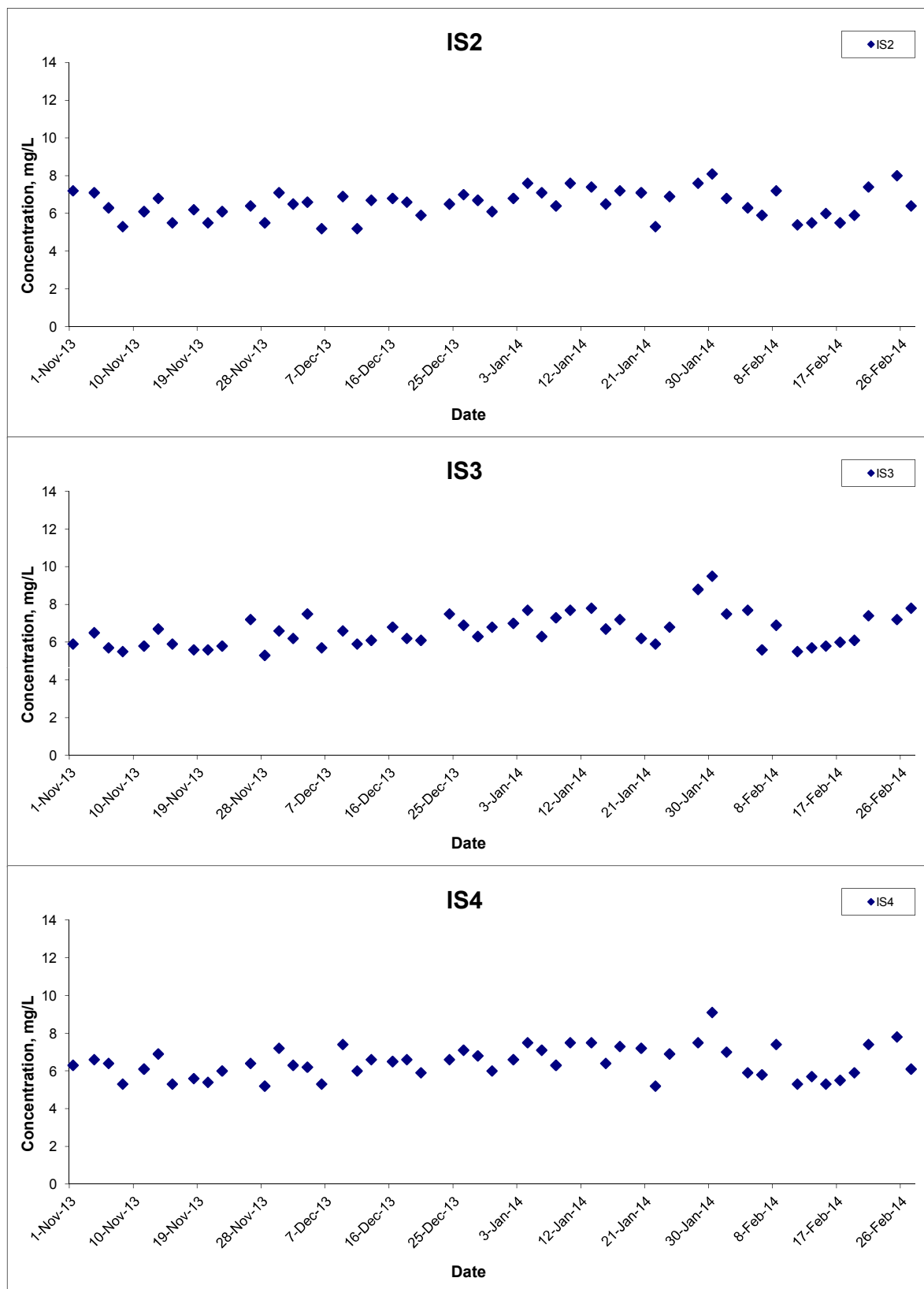
**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



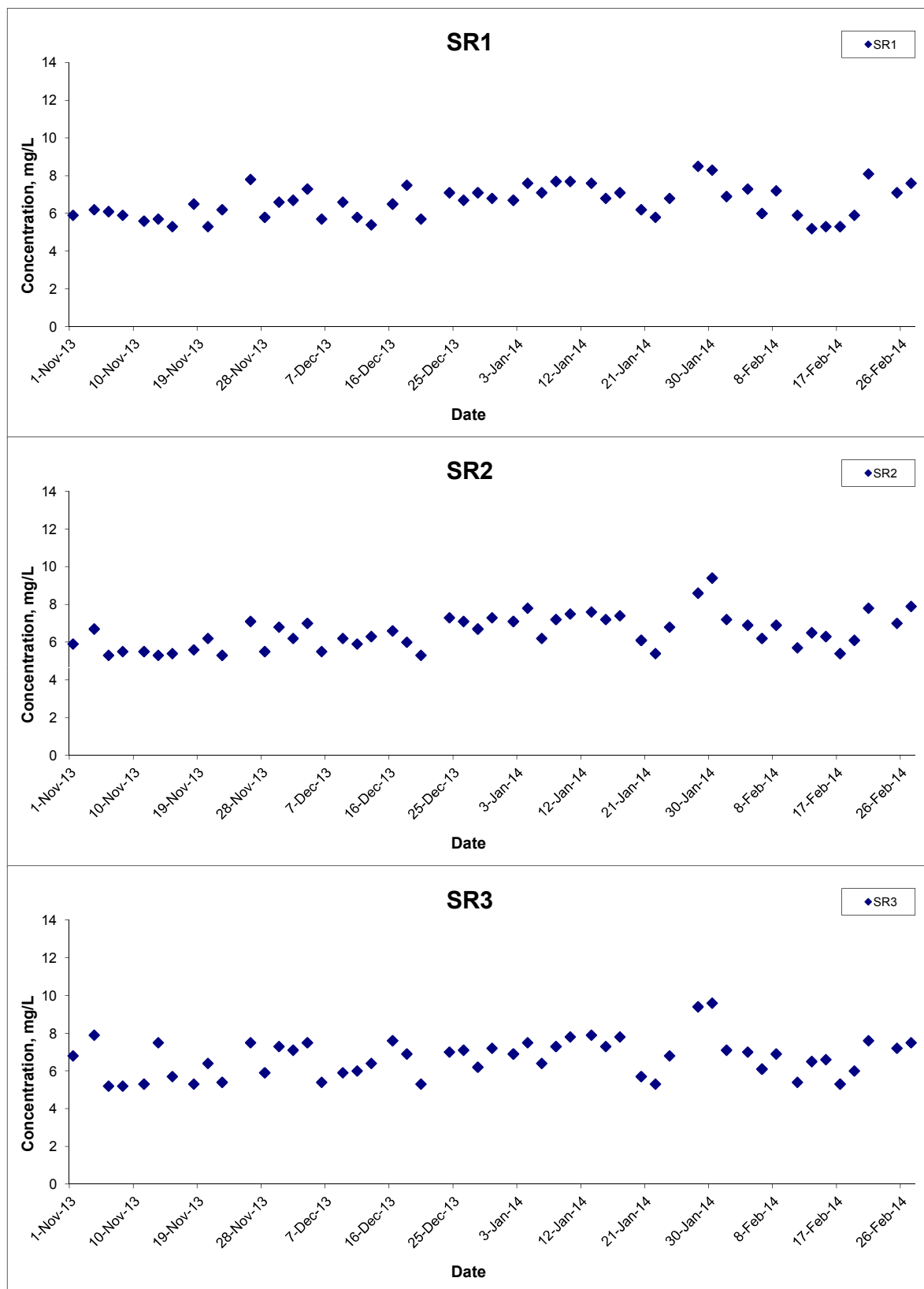
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



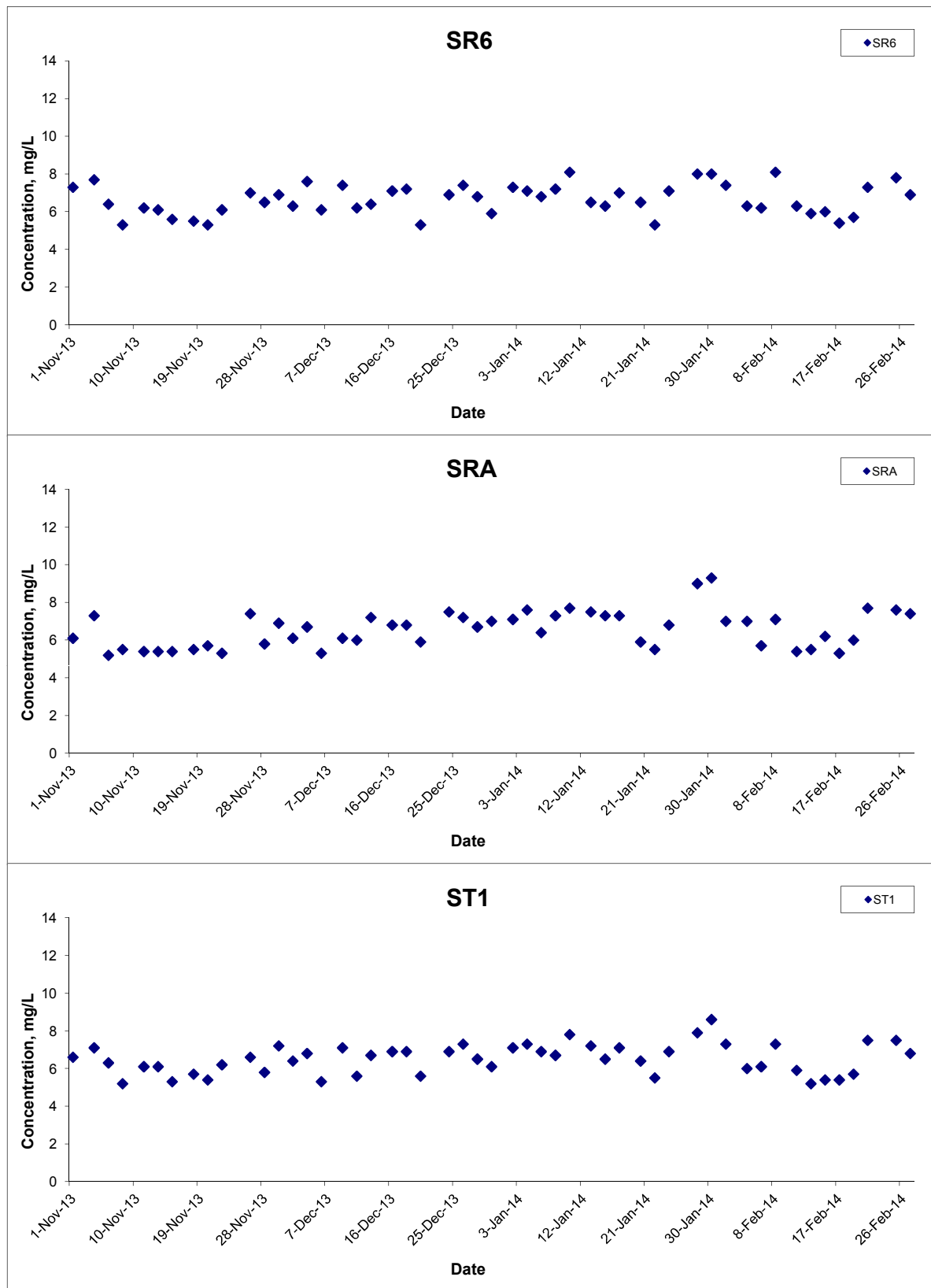
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Feb 14	Appendix H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



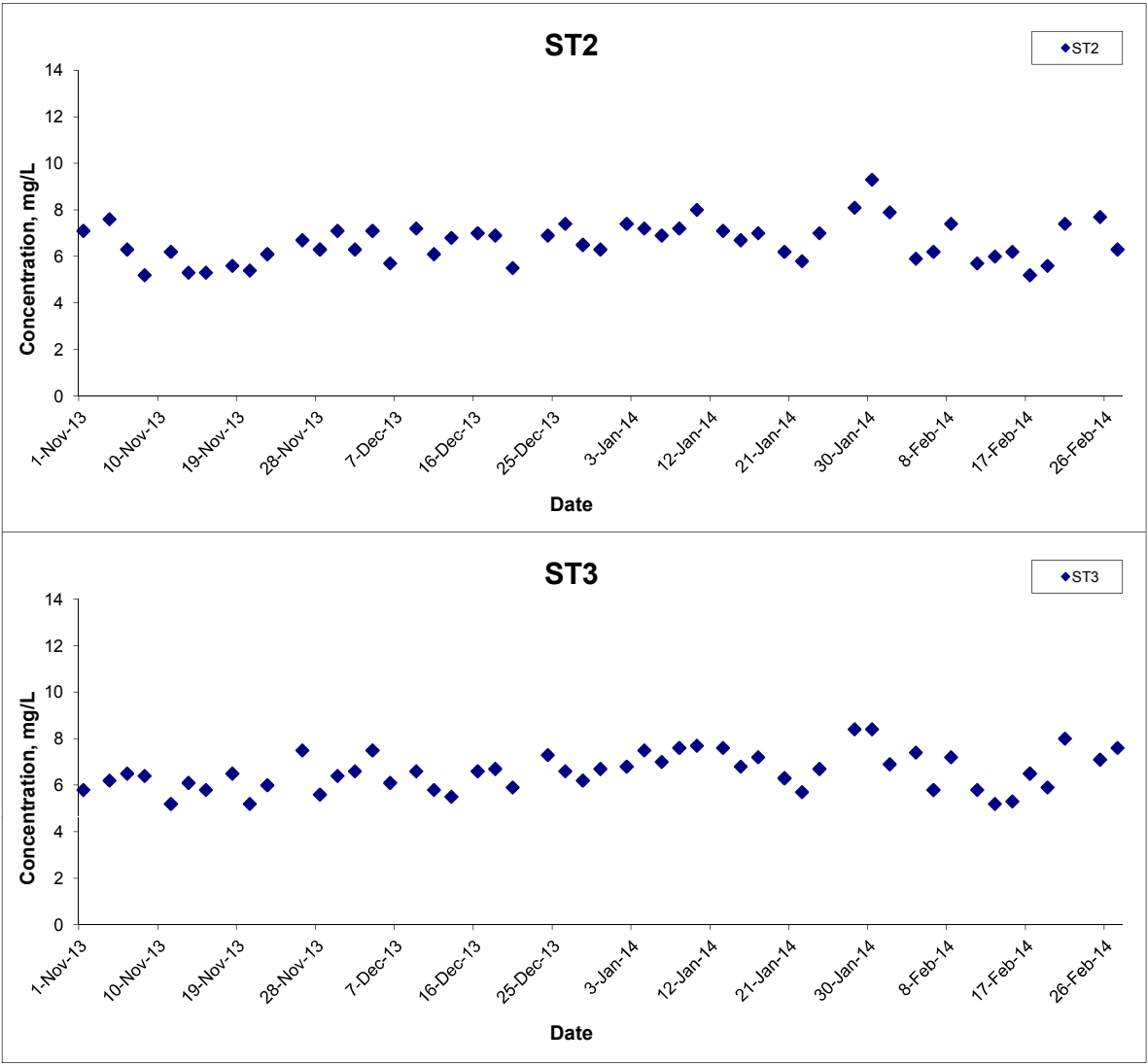
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Feb 14	Appendix	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



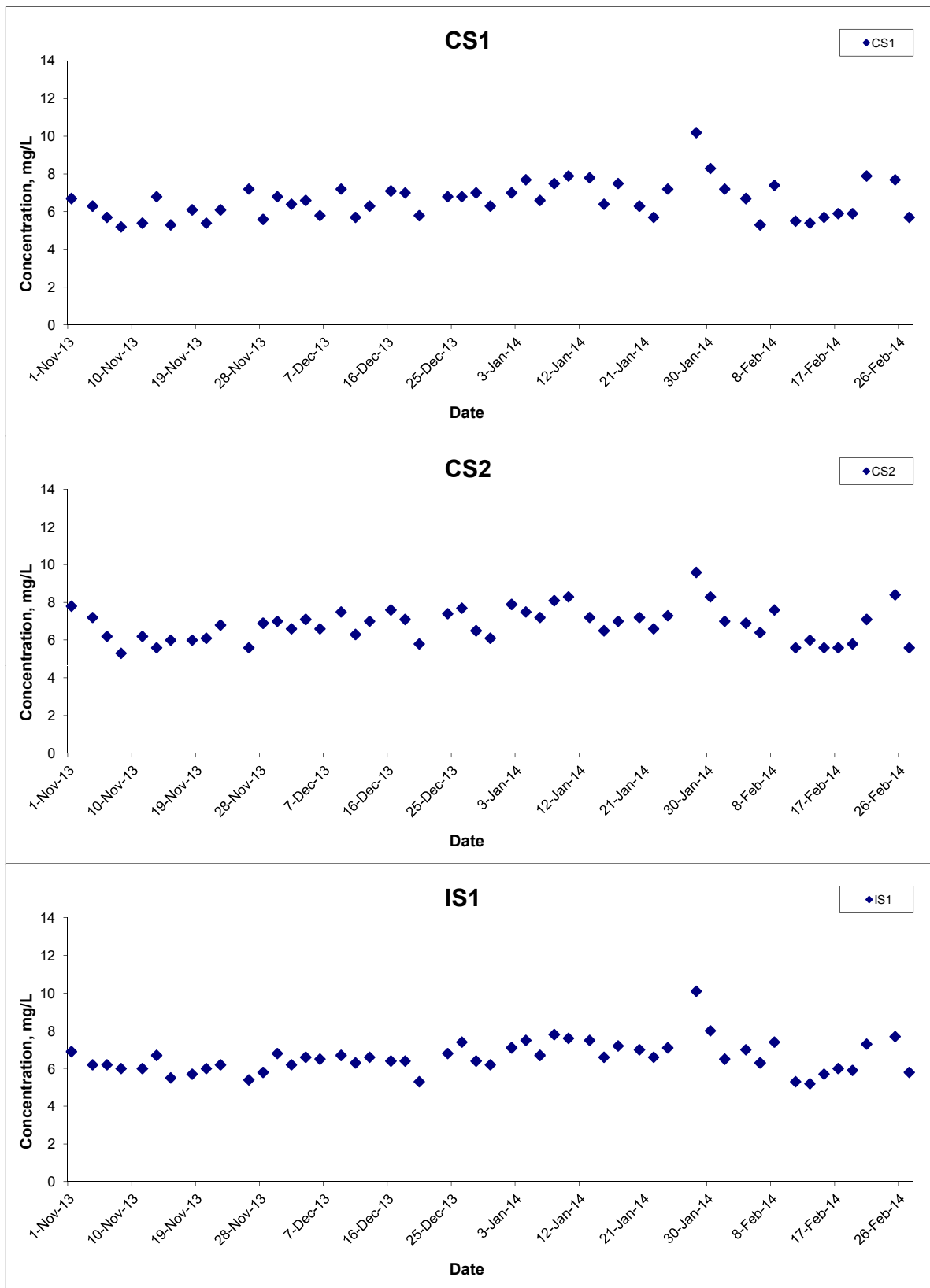
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Feb 14	Appendix H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



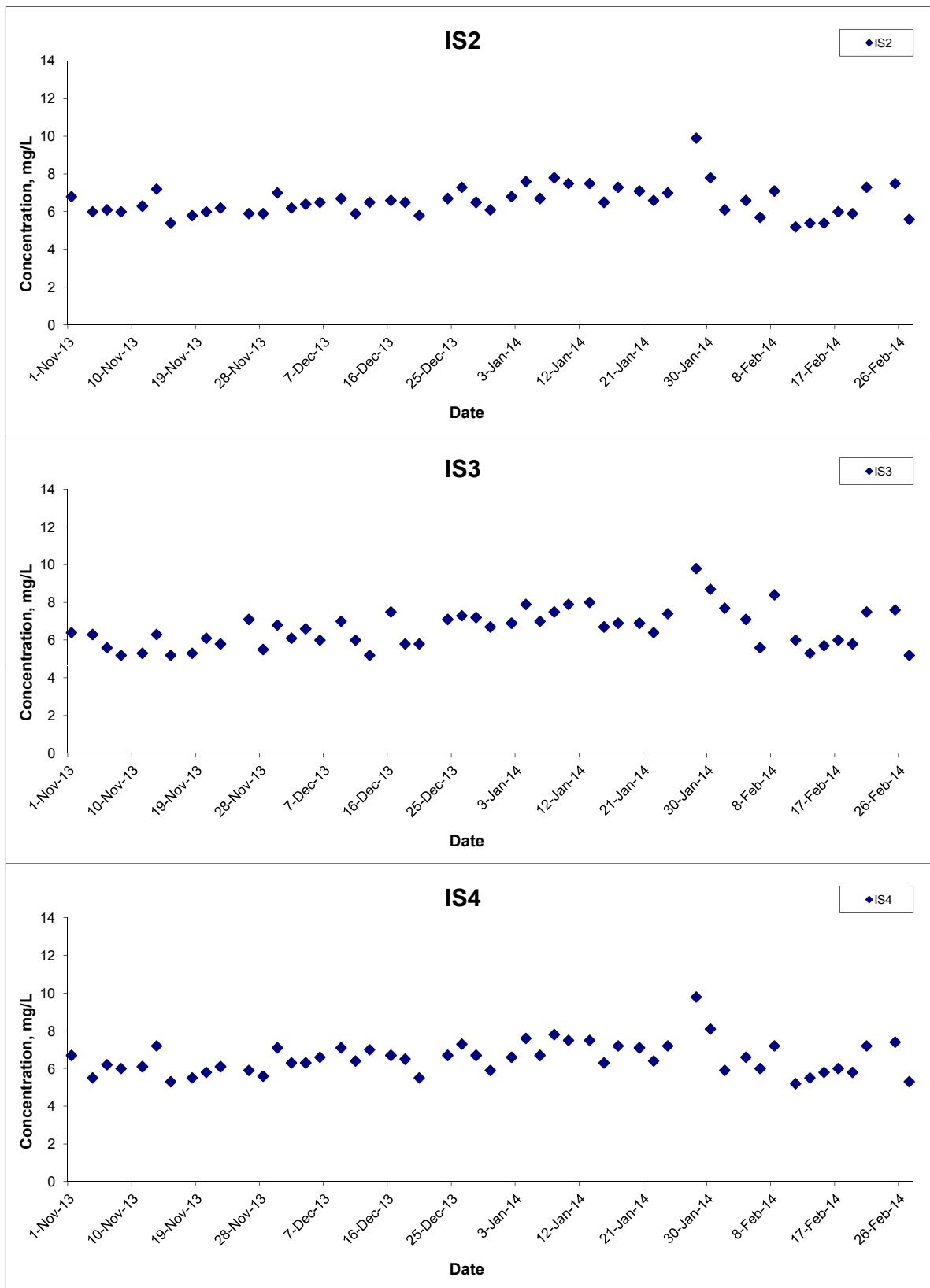
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



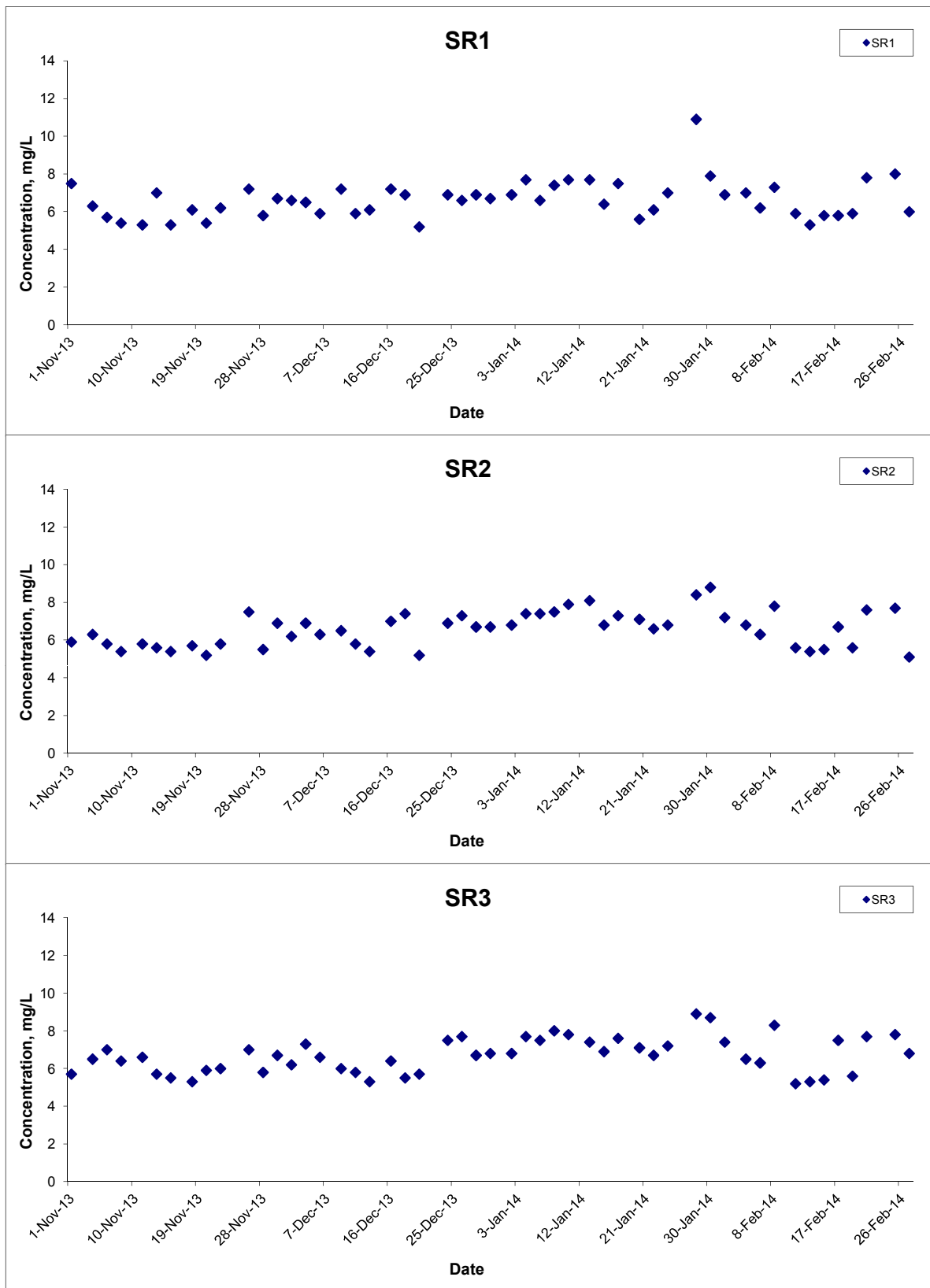
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



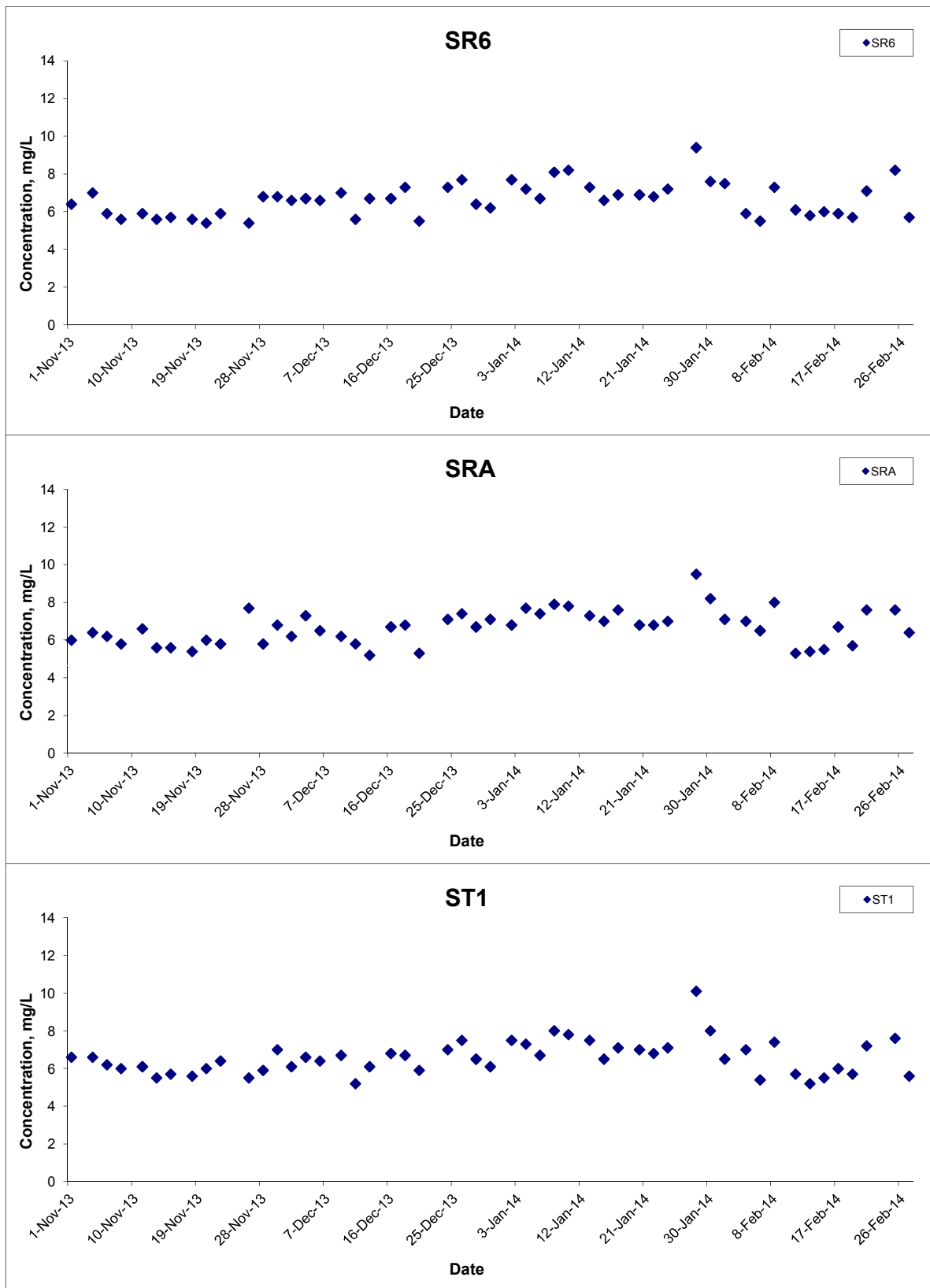
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



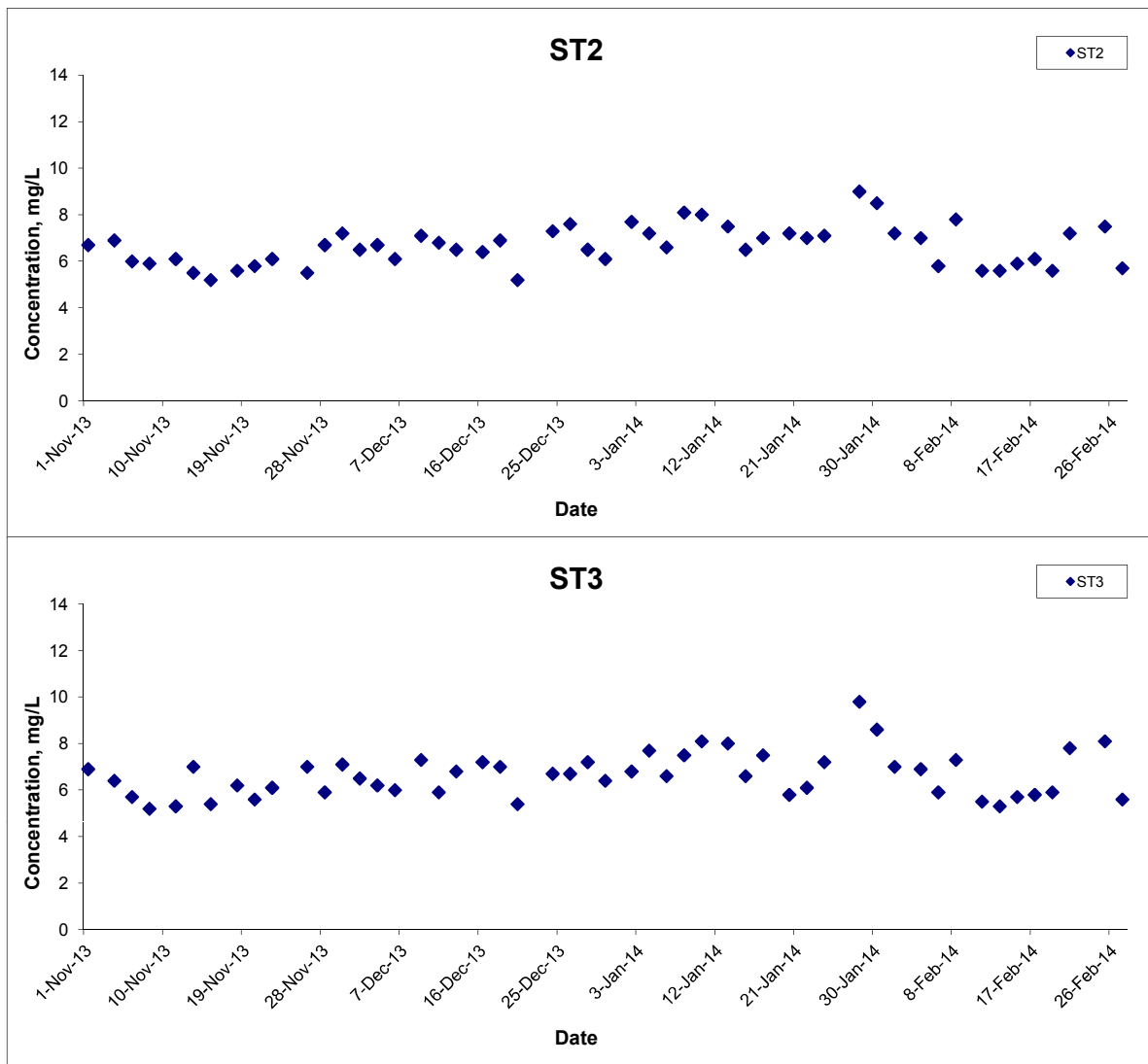
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



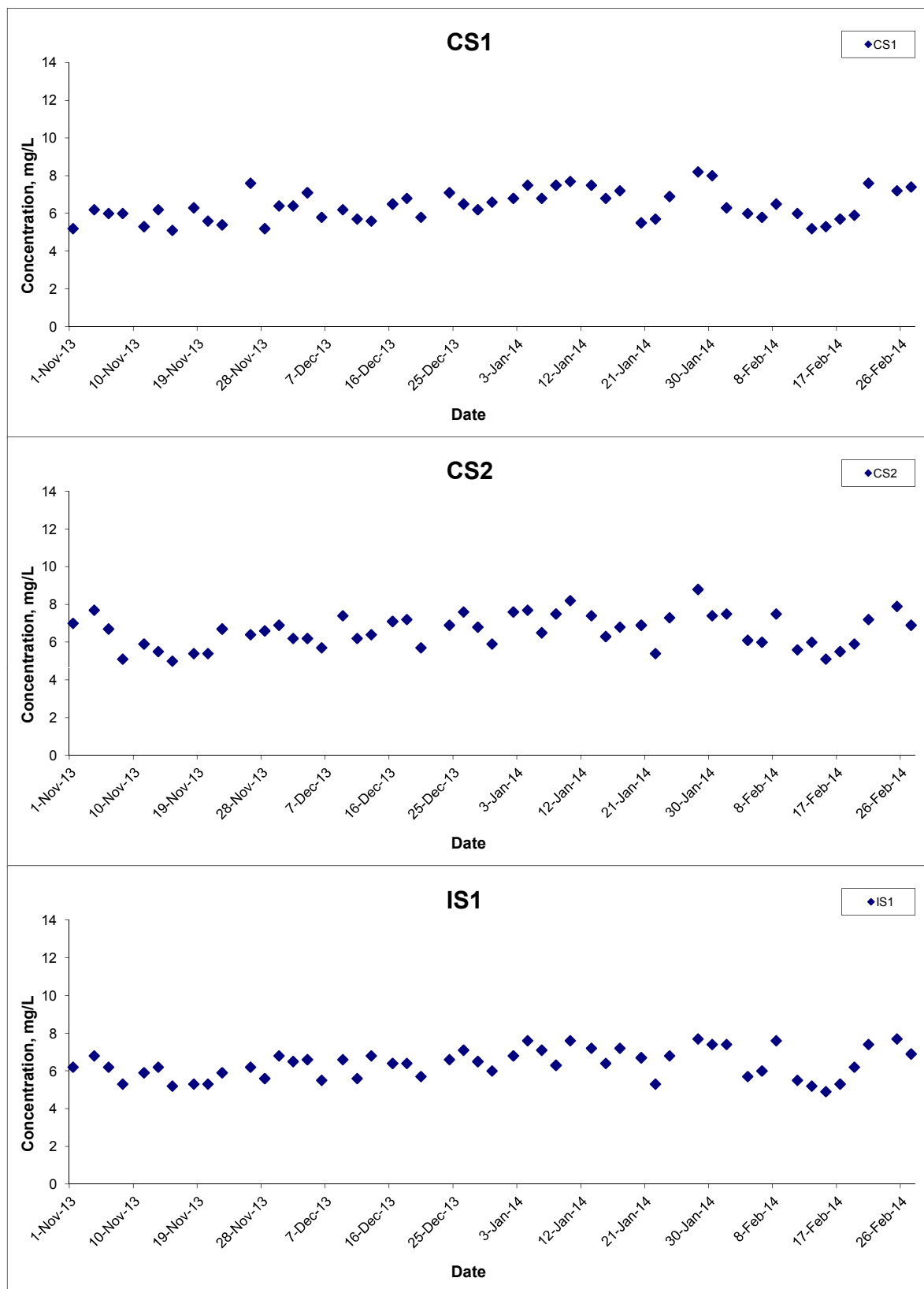
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



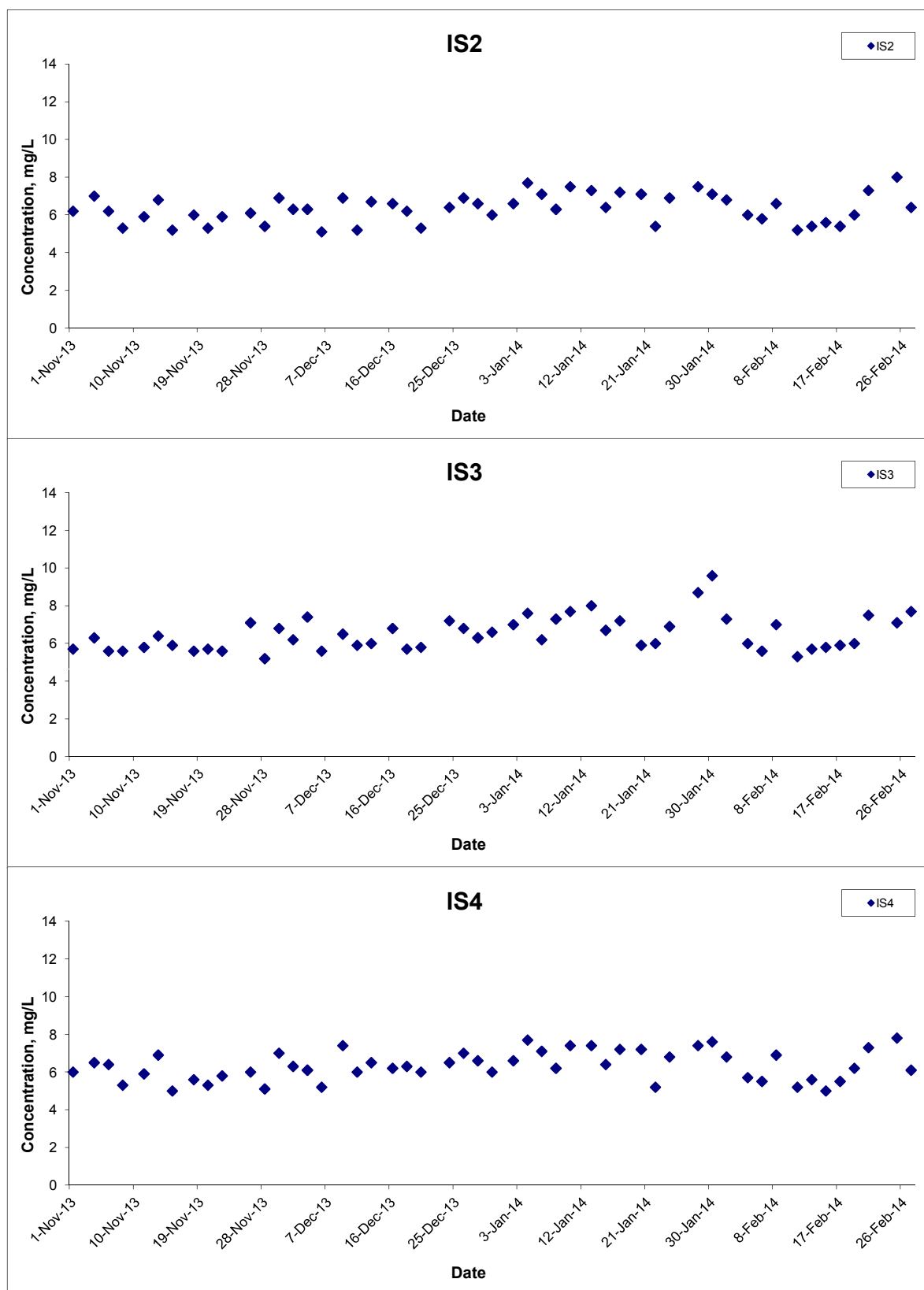
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide



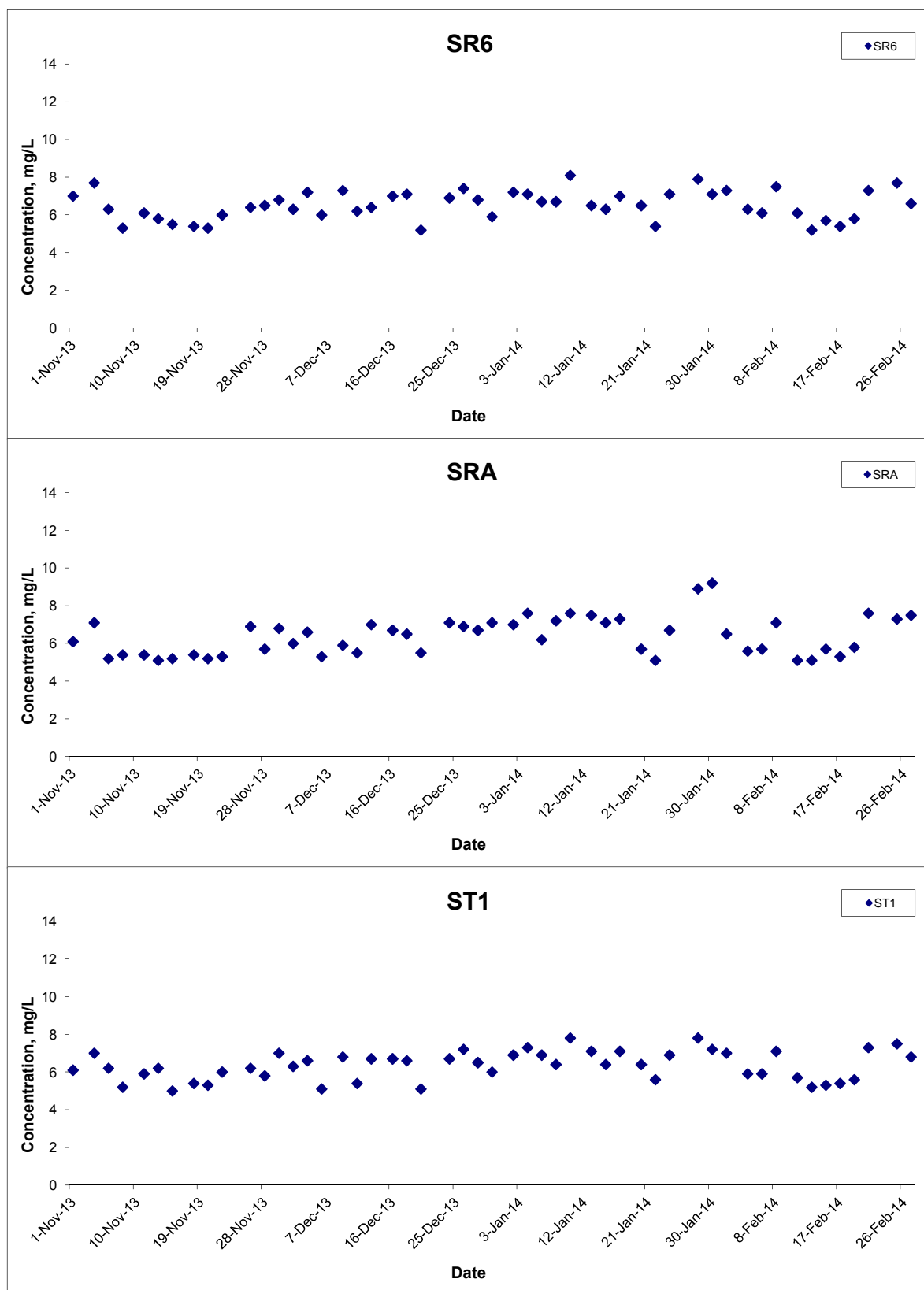
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide



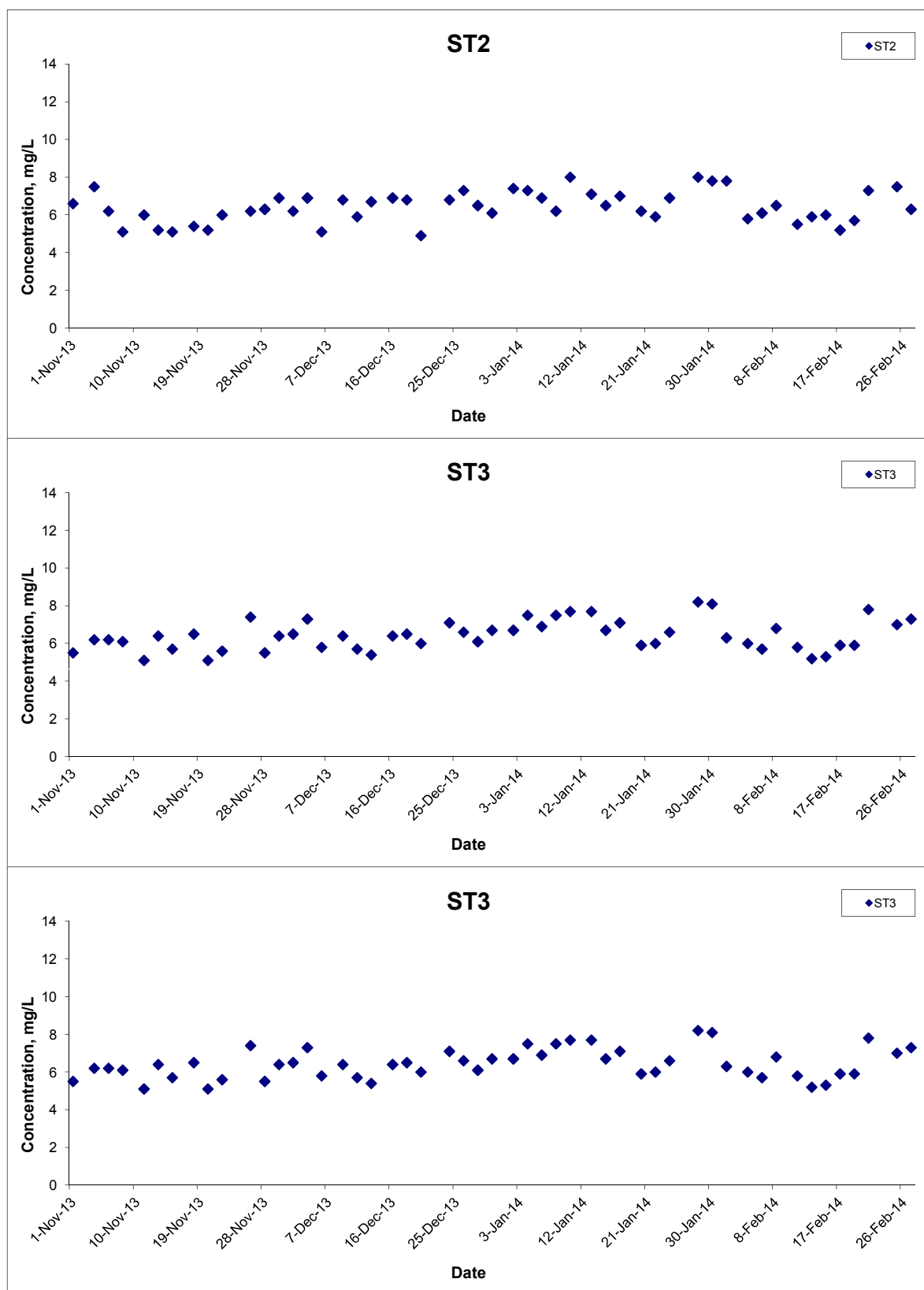
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide



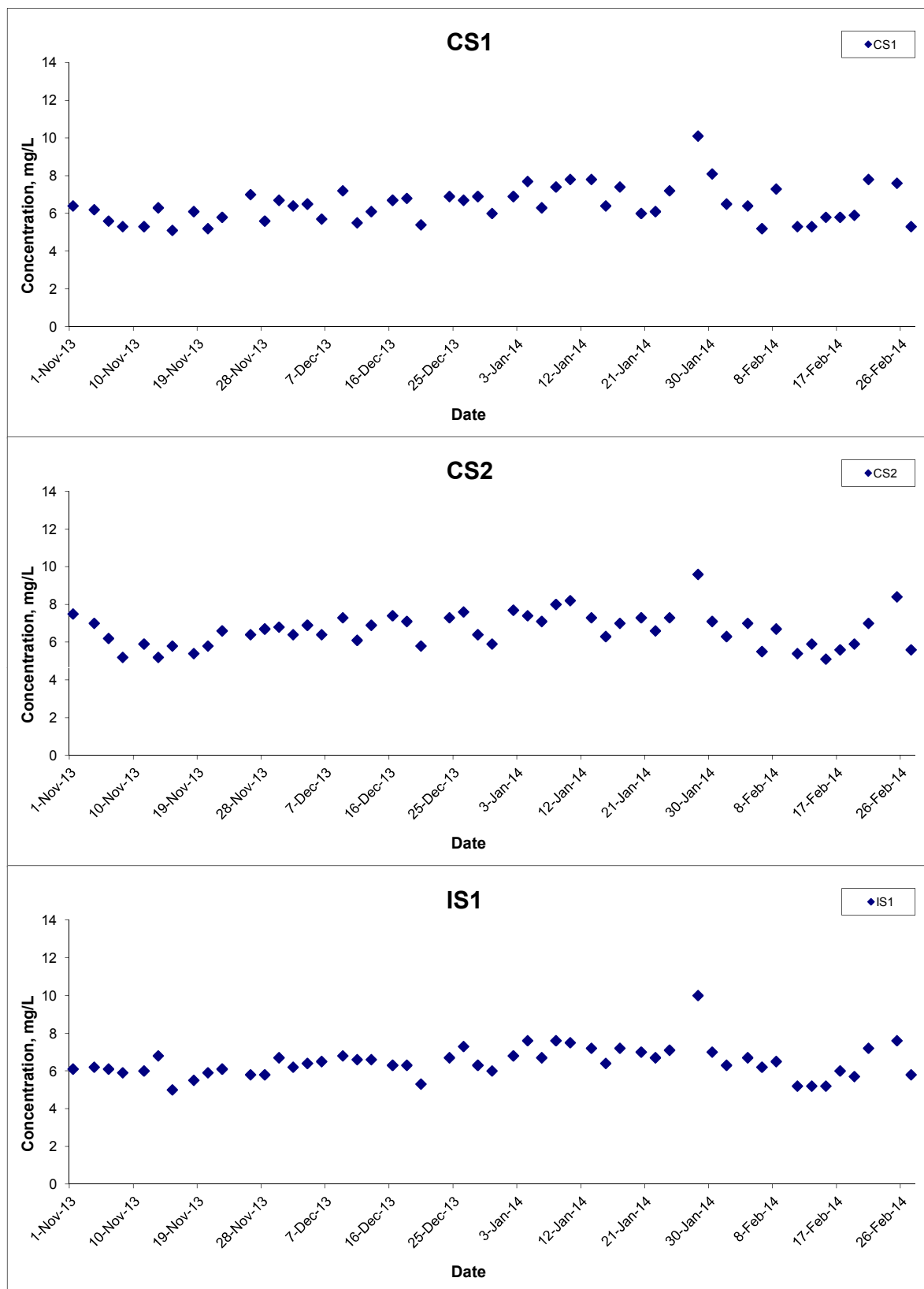
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide



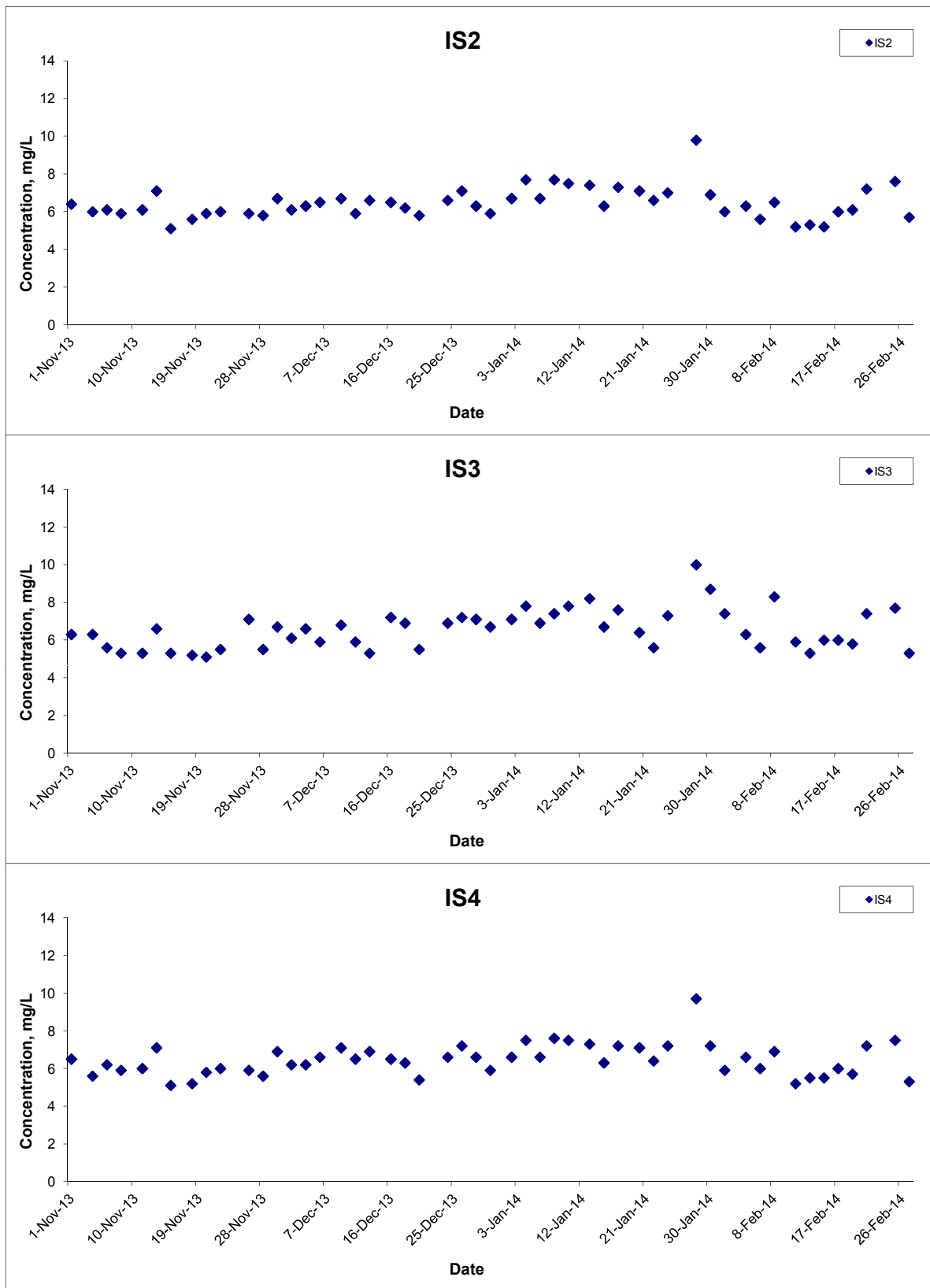
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Feb 14	Appendix H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide



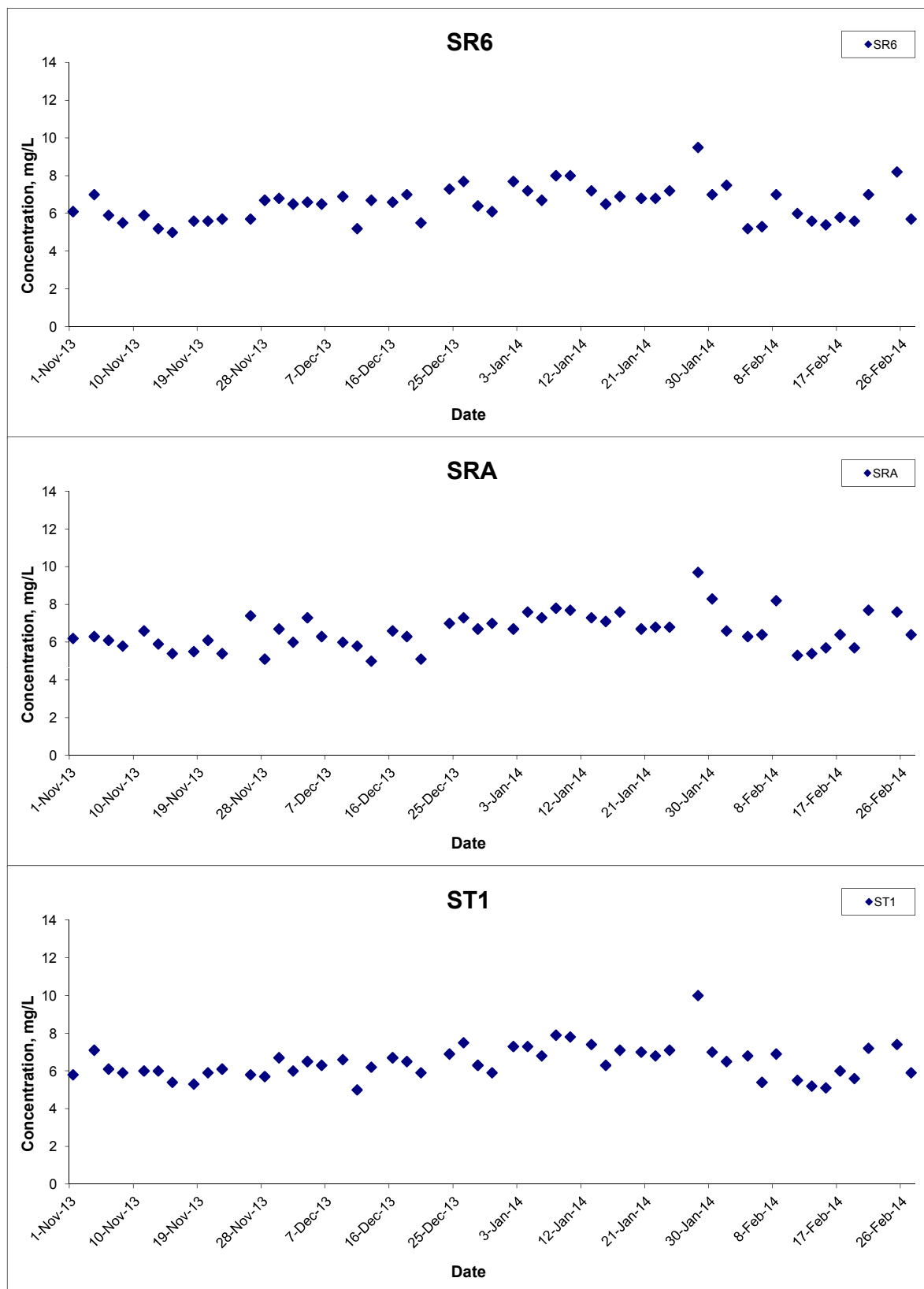
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide



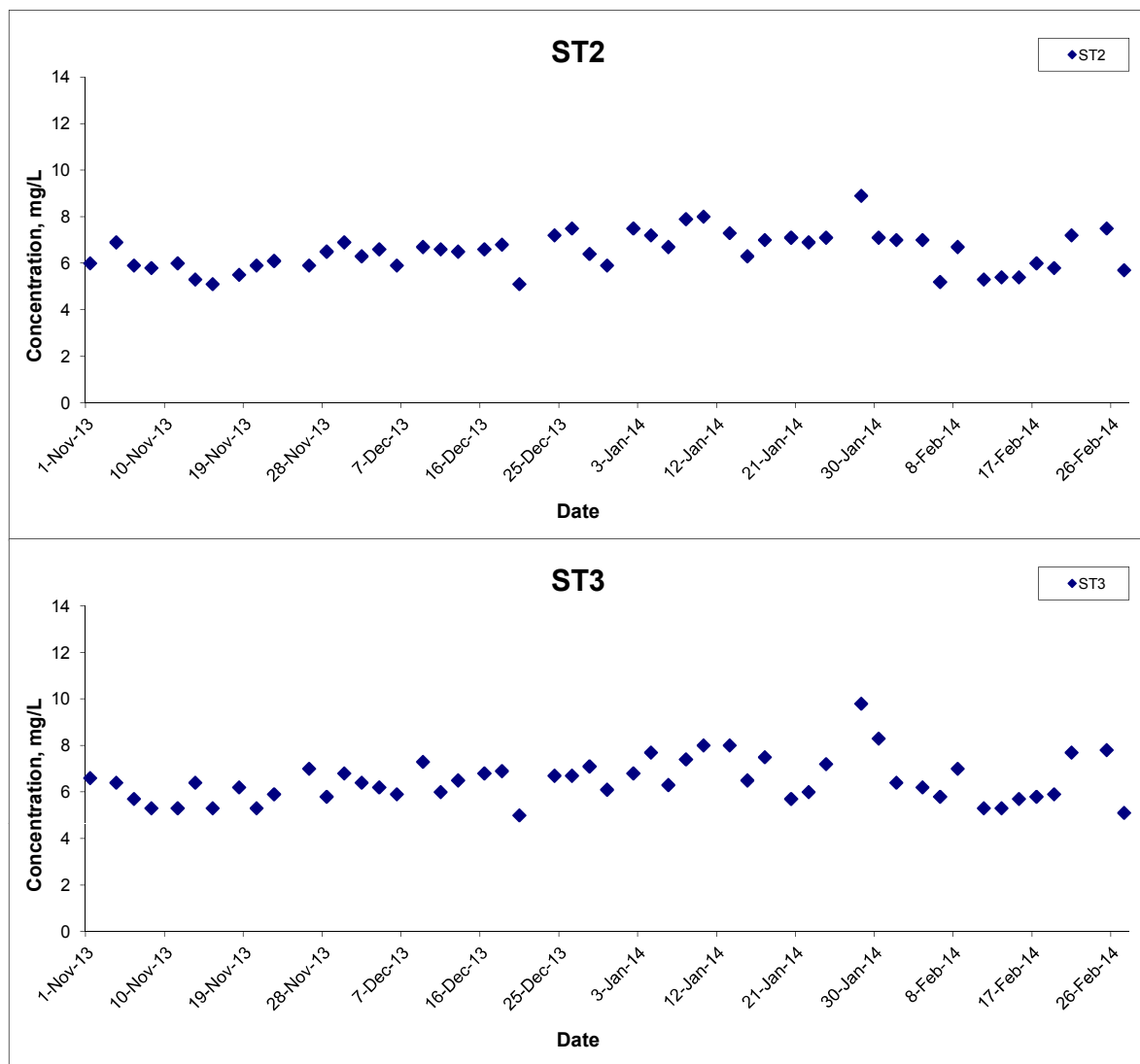
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Feb 14	Appendix H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide



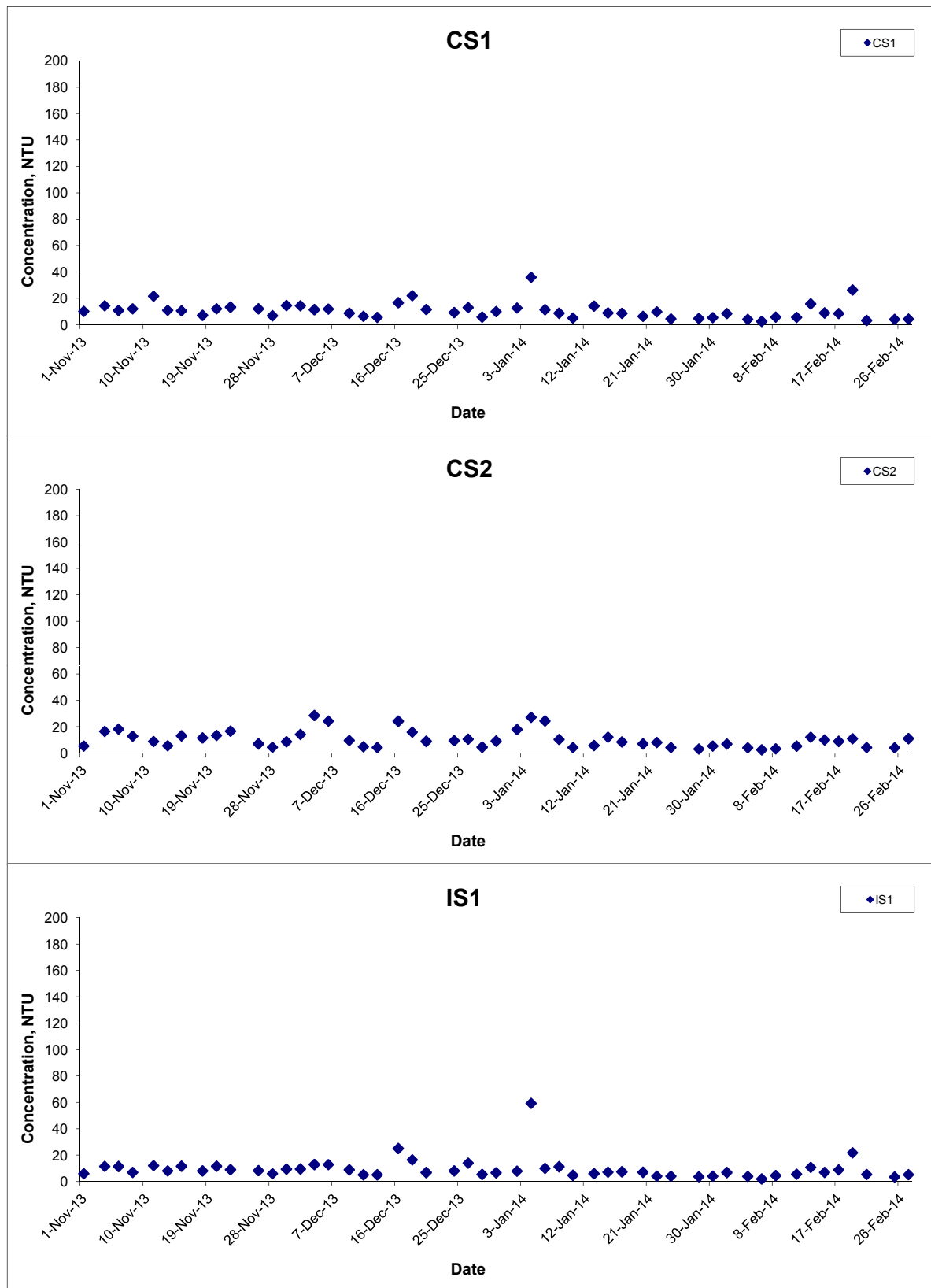
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide



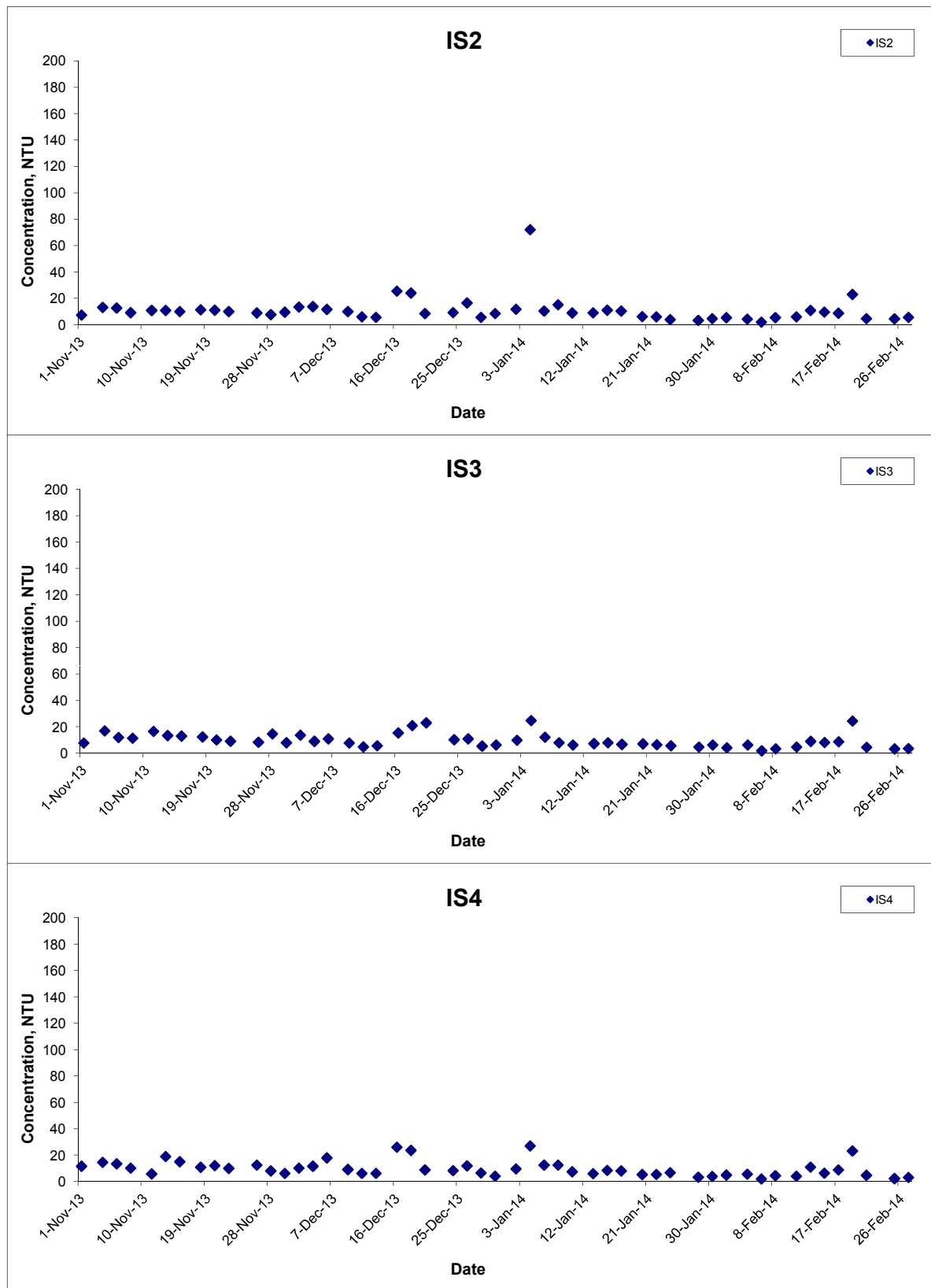
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Feb 14	Appendix H	

Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



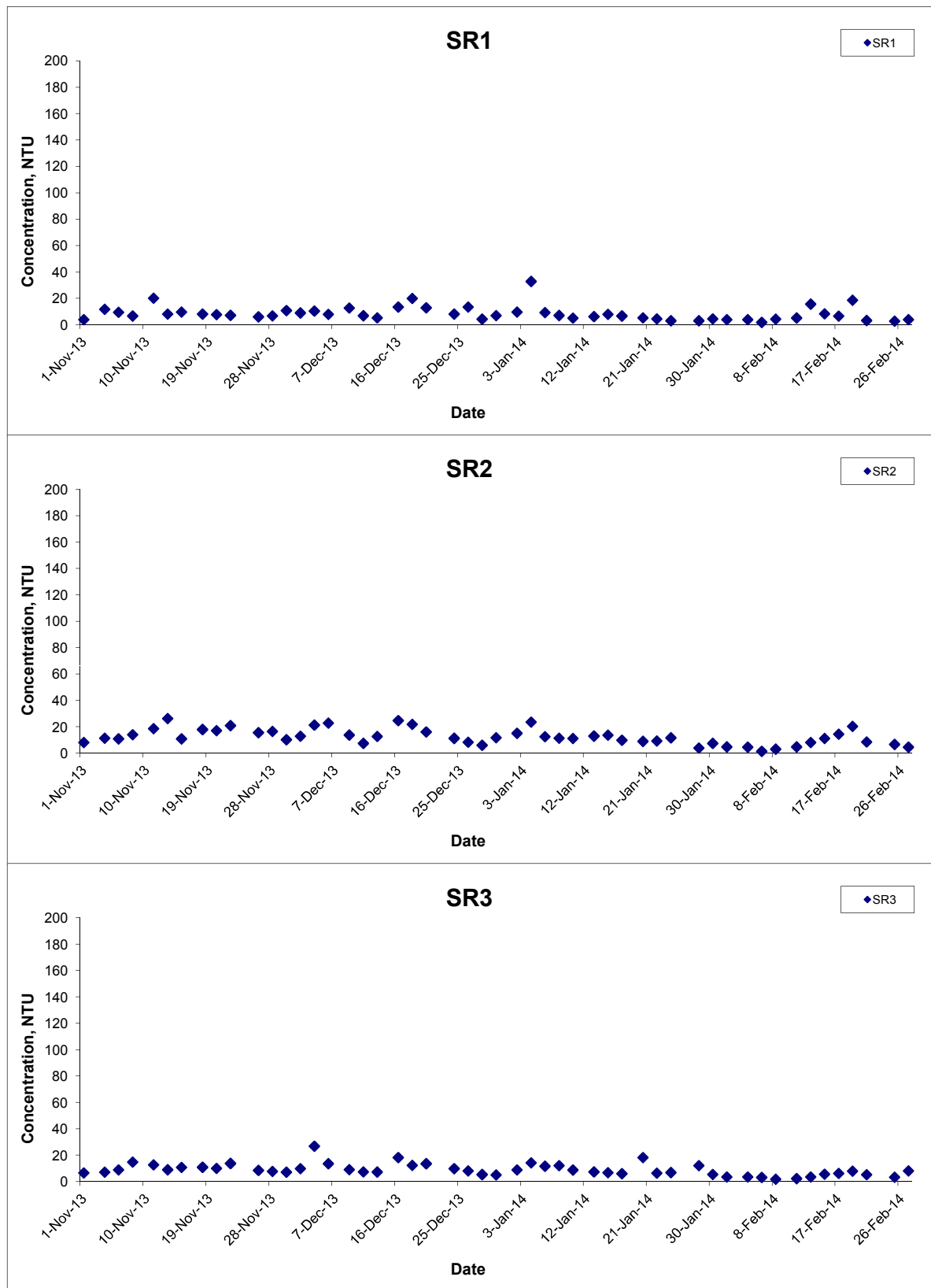
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



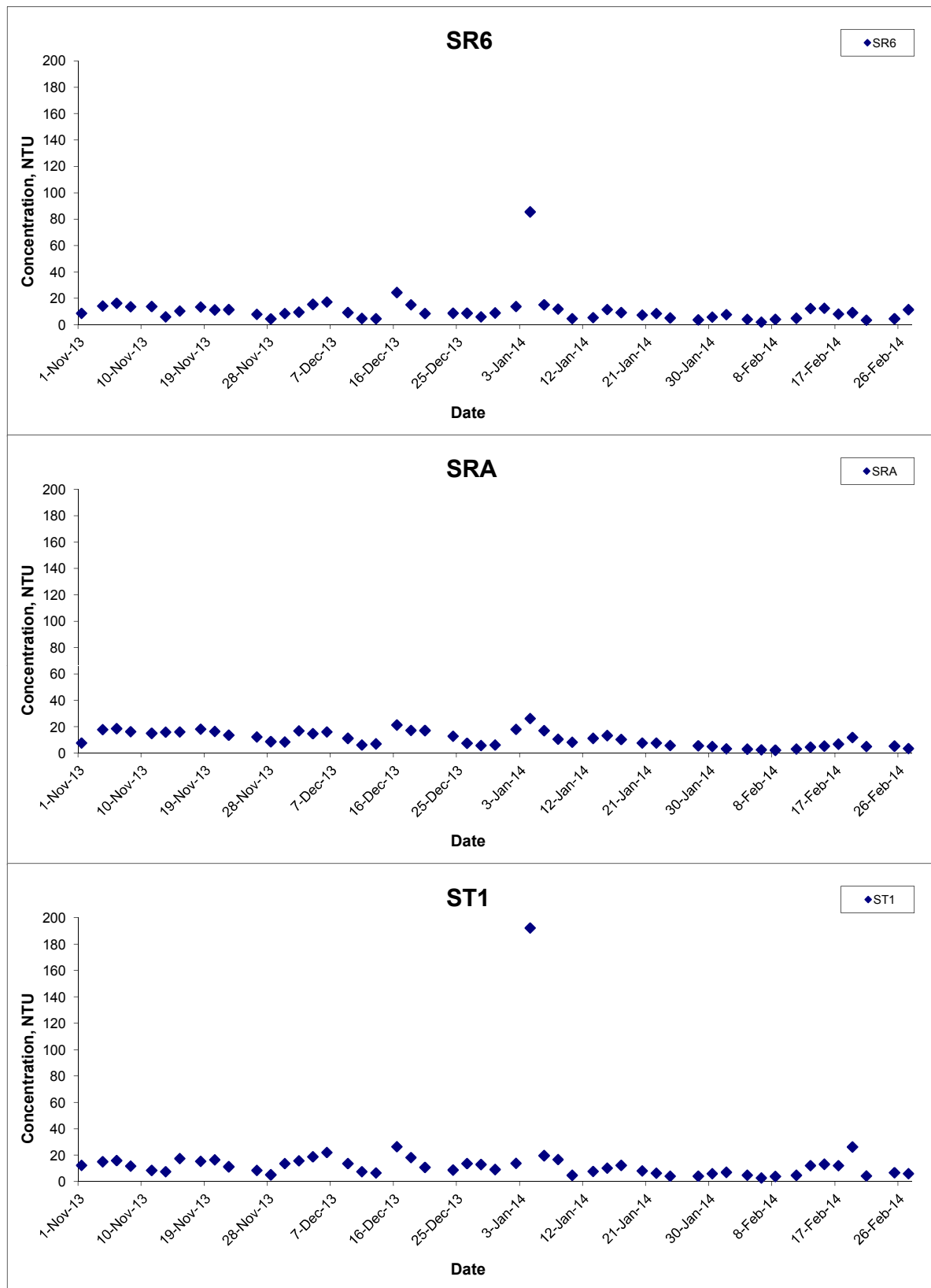
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



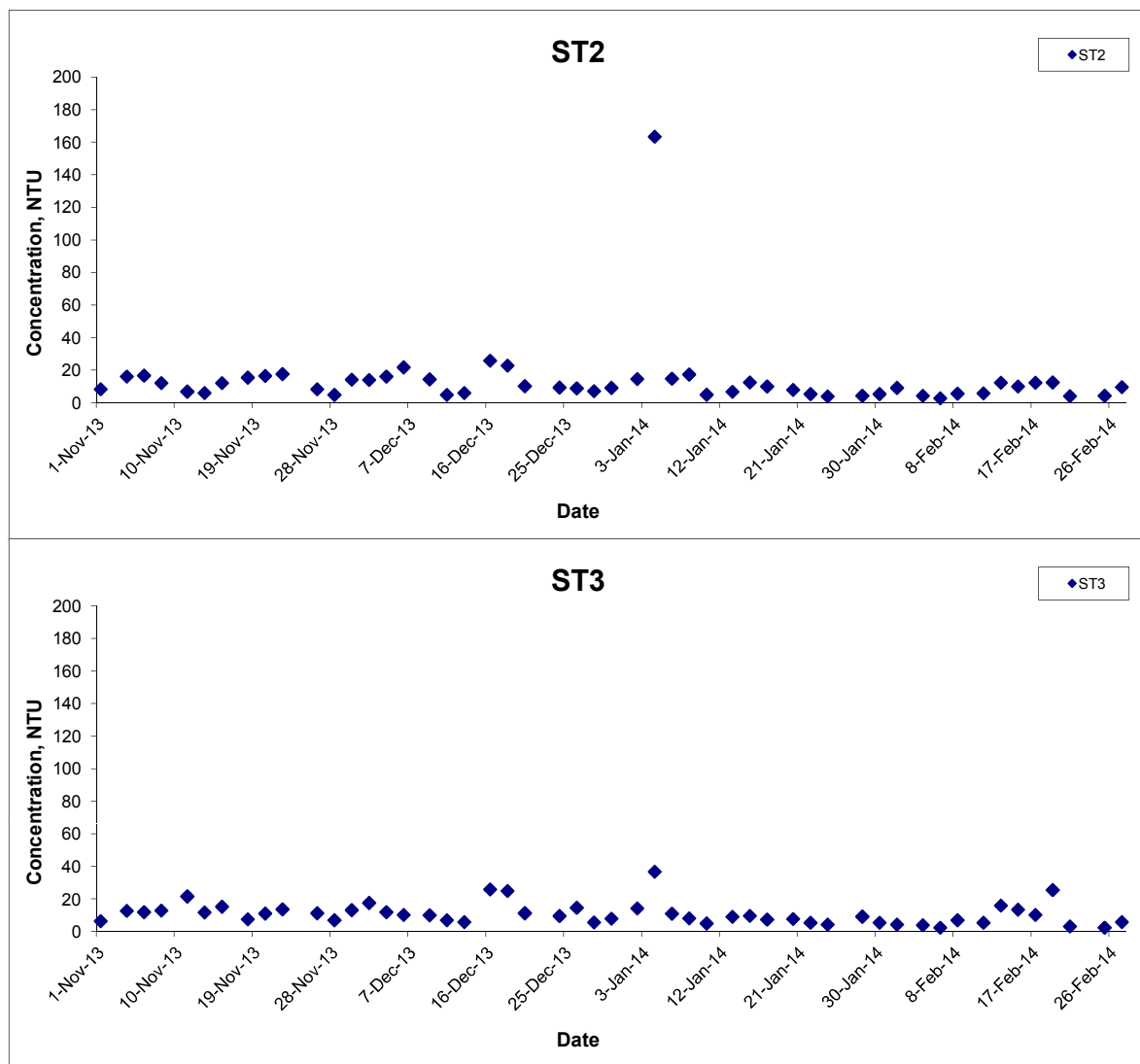
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



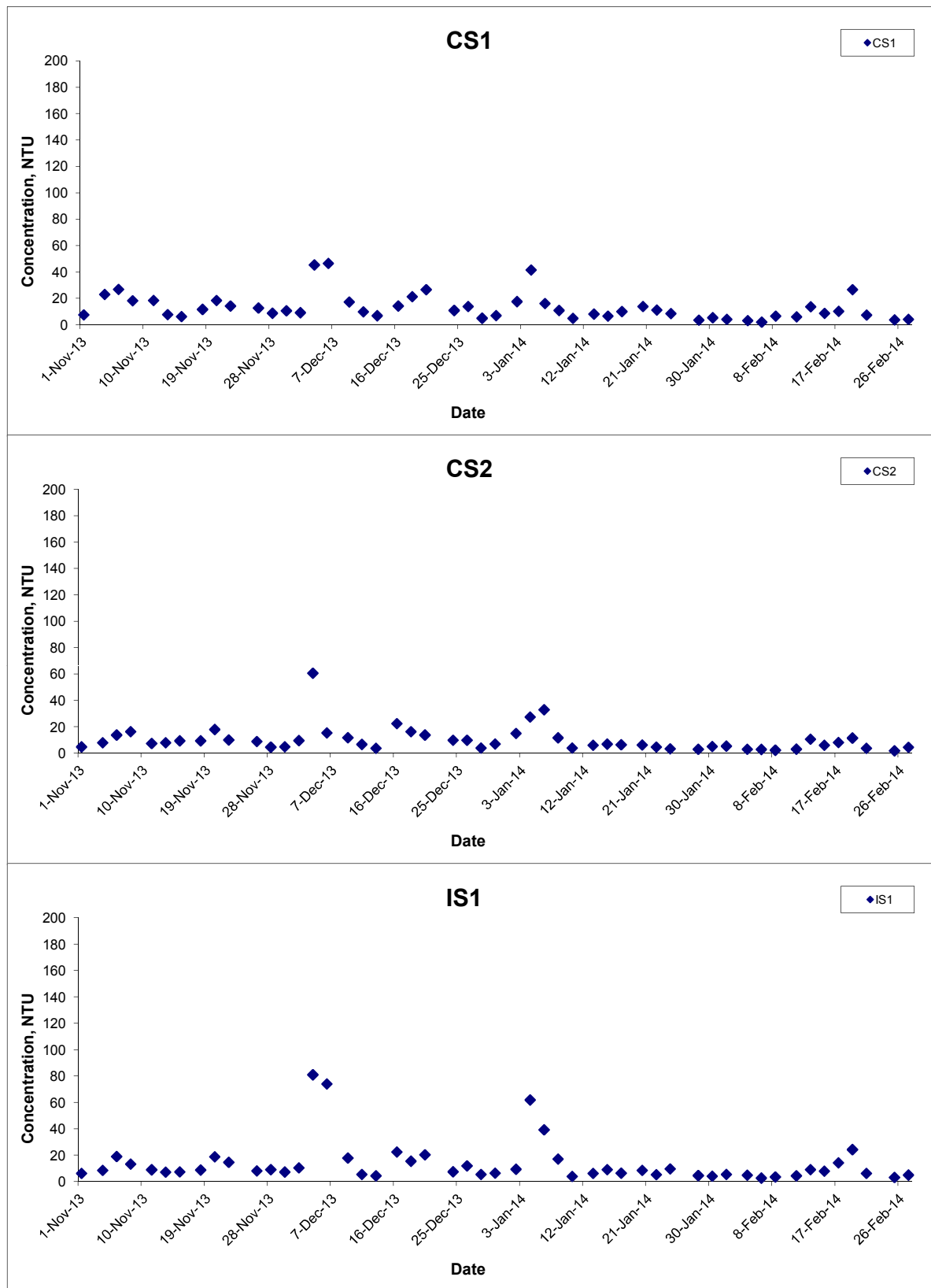
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill		Scale	N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	CINOTECH
	Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results		Date	Feb 14	Appendix H	

Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



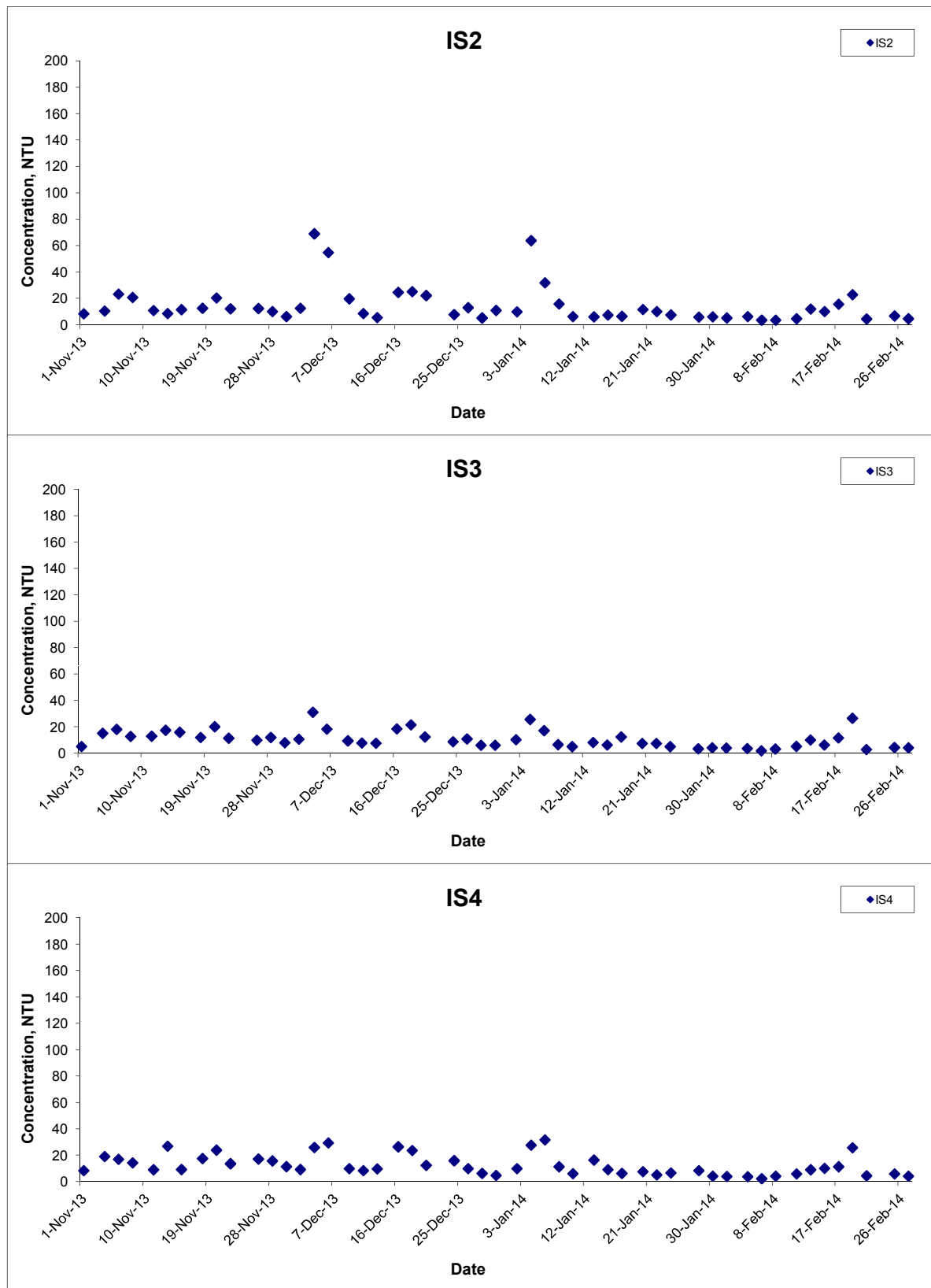
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



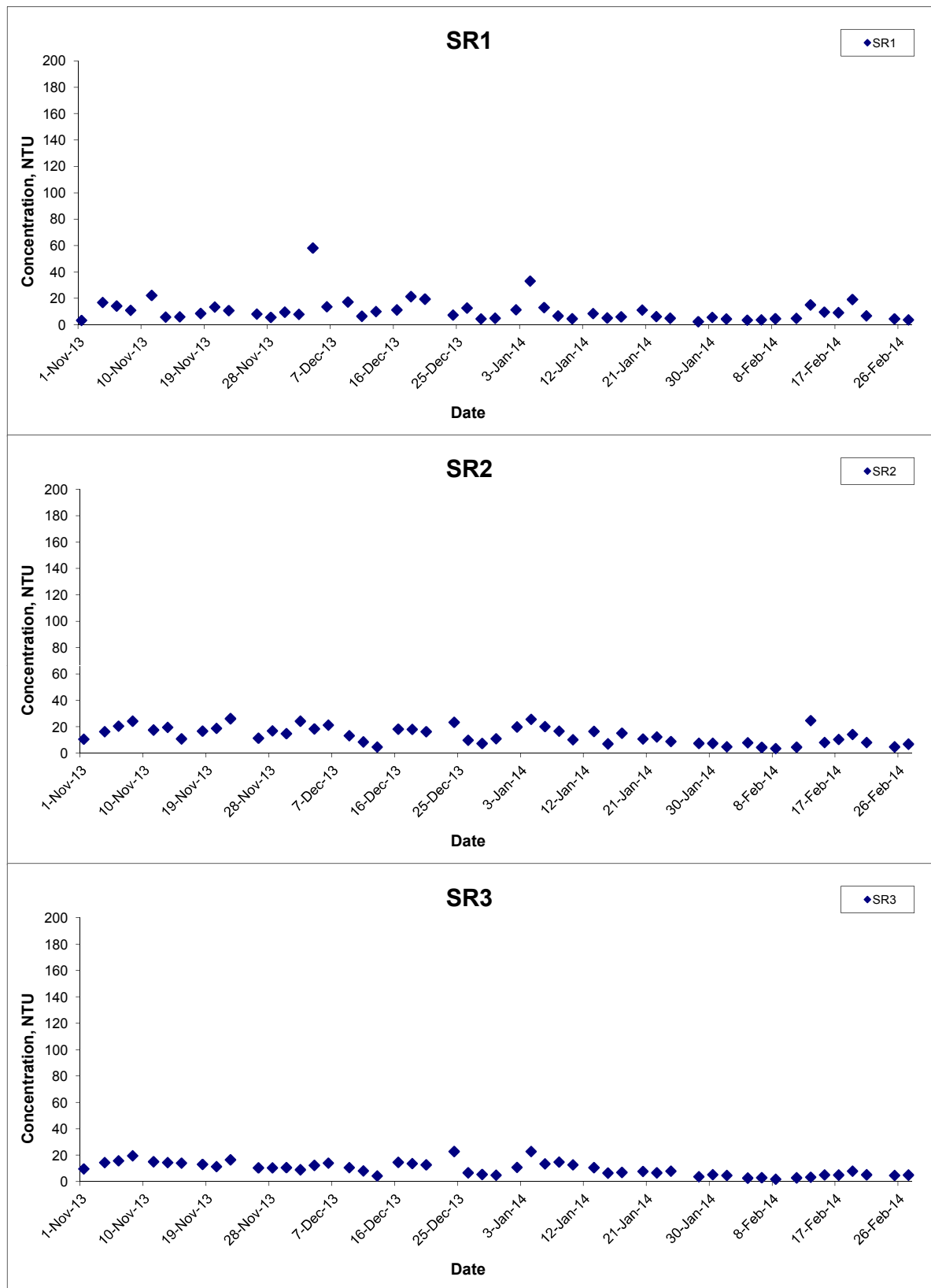
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
	Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Date	Feb 14	Appendix	H	

Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



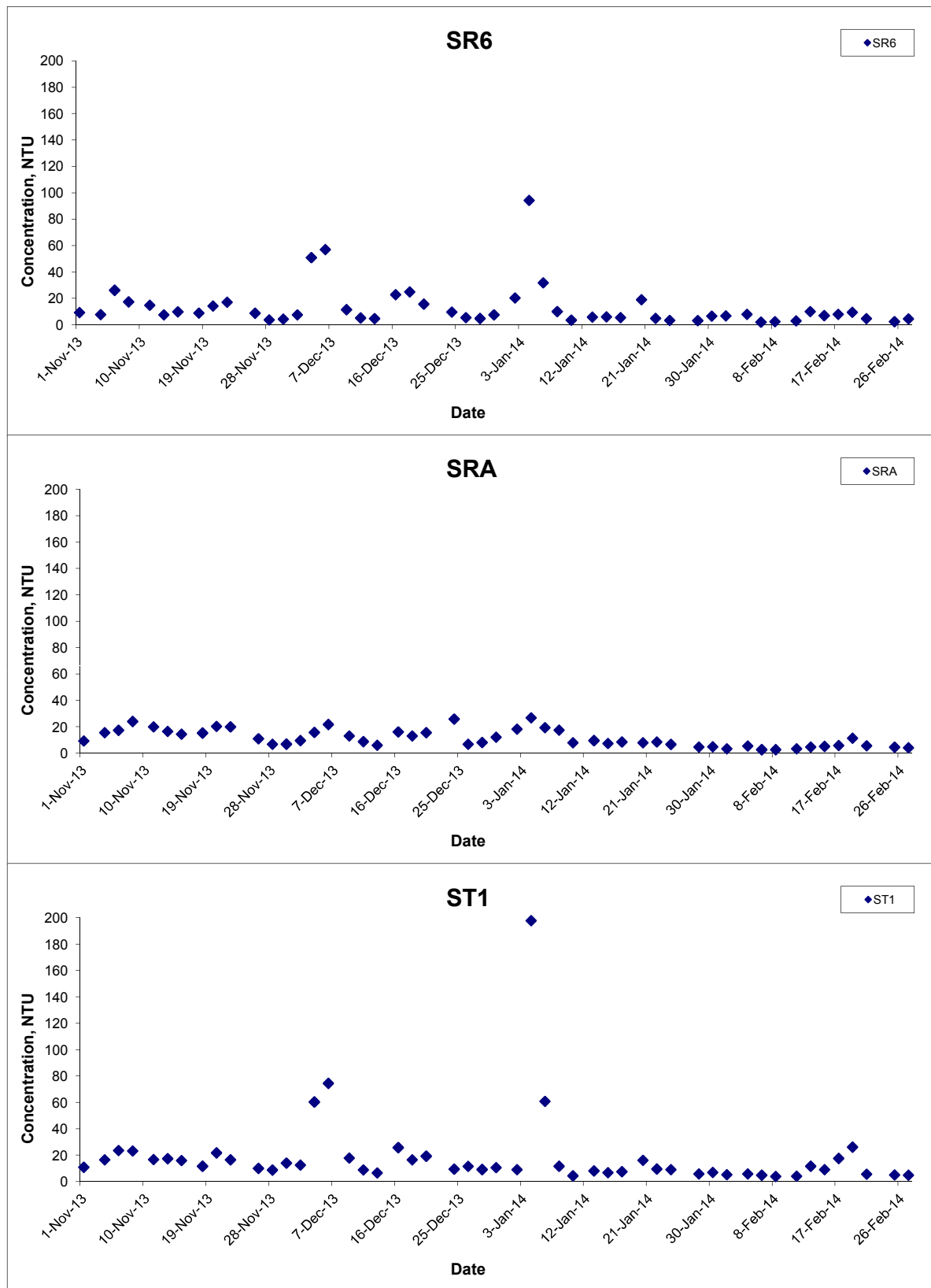
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



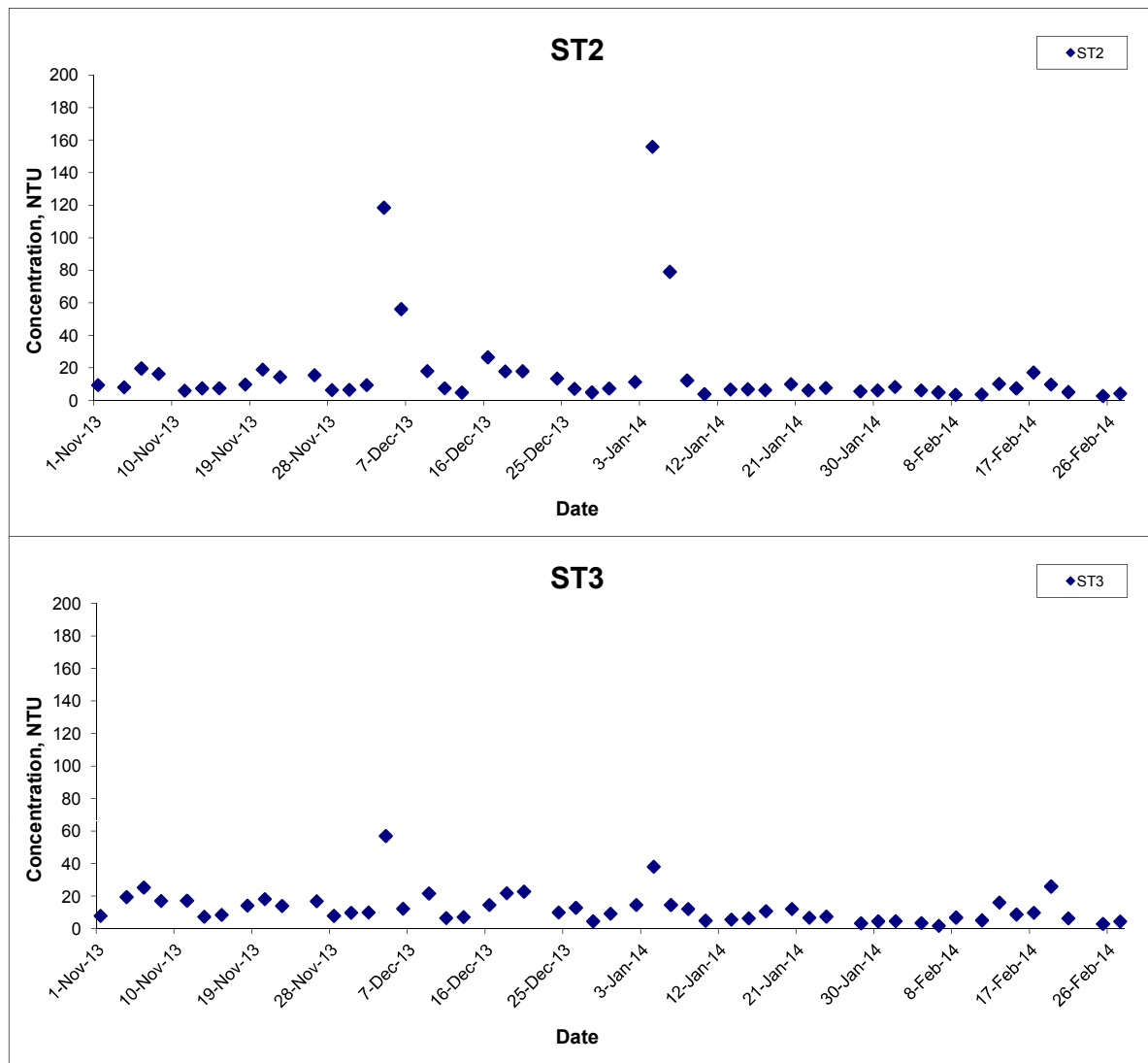
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Feb 14	Appendix	H	

Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



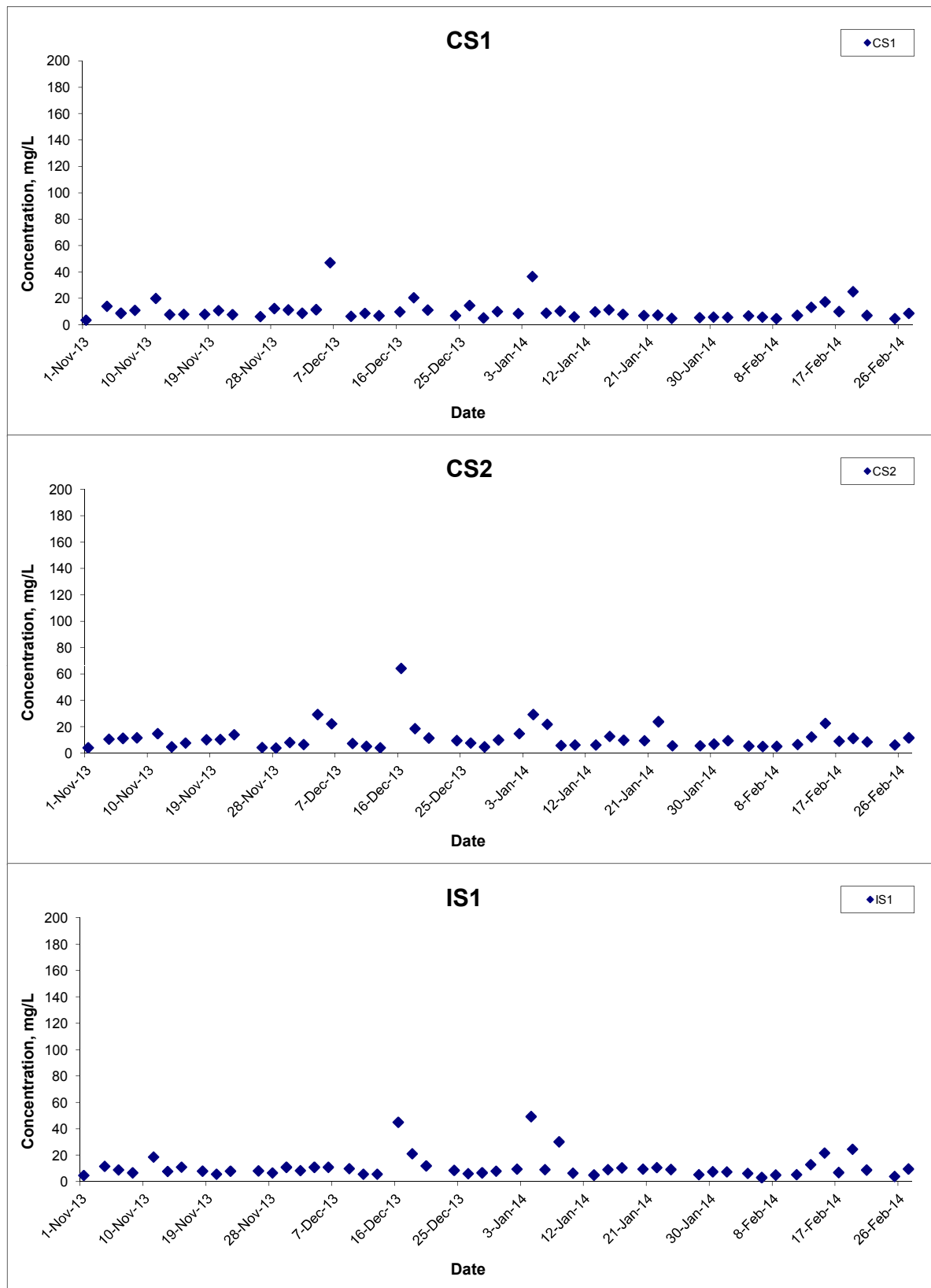
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



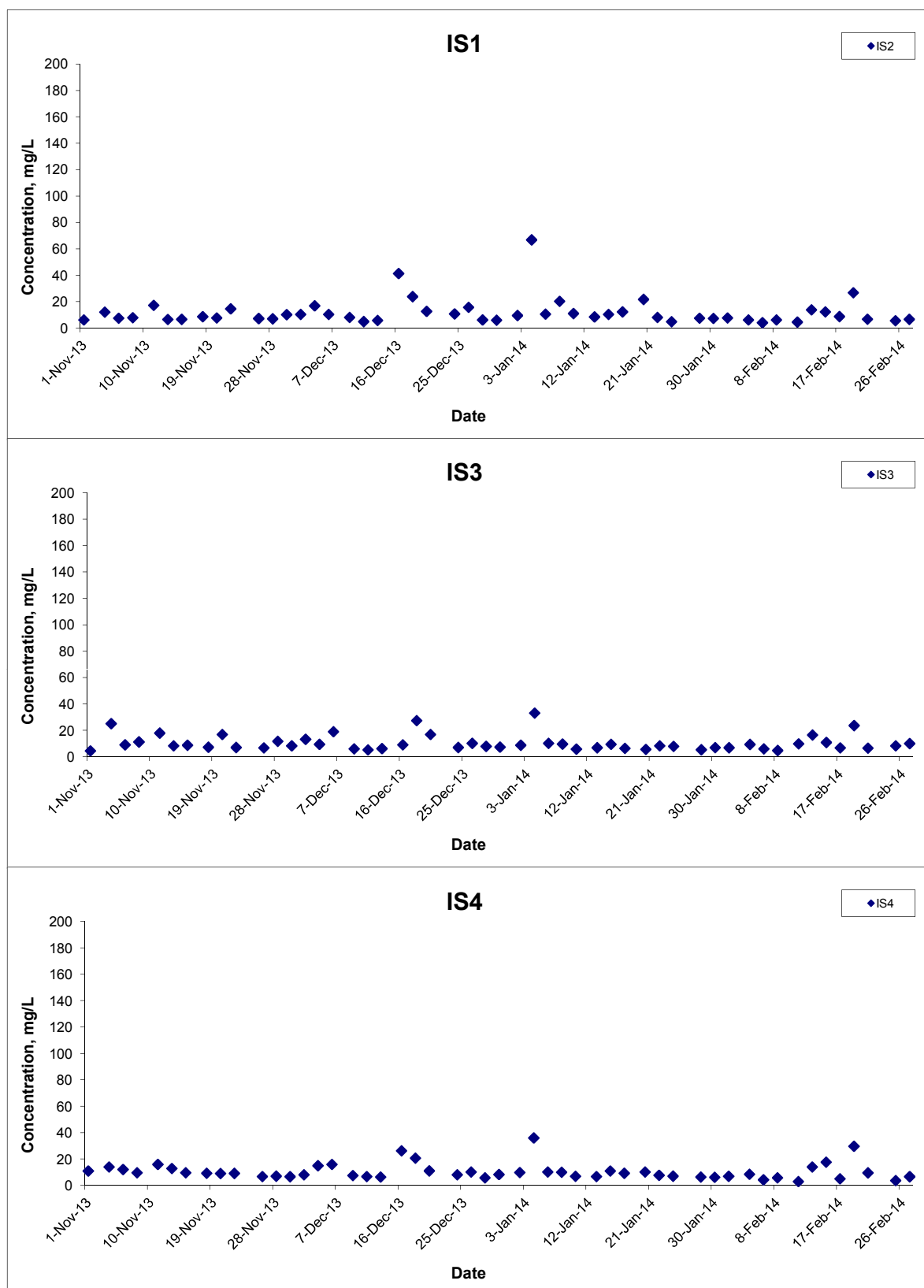
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



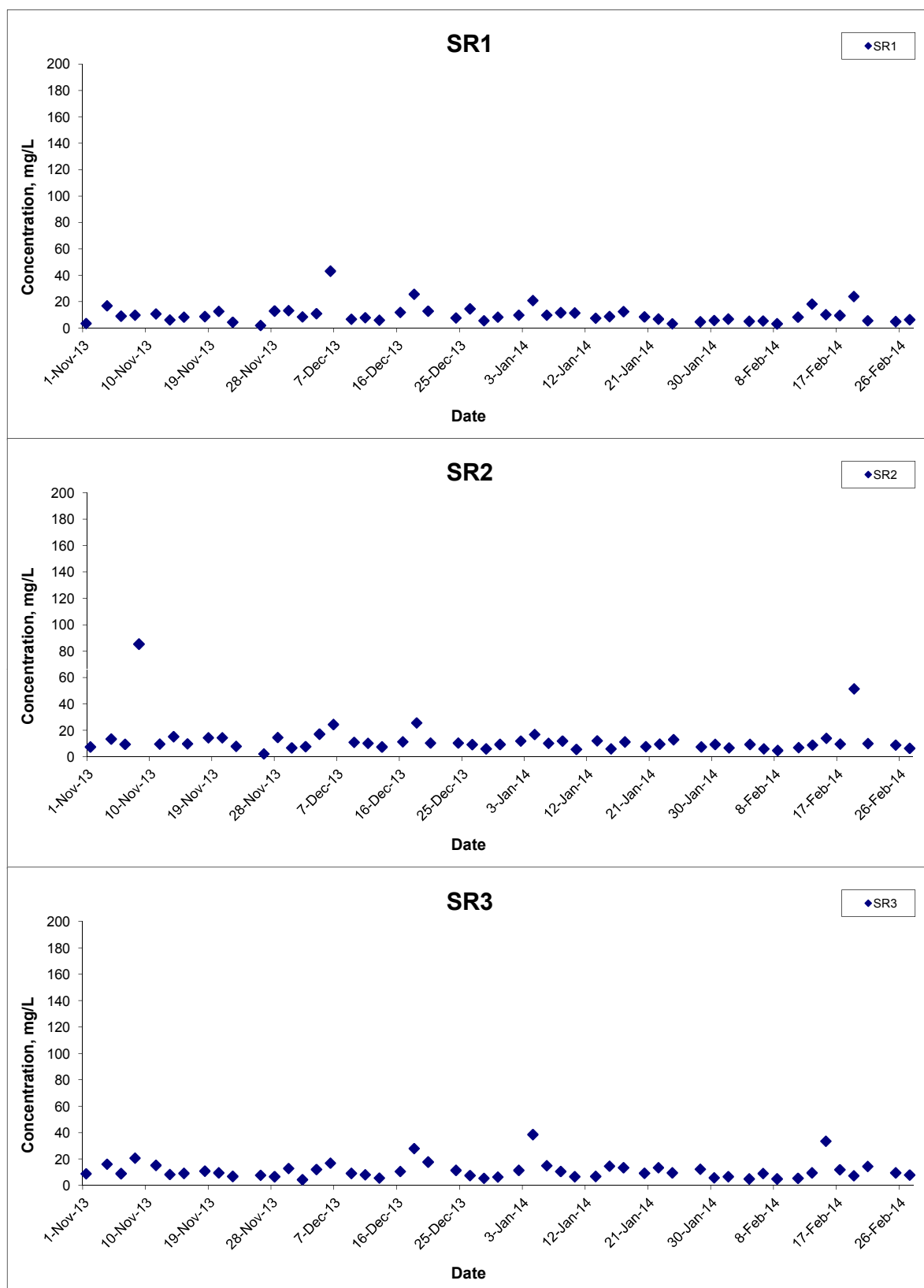
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Feb 14	Appendix H	

Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



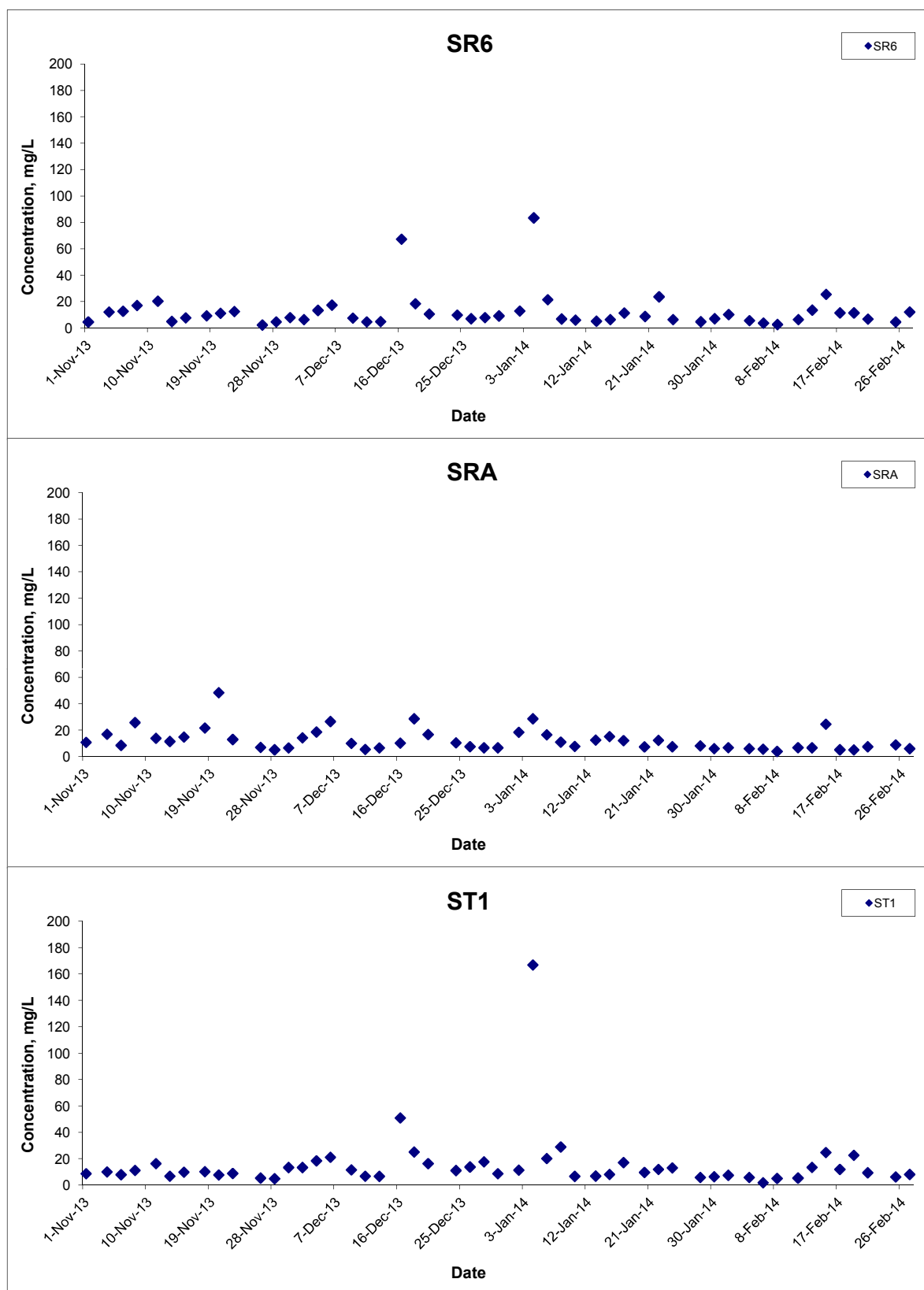
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Feb 14	Appendix H	

Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



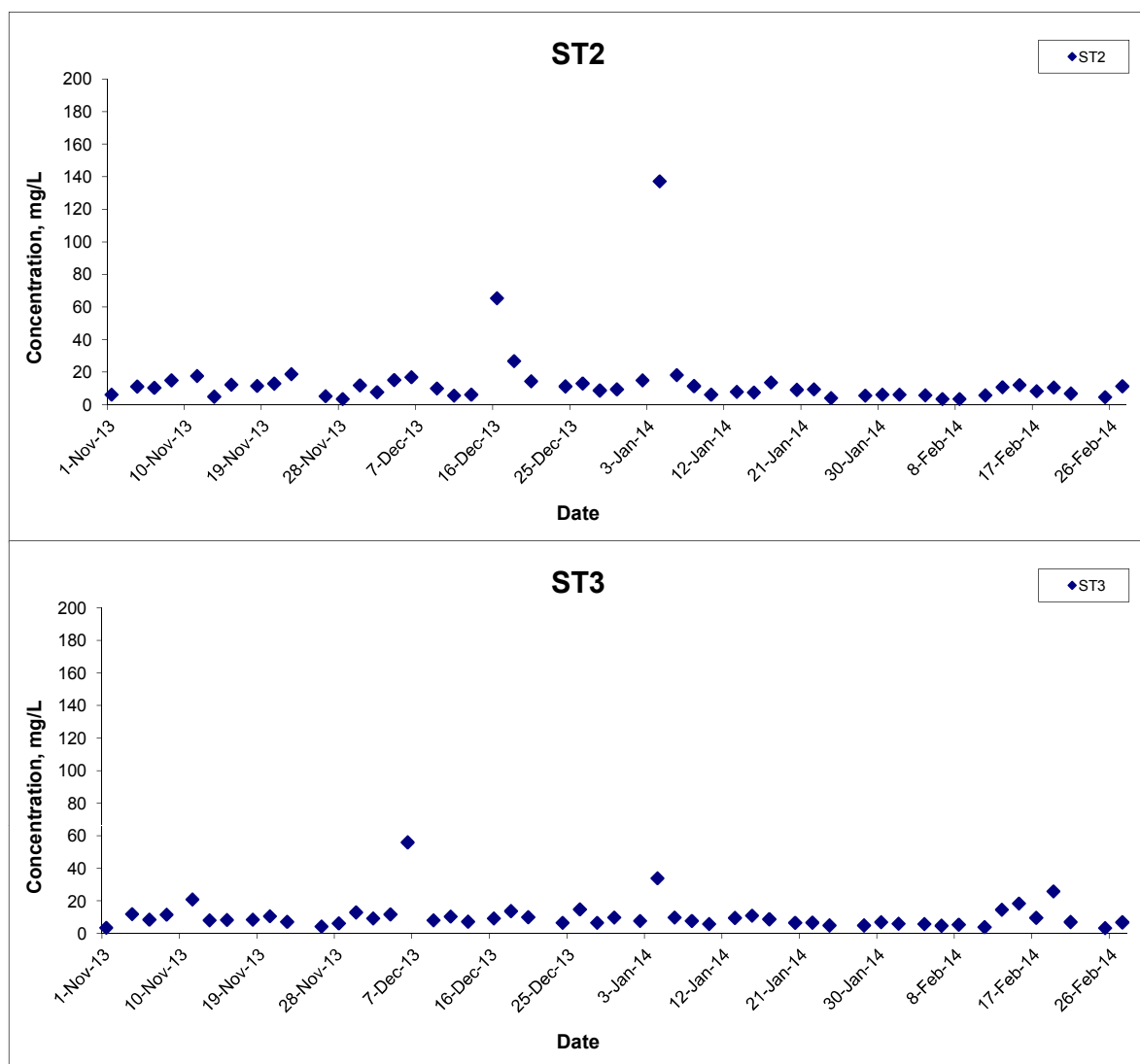
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



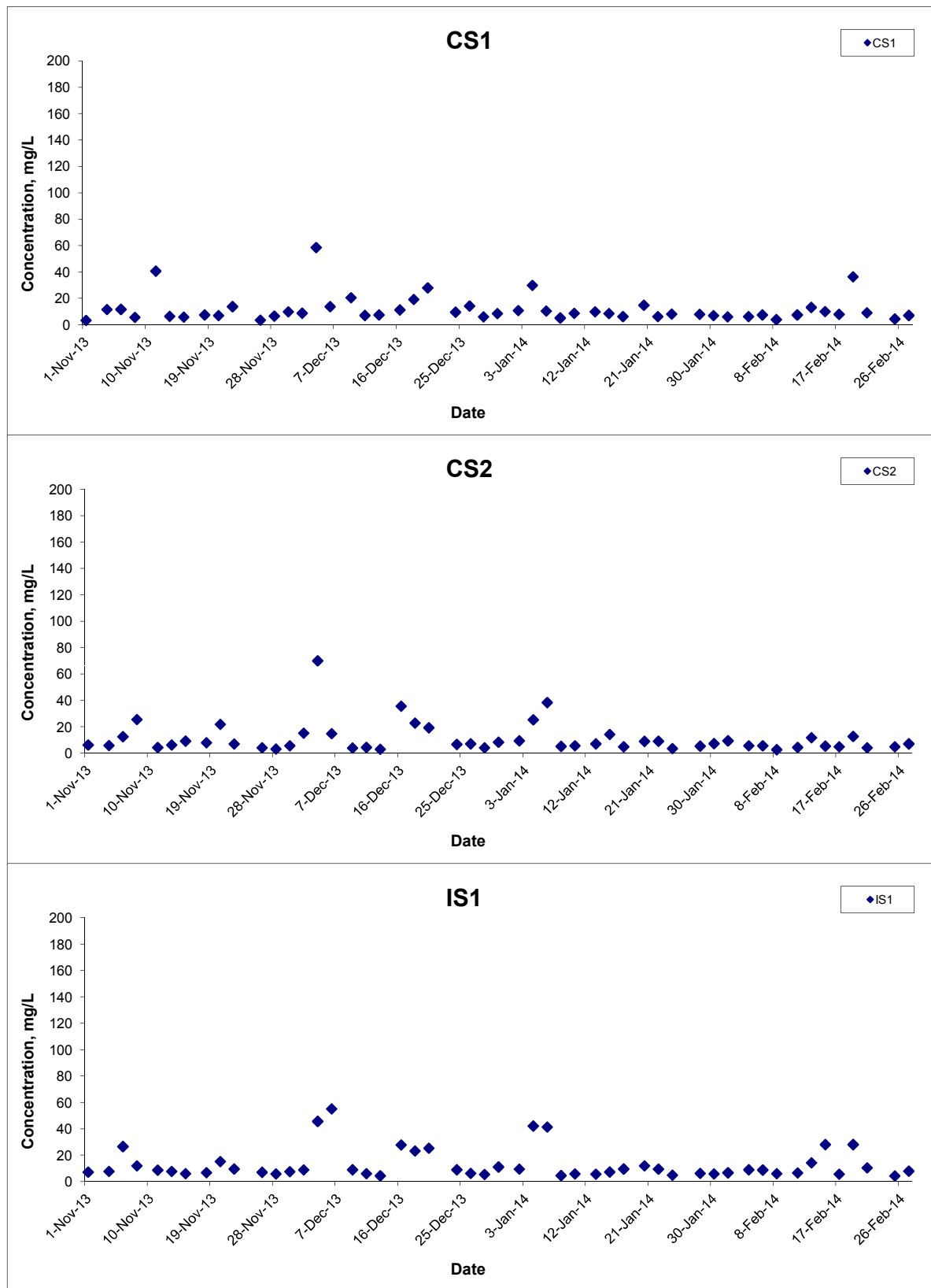
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Feb 14	Appendix H	

Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



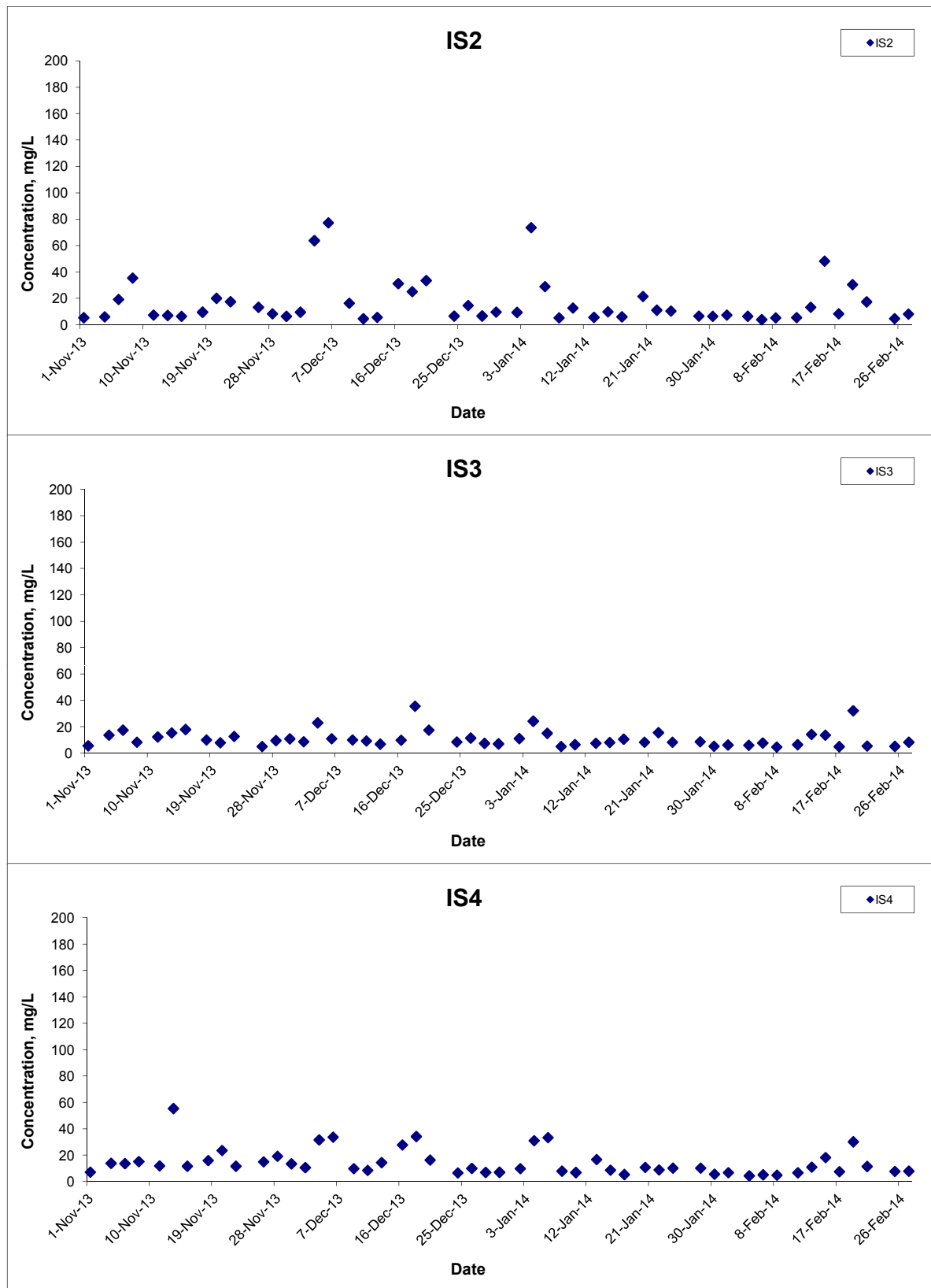
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



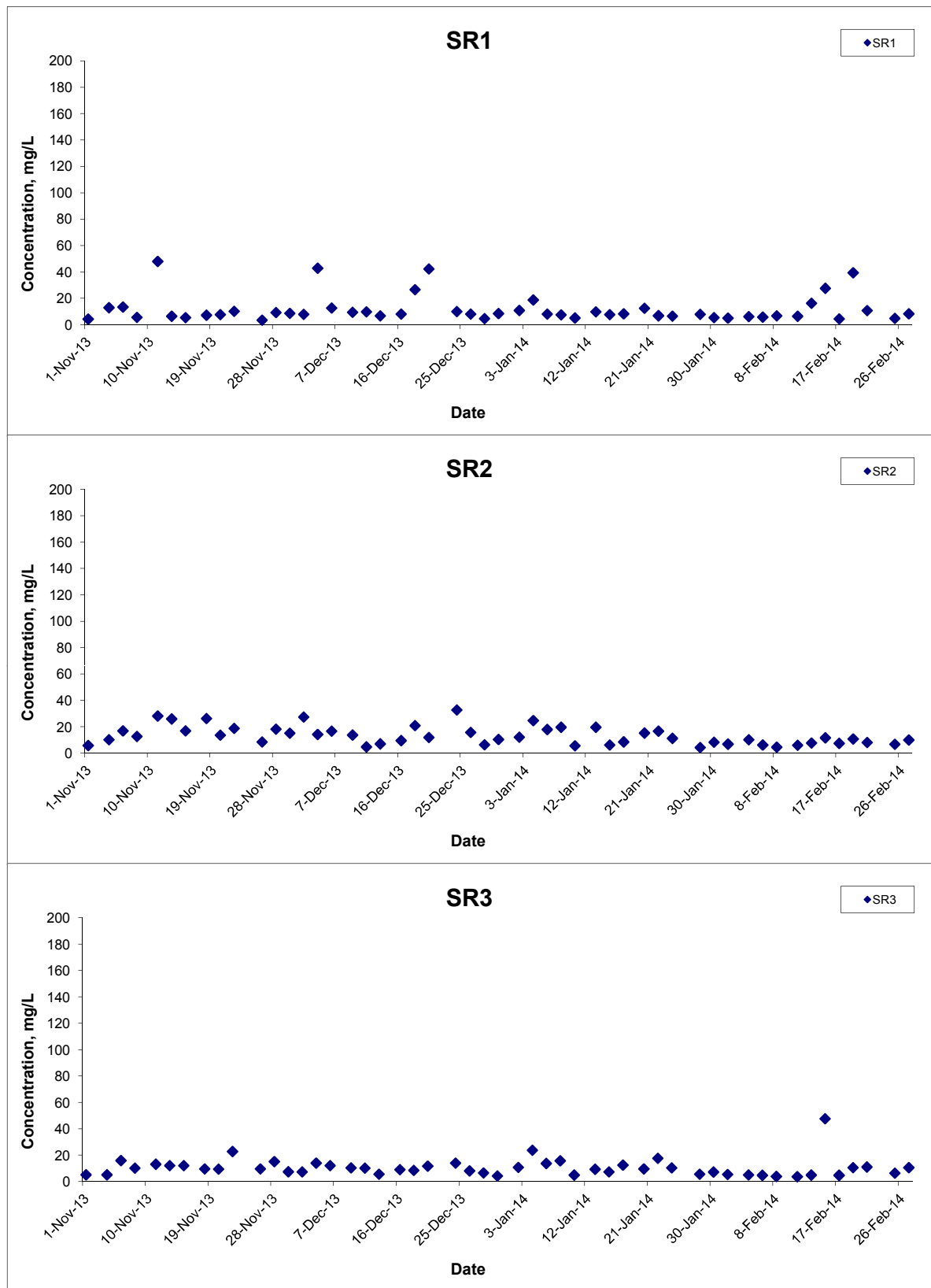
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Feb 14	Appendix	H	

Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



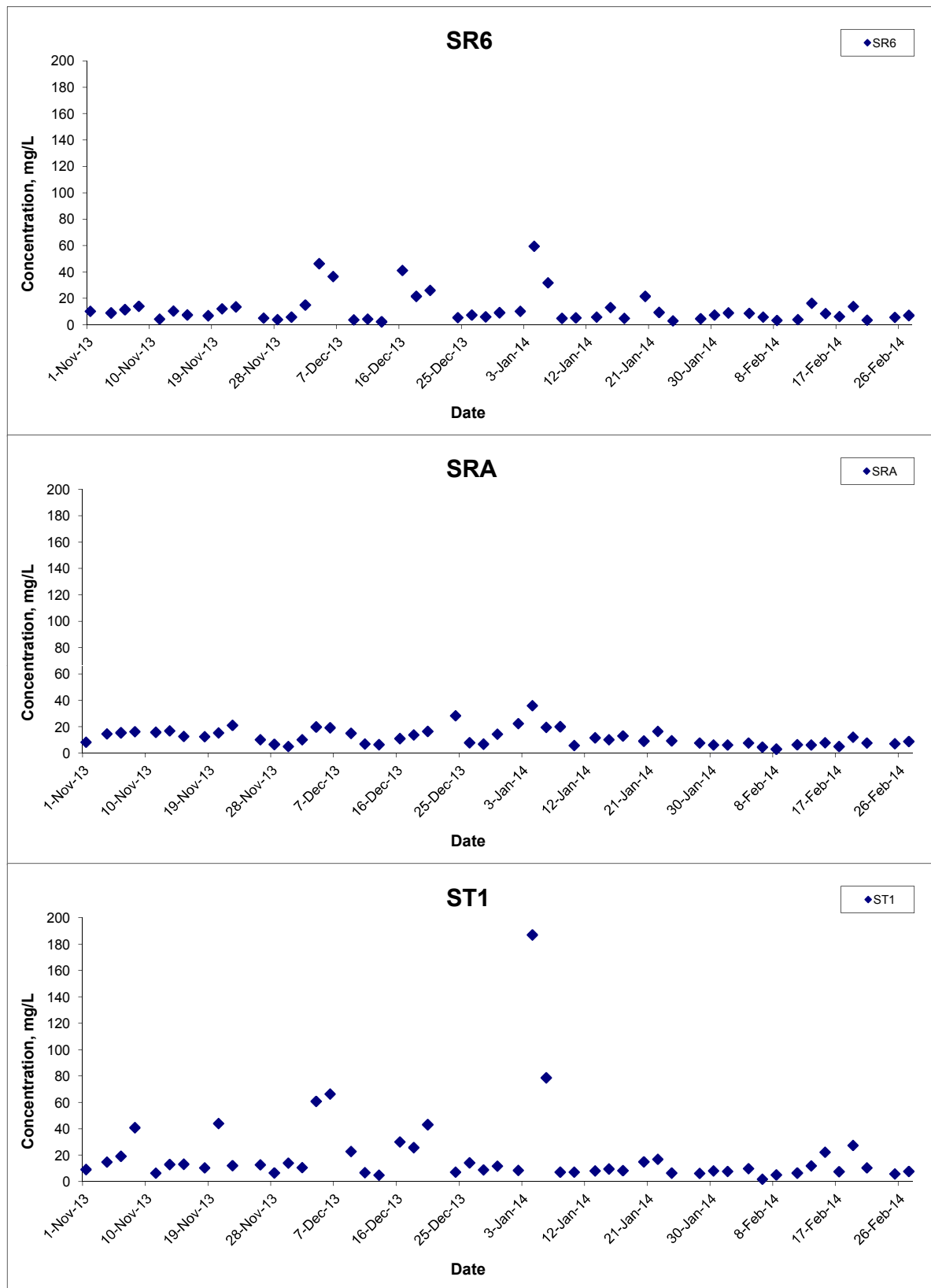
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Feb 14	Appendix H	

Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



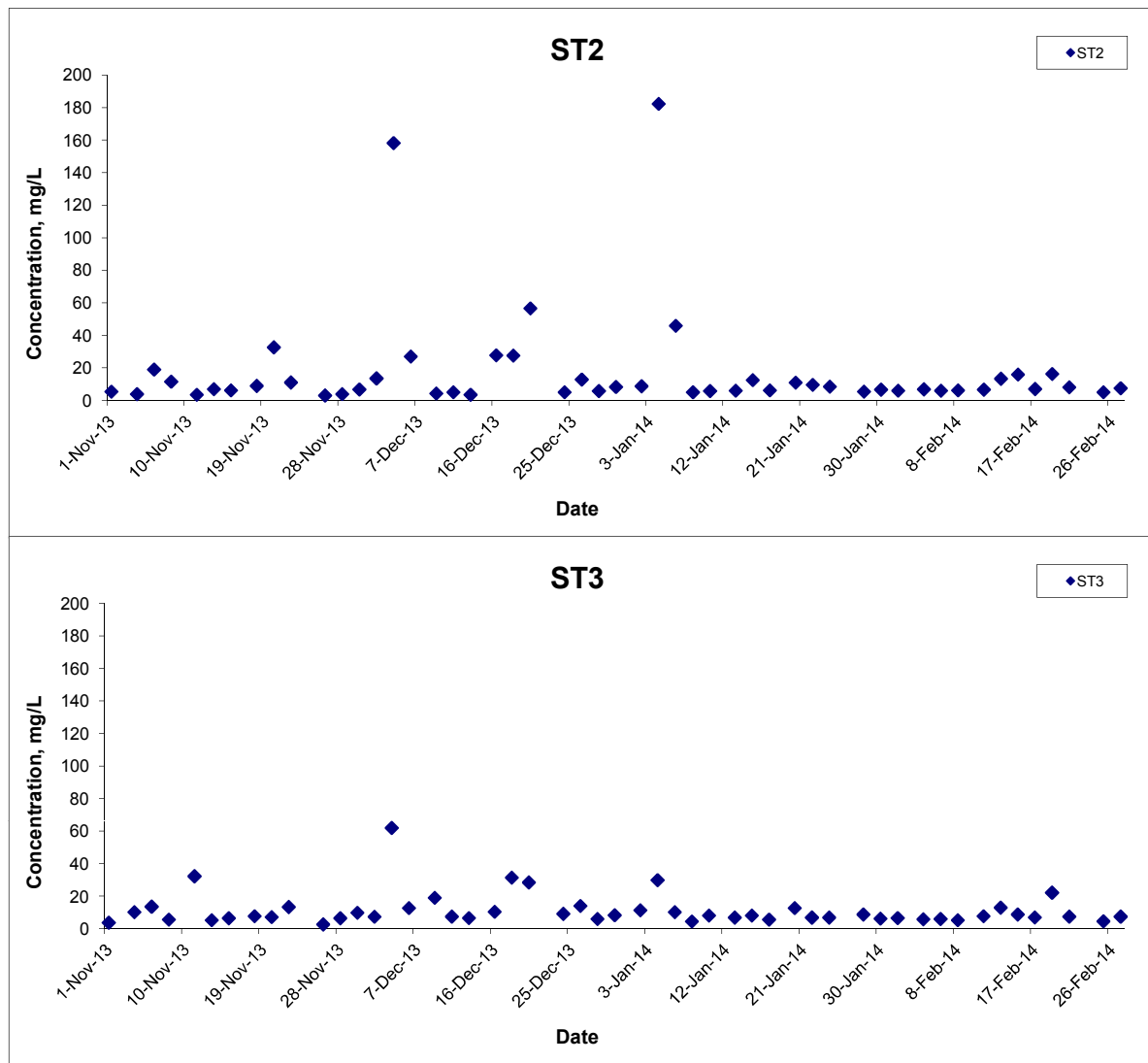
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	Project	CINOTECH
		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Feb 14	H	

**APPENDIX I
DOLPHIN MONITORING REPORT
(LINE TRANSECT)**

Contract No. HY/2011/09
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road –
Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Dolphin
Monthly Monitoring

13th Monthly Progress Report (February 2014)

Submitted by

Samuel K.Y. Hung, Ph.D., Hong Kong Cetacean Research Project

6 March 2014

1. Introduction

- 1.1. The Hong Kong Link Road (HKLR) serves to connect the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge (HZMB) Main Bridge at the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR) Boundary and the HZMB Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (HKBCF) located at the northeastern waters of the Hong Kong International Airport.
- 1.2. According to the updated Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual (for HKLR), monthly line-transect vessel surveys for Chinese White Dolphin should be conducted to cover the West Lantau survey area as in AFCD annual marine mammal monitoring programme.
- 1.3. Since November 2012, Hong Kong Cetacean Research Project (HKCRP) has been commissioned by Dragages – China Harbour – VSL JV to conduct this 34-month dolphin monitoring study in order to collect data on Chinese White Dolphins during the construction phase (i.e. impact period) of the HKLR09 project in West Lantau (WL) survey area, and to analyze the collected survey data to monitor distribution, encounter rate, abundance, activities and occurrence of dolphin calves. Photo-identification will also be collected from individual Chinese White Dolphins to examine their individual range patterns and core area use.
- 1.4. From the monitoring results, any changes in dolphin occurrence within the study area will be examined for possible causes, and appropriate actions and additional mitigation measures will be recommended as necessary.

1.5. This report is the 13th monthly progress report under the HKLR09 construction phase dolphin monitoring programme, summarizing the results of the survey findings during the month of February 2014.

2. Monitoring Methodology

2.1. Vessel-based Line-transect Survey

2.1.1. According to the requirement of the updated EM&A manual, dolphin monitoring programme should cover all transect lines in WL survey area (see Figure 1) twice per month throughout the entire construction period. The co-ordinates of all transect lines are shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Co-ordinates of transect lines in WL survey area

Line No.		Easting	Northing		Line No.		Easting	Northing
1	Start Point	803750	818500		7	Start Point	800200	810450
1	End Point	803750	815500		7	End Point	801400	810450
2	Start Point	803750	815500		8	Start Point	801300	809450
2	End Point	802940	815500		8	End Point	799750	809450
3	Start Point	802550	814500		9	Start Point	799400	808450
3	End Point	803700	814500		9	End Point	801430	808450
4	Start Point	803120	813600		10	Start Point	801500	807450
4	End Point	801640	813600		10	End Point	799600	807450
5	Start Point	801100	812450		11	Start Point	800300	806500
5	End Point	802900	812450		11	End Point	801750	806500
6	Start Point	802400	811500		12	Start Point	801760	805450
6	End Point	800660	811500		12	End Point	800700	805450

2.1.2. The survey team used standard line-transect methods (Buckland et al. 2001) to conduct the systematic vessel surveys, and followed the same technique of data collection that has been adopted over the last 16 years of marine

mammal monitoring surveys in Hong Kong developed by HKCRP (see Hung 2012). For each monitoring vessel survey, a 15-m inboard vessel with an open upper deck (about 4.5 m above water surface) was used to make observations from the flying bridge area.

- 2.1.3. Two experienced observers (a data recorder and a primary observer) made up the on-effort survey team, and the survey vessel transited different transect lines at a constant speed of 13-15 km per hour. The data recorder searched with unaided eyes and filled out the datasheets, while the primary observer searched for dolphins and porpoises continuously through 7 x 50 *Steiner* marine binoculars. Both observers searched the sea ahead of the vessel, between 270° and 90° (in relation to the bow, which is defined as 0°). One to two additional experienced observers were available on the boat to work in shift (i.e. rotate every 30 minutes) in order to minimize fatigue of the survey team members. All observers were experienced in small cetacean survey techniques and identifying local cetacean species.
- 2.1.4. During on-effort survey periods, the survey team recorded effort data including time, position (latitude and longitude), weather conditions (Beaufort sea state and visibility), and distance traveled in each series (a continuous period of search effort) with the assistance of a handheld GPS.
- 2.1.5. Data including time, position and vessel speed were also automatically and continuously logged by handheld GPS throughout the entire survey for subsequent review.
- 2.1.6. When dolphins were sighted, the survey team would end the survey effort, and immediately record the initial sighting distance and angle of the dolphin group from the survey vessel, as well as the sighting time and position. Then the research vessel was diverted from its course to approach the animals for species identification, group size estimation, assessment of group composition, and behavioural observations. The perpendicular distance (PSD) of the dolphin group to the transect line was later calculated from the initial sighting distance and angle.
- 2.1.7. Survey effort being conducted along the parallel transect lines that were perpendicular to the coastlines (as indicated in Figure 1) was labeled as “primary” survey effort, while the survey effort being conducted along the

connecting lines between parallel lines was labeled as “secondary” survey effort. According to HKCRP long-term dolphin monitoring data, encounter rates of Chinese white dolphins deduced from effort and sighting data collected along primary and secondary lines were similar in survey areas around Lantau Island. Therefore, primary and secondary survey effort were both presented as on-effort survey effort in this report.

- 2.1.8. Encounter rates of Chinese white dolphins (number of on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort) were calculated in WL survey area in relation to the amount of survey effort conducted during each month of monitoring survey. Only data collected under Beaufort 3 or below condition would be used for encounter rate analysis. Dolphin encounter rates were calculated using primary survey effort alone, as well as the combined survey effort from both primary and secondary lines.

2.2. *Photo-identification Work*

- 2.2.1. When a group of Chinese White Dolphins were sighted during the line-transect survey, the survey team would end effort and approach the group slowly from the side and behind to take photographs of them. Every attempt was made to photograph every dolphin in the group, and even photograph both sides of the dolphins, since the colouration and markings on both sides may not be symmetrical.
- 2.2.2. A professional digital camera (*Canon* EOS 7D or 60D model) equipped with long telephoto lenses (100-400 mm zoom) were available on board for researchers to take sharp, close-up photographs of dolphins as they surfaced. The images were shot at the highest available resolution and stored on Compact Flash memory cards for downloading onto a computer.
- 2.2.3. All digital images taken in the field were first examined, and those containing potentially identifiable individuals were sorted out. These photographs would then be examined in greater detail, and were carefully compared to the existing Chinese White Dolphin photo-identification catalogue maintained by HKCRP since 1995.
- 2.2.4. Chinese White Dolphins can be identified by their natural markings, such as nicks, cuts, scars and deformities on their dorsal fin and body, and their unique spotting patterns were also used as secondary identifying features

(Jefferson 2000).

- 2.2.5. All photographs of each individual were then compiled and arranged in chronological order, with data including the date and location first identified (initial sighting), re-sightings, associated dolphins, distinctive features, and age classes entered into a computer database.

3. Monitoring Results

3.1. Vessel-based Line-transect Survey

- 3.1.1. During the monitoring month of February 2014, two complete sets of systematic line-transect vessel surveys were conducted on the 24th and 26th, to cover all transect lines in WL survey area twice. The survey routes of each survey day were presented in Figures 2-3.
- 3.1.2. From these surveys, a total of 63.13 km of survey effort was collected, with 91.4% of the total survey effort being conducted under favourable weather conditions (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with good visibility) (Appendix I). Moreover, the total survey effort conducted on primary lines (the horizontal lines perpendicular to the coastlines) was 41.80 km, while the effort on secondary lines (the lines connecting the primary lines) was 21.33 km.
- 3.1.3. During the monitoring surveys in February 2014, 17 groups of 94 Chinese White Dolphins were sighted, with nine of them being made on primary lines during on-effort search (Appendix II). Three dolphin groups were associated with operating purse-seiners.
- 3.1.4. Distribution of the 17 sightings made during February's surveys was shown in Figure 4. Dolphins groups were evenly distributed throughout the survey area, but some sightings were concentrated near Kai Kung Shan. None of the dolphin sightings was made very close to the HKLR09 alignment, and the majority of dolphins were sighted far away from the bridge alignment (Figure 4).
- 3.1.5. During February's surveys, encounter rates of Chinese White Dolphins deduced from the survey effort and on-effort sighting data made under favourable conditions (Beaufort 3 or below) are shown in Tables 2 & 3.

Table 2. Dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) per set during February's surveys in West Lantau (WL)

		Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)
		Primary Lines Only	Primary Lines Only
West	Set 1: February 24 th	29.4	135.1
Lantau	Set 2: February 26 th	19.6	53.8

Table 3. Overall dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) in February's surveys on primary lines only as well as both primary lines and secondary lines in West Lantau (WL)

	Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)		Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	
	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines
West Lantau	24.0	20.8	90.7	100.6

3.1.6. The average group size of Chinese White Dolphins was 5.53 individuals per group during February's surveys, which was markedly higher than the ones in previous months of monitoring surveys. Out of the 17 dolphin groups, three groups composed of 10 or more animals, while nine groups composed of 5 or more animals. Notably, two of the larger groups with 10 or more animals were associated with operating purse-seiners.

3.2. Photo-identification Work

3.2.1. A total of 33 different individual Chinese White Dolphins were identified 49 times during the February's survey, and eleven individuals were sighted repeatedly during the two sets of monitoring surveys (Appendices III and IV).

3.2.2. Four individuals (NL33, NL188, NL264 and WL171) were associated with their calves during their re-sightings in February's surveys. Notably, six individuals (NL33, NL188, NL226, NL264, NL288 and NL296) that normally utilized North Lantau waters as their primary ranges were sighted in West Lantau waters during the present monitoring period.

3.3. Conclusion

- 3.3.1. During this month of dolphin monitoring, marine construction activities have continued under this contract. However, no adverse impact on Chinese white dolphins was noticeable from general observations.
- 3.3.2. Due to the monthly variation in dolphin occurrence within the study area, it would be more appropriate to draw conclusion on whether any impacts on dolphins have been detected related to the construction activities of this project in the quarterly EM&A report, where comparison on distribution, group size and encounter rates of dolphins between the quarterly impact monitoring period (i.e. December 2013 – February 2014) and baseline monitoring period will be made.

4. References

- Buckland, S. T., Anderson, D. R., Burnham, K. P., Laake, J. L., Borchers, D. L., and Thomas, L. 2001. Introduction to distance sampling: estimating abundance of biological populations. Oxford University Press, London.
- Hung, S. K. 2012. Monitoring of marine mammals in Hong Kong waters – data collection: final report (2011-12). An unpublished report submitted to the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department of Hong Kong SAR Government, 120 pp.
- Hung, S. K. 2013. Monitoring of marine mammals in Hong Kong waters – data collection: inception report (2013-14). An unpublished report submitted to the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department of Hong Kong SAR Government.
- Jefferson, T. A. 2000. Population biology of the Indo-Pacific hump-backed dolphin in Hong Kong waters. Wildlife Monographs 144:1-65.

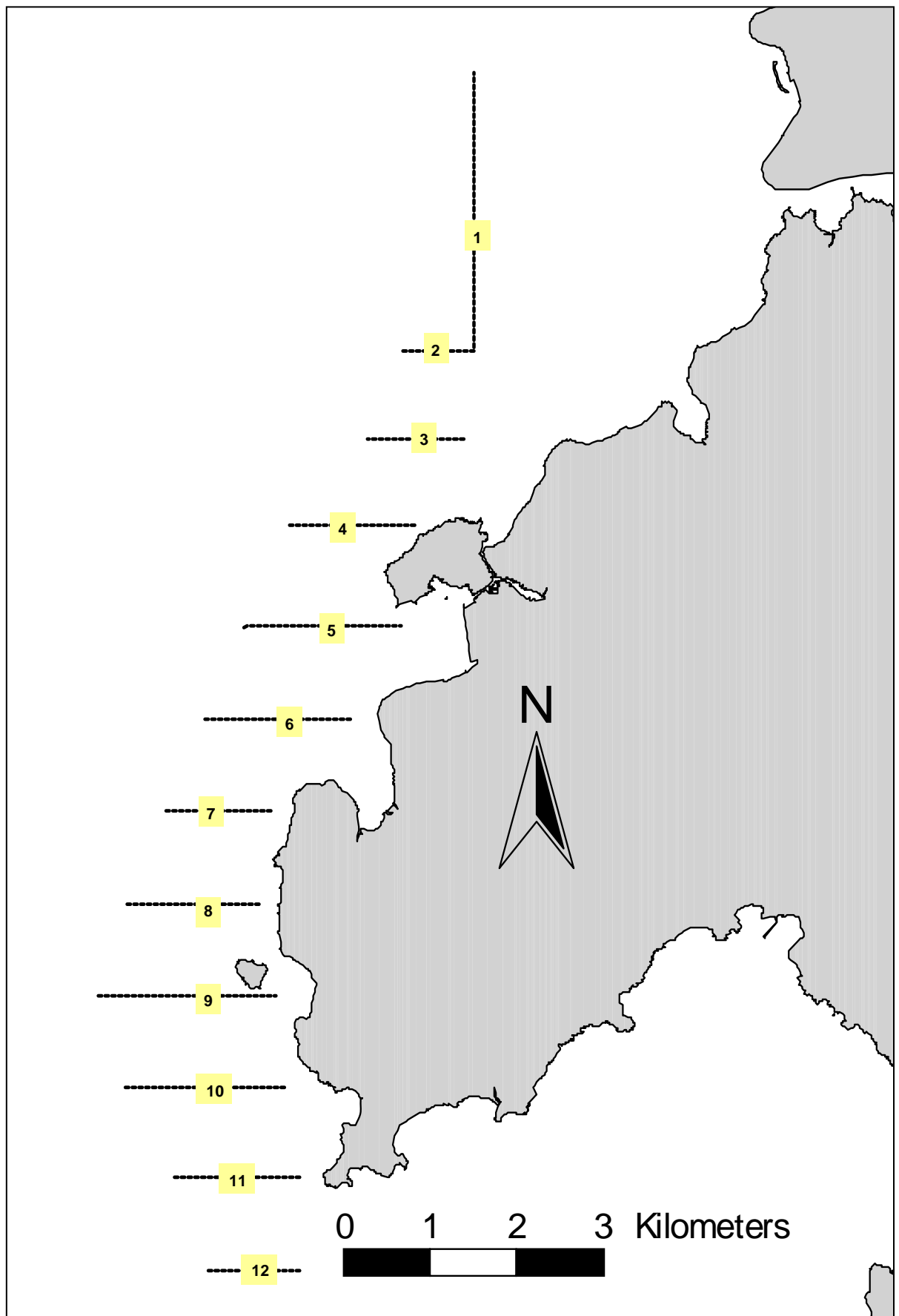


Figure 1. Transect Line Layout in West Lantau Survey Areas

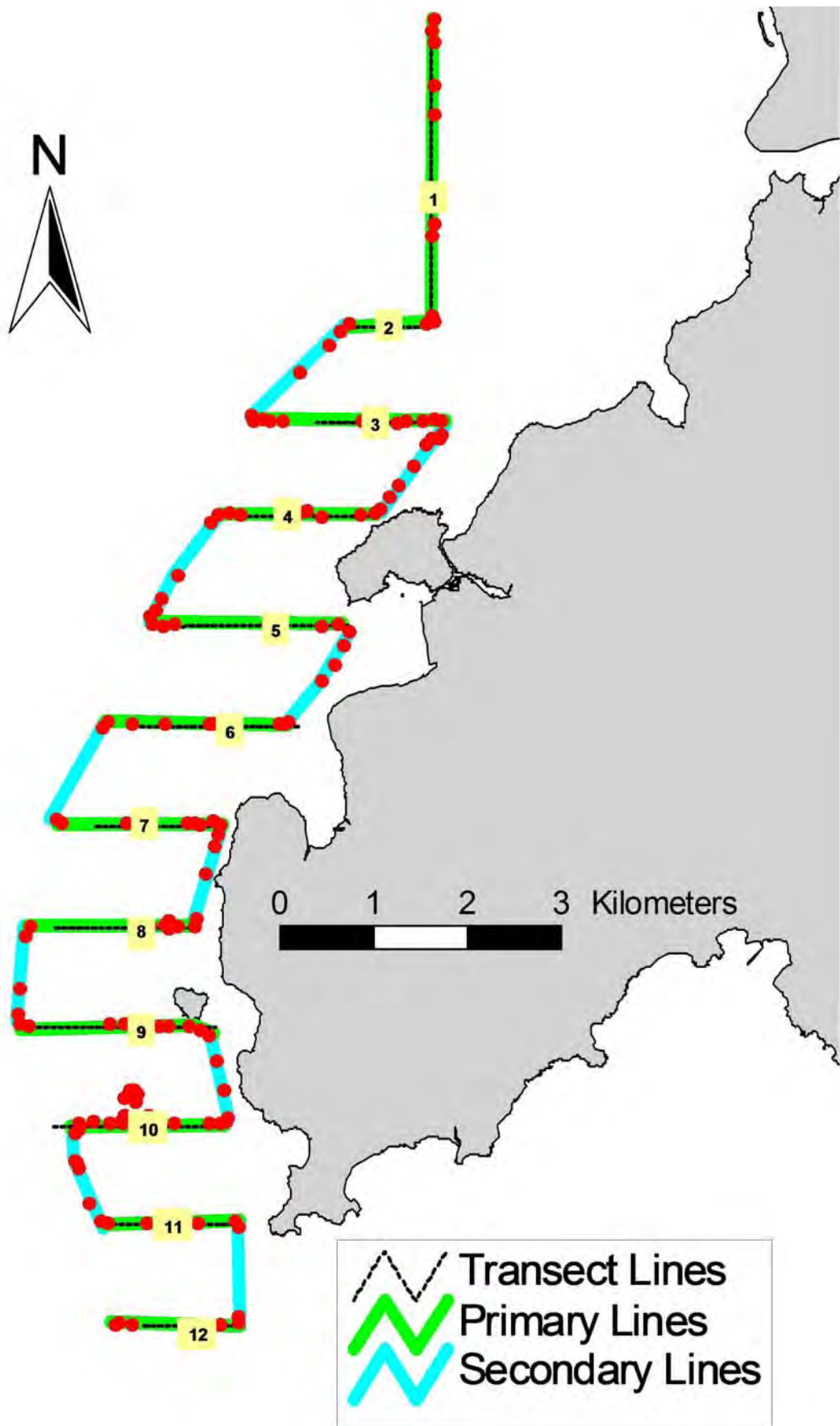


Figure 2. Survey Route on February 24th, 2014 (note: red dots represent the tracked positions of survey boat logged continuously by GPS throughout the course of the survey)

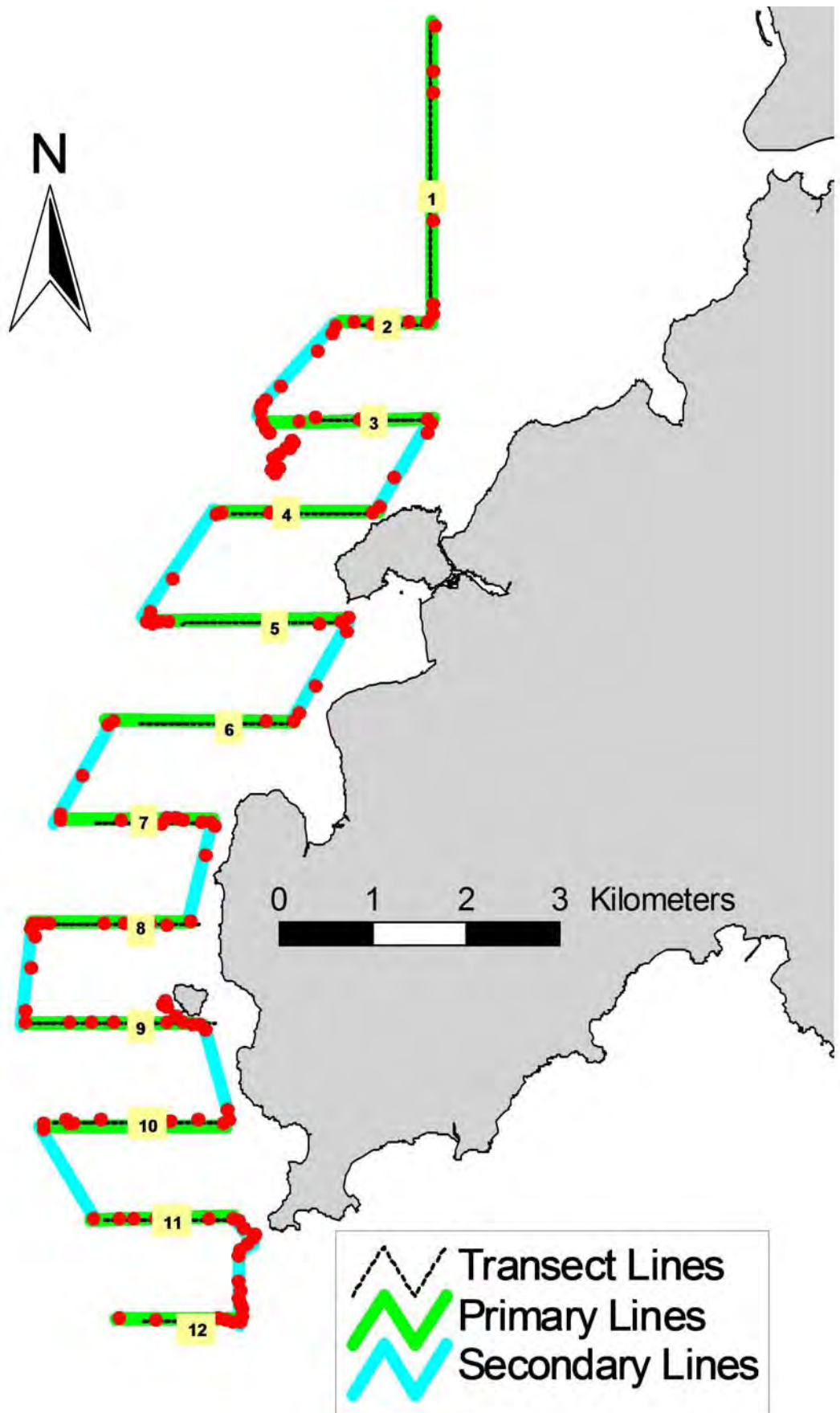


Figure 3. Survey Route on February 26th, 2014 (note: red dots represent the tracked positions of survey boat logged continuously by GPS throughout the course of the survey)

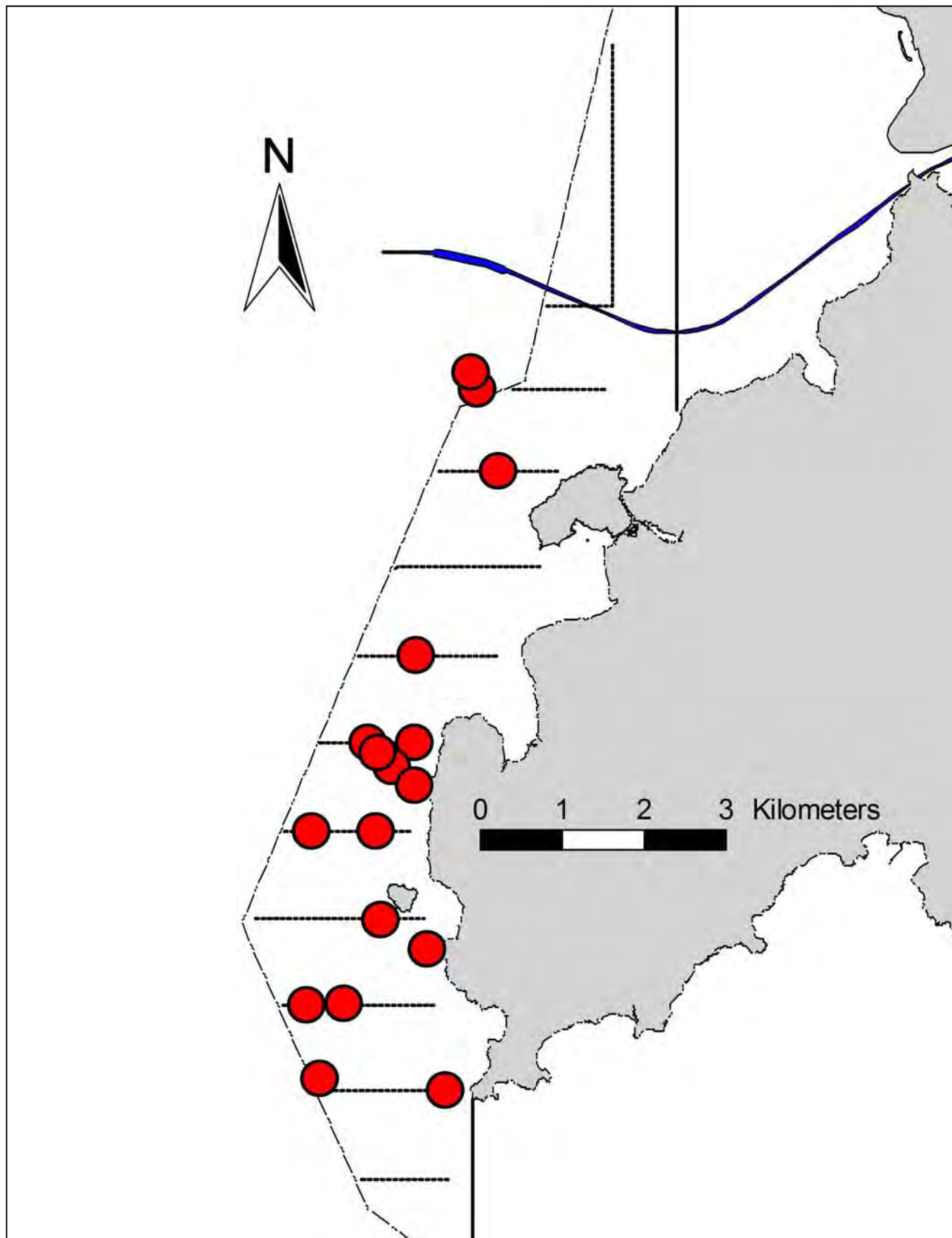


Figure 4. Distribution of Chinese White Dolphin Sighting during February 2014 HKLR09 Monitoring Surveys

Appendix I. HKLR09 Survey Effort Database (February 2014)

(Abbreviations: BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; P = Primary Line Effort; S = Secondary Line Effort)

DATE	AREA	BEAU	EFFORT	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE	P/S
24-Feb-14	W LANTAU	2	9.18	WINTER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
24-Feb-14	W LANTAU	3	7.85	WINTER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
24-Feb-14	W LANTAU	4	3.07	WINTER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
24-Feb-14	W LANTAU	5	1.25	WINTER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
24-Feb-14	W LANTAU	2	8.22	WINTER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
24-Feb-14	W LANTAU	3	1.08	WINTER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
24-Feb-14	W LANTAU	4	0.28	WINTER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
24-Feb-14	W LANTAU	5	0.86	WINTER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
26-Feb-14	W LANTAU	1	13.95	WINTER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
26-Feb-14	W LANTAU	2	6.5	WINTER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
26-Feb-14	W LANTAU	1	8.59	WINTER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
26-Feb-14	W LANTAU	2	2.3	WINTER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S

Appendix II. HKLR09 Chinese White Dolphin Sighting Database (February 2014)

(Abberviations: STG# = Sighting Number; HRD SZ = Dolphin Herd Size; BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; PSD = Perpendicular Distance; ND = Not Determined; BOAT ASSOC. = Fishing Boat Association; P/S: Sighting Made on Primary/Secondary Line)

DATE	STG #	TIME	HRD SZ	AREA	BEAU	PSD	EFFORT	TYPE	NORTHING	EASTING	SEASON	BOAT ASSOC.	P/S
24-Feb-14	1	1152	4	W LANTAU	4	30	ON	HKLR	806609	800168	WINTER	NONE	P
24-Feb-14	2	1201	8	W LANTAU	4	414	ON	HKLR	807461	800458	WINTER	NONE	P
24-Feb-14	3	1218	13	W LANTAU	3	490	ON	HKLR	808090	801491	WINTER	NONE	S
24-Feb-14	4	1246	6	W LANTAU	2	588	ON	HKLR	809433	800081	WINTER	NONE	P
24-Feb-14	5	1300	8	W LANTAU	2	180	ON	HKLR	809443	800855	WINTER	NONE	P
24-Feb-14	6	1316	3	W LANTAU	2	715	ON	HKLR	810460	801331	WINTER	NONE	P
24-Feb-14	7	1335	2	W LANTAU	3	ND	OFF	HKLR	811457	801354	WINTER	NONE	
24-Feb-14	8	1415	5	W LANTAU	2	522	ON	HKLR	813570	802338	WINTER	PURSE SEINE	P
24-Feb-14	9	1437	1	W LANTAU	3	143	ON	HKLR	814501	802083	WINTER	NONE	P
26-Feb-14	1	1041	1	W LANTAU	2	166	ON	HKLR	814700	802011	WINTER	NONE	S
26-Feb-14	2	1219	3	W LANTAU	1	28	ON	HKLR	810462	800764	WINTER	NONE	P
26-Feb-14	3	1226	17	W LANTAU	1	ND	OFF	HKLR	810195	801052	WINTER	PURSE SEINE	
26-Feb-14	4	1252	5	W LANTAU	1	ND	OFF	HKLR	810351	800877	WINTER	NONE	
26-Feb-14	5	1258	10	W LANTAU	1	143	ON	HKLR	809962	801320	WINTER	PURSE SEINE	S
26-Feb-14	6	1318	6	W LANTAU	1	154	ON	HKLR	808435	800925	WINTER	NONE	P
26-Feb-14	7	1338	1	W LANTAU	1	204	ON	HKLR	807440	800015	WINTER	NONE	P
26-Feb-14	8	1355	1	W LANTAU	1	59	ON	HKLR	806462	801704	WINTER	NONE	P

Appendix III. Individual dolphins identified during HKLR09 monitoring surveys in February 2014

ID#	DATE	STG#	AREA
NL33	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
NL128	24/02/14	3	W LANTAU
	24/02/14	8	W LANTAU
	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
NL188	26/02/14	6	W LANTAU
NL226	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
NL264	24/02/14	3	W LANTAU
NL288	24/02/14	3	W LANTAU
NL296	24/02/14	3	W LANTAU
SL35	26/02/14	8	W LANTAU
SL44	26/02/14	2	W LANTAU
	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL25	24/02/14	5	W LANTAU
	24/02/14	8	W LANTAU
	26/02/14	2	W LANTAU
	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL29	24/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL42	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL47	24/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL50	26/02/14	6	W LANTAU
WL62	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL72	26/02/14	6	W LANTAU
WL74	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL86	24/02/14	4	W LANTAU
	26/02/14	6	W LANTAU
WL91	24/02/14	2	W LANTAU
	26/02/14	2	W LANTAU
	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL93	24/02/14	3	W LANTAU
	24/02/14	8	W LANTAU
	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL109	24/02/14	5	W LANTAU
	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL123	24/02/14	2	W LANTAU
WL132	24/02/14	2	W LANTAU
WL137	24/02/14	1	W LANTAU
	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL152	24/02/14	2	W LANTAU
WL165	24/02/14	3	W LANTAU
	26/02/14	6	W LANTAU
WL171	24/02/14	2	W LANTAU
	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL179	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL180	24/02/14	2	W LANTAU
WL210	24/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL215	24/02/14	1	W LANTAU
	26/02/14	3	W LANTAU
WL220	24/02/14	2	W LANTAU
WL221	24/02/14	3	W LANTAU

WL137_20140224_1



WL215_20140224_1



WL91_20140224_2



WL123_20140224_2



WL132_20140224_2



WL152_20140224_2



WL171_20140224_2



WL180_20140224_2



WL220_20140224_2



Appendix IV. Photographs of Identified Individual Dolphins in February 2014 (HKLR09)

NL128_20140224_3



NL264_20140224_3



NL288_20140224_3



NL296_20140224_3



WL29_20140224_3



WL47_20140224_3



WL93_20140224_3



WL165_20140224_3



WL210_20140224_3



WL221_20140224_3



WL86_20140224_4



WL25_20140224_5



WL109_20140224_5



NL128_20140224_8



WL25_20140224_8



WL93_20140224_8



SL44_20140226_2



WL25_20140226_2



WL91_20140226_2



NL33_20140226_3



NL128_20140226_3



NL226_20140226_3



SL44_20140226_3



WL25_20140226_3



WL42_20140226_3



WL62_20140226_3



WL74_20140226_3





WL91_20140226_3



WL93_20140226_3



WL109_20140226_3



WL137_20140226_3



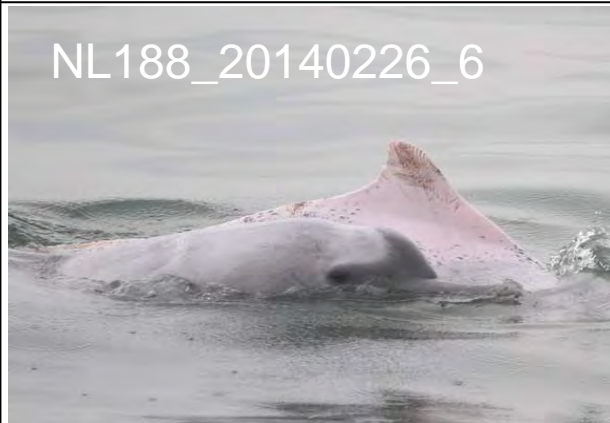
WL171_20140226_3



WL179_20140226_3



WL215_20140226_3



NL188_20140226_6



WL50_20140226_6



Appendix IV. (cont'd)

APPENDIX J

WIND DATA

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
1-Feb-2014	00:00	1.2	NE
1-Feb-2014	01:00	1	W
1-Feb-2014	02:00	0.9	WNW
1-Feb-2014	03:00	1.1	NE
1-Feb-2014	04:00	0.9	N
1-Feb-2014	05:00	1.1	S
1-Feb-2014	06:00	1.4	NE
1-Feb-2014	07:00	1.2	S
1-Feb-2014	08:00	1	WSW
1-Feb-2014	09:00	1.7	WNW
1-Feb-2014	10:00	1.7	NE
1-Feb-2014	11:00	2.1	SSE
1-Feb-2014	12:00	2.2	SW
1-Feb-2014	13:00	2.1	W
1-Feb-2014	14:00	2	SW
1-Feb-2014	15:00	1.8	W
1-Feb-2014	16:00	1.9	SSE
1-Feb-2014	17:00	1.7	SSE
1-Feb-2014	18:00	1.6	N
1-Feb-2014	19:00	1.5	N
1-Feb-2014	20:00	1.6	N
1-Feb-2014	21:00	1.4	N
1-Feb-2014	22:00	1.5	N
1-Feb-2014	23:00	1.6	ENE
2-Feb-2014	00:00	1.6	ENE
2-Feb-2014	01:00	1.7	ENE
2-Feb-2014	02:00	1.6	SSW
2-Feb-2014	03:00	1.4	SE
2-Feb-2014	04:00	1.1	W
2-Feb-2014	05:00	1.3	NE
2-Feb-2014	06:00	1	NNE
2-Feb-2014	07:00	1	NNE
2-Feb-2014	08:00	1.2	NE
2-Feb-2014	09:00	1.8	E
2-Feb-2014	10:00	2	ENE
2-Feb-2014	11:00	2.2	ENE
2-Feb-2014	12:00	1.7	ENE
2-Feb-2014	13:00	1.8	E
2-Feb-2014	14:00	1.9	E
2-Feb-2014	15:00	1.7	E
2-Feb-2014	16:00	1.6	E
2-Feb-2014	17:00	1.7	SE
2-Feb-2014	18:00	1.5	ENE
2-Feb-2014	19:00	1.4	ESE
2-Feb-2014	20:00	1.4	E
2-Feb-2014	21:00	1.6	SSE
2-Feb-2014	22:00	1.3	WSW
2-Feb-2014	23:00	1.5	SSW
3-Feb-2014	00:00	1.2	ENE
3-Feb-2014	01:00	1.5	ENE
3-Feb-2014	02:00	1.2	WSW
3-Feb-2014	03:00	1.1	WSW
3-Feb-2014	04:00	1.1	NE
3-Feb-2014	05:00	1	WSW

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
3-Feb-2014	06:00	0.9	SW
3-Feb-2014	07:00	0.8	S
3-Feb-2014	08:00	1.1	ESE
3-Feb-2014	09:00	1.6	N
3-Feb-2014	10:00	1.7	NE
3-Feb-2014	11:00	1.8	SW
3-Feb-2014	12:00	1.9	SW
3-Feb-2014	13:00	1.7	S
3-Feb-2014	14:00	1.6	NE
3-Feb-2014	15:00	1.9	SSE
3-Feb-2014	16:00	1.8	ESE
3-Feb-2014	17:00	1.7	SW
3-Feb-2014	18:00	1.4	SW
3-Feb-2014	19:00	0.9	SSW
3-Feb-2014	20:00	0.7	SW
3-Feb-2014	21:00	1	SW
3-Feb-2014	22:00	0.8	WNW
3-Feb-2014	23:00	1	SW
4-Feb-2014	00:00	1.2	SSW
4-Feb-2014	01:00	1.2	SW
4-Feb-2014	02:00	1.3	SW
4-Feb-2014	03:00	1.1	N
4-Feb-2014	04:00	0.6	N
4-Feb-2014	05:00	0.6	WSW
4-Feb-2014	06:00	0.7	WSW
4-Feb-2014	07:00	0.7	SW
4-Feb-2014	08:00	0.9	NE
4-Feb-2014	09:00	1.5	NW
4-Feb-2014	10:00	1.8	ESE
4-Feb-2014	11:00	2	SE
4-Feb-2014	12:00	1.9	SW
4-Feb-2014	13:00	1.7	SW
4-Feb-2014	14:00	1.5	SW
4-Feb-2014	15:00	1.9	SW
4-Feb-2014	16:00	1.5	ENE
4-Feb-2014	17:00	1.8	ENE
4-Feb-2014	18:00	1.9	SE
4-Feb-2014	19:00	1.5	SSE
4-Feb-2014	20:00	1.4	NE
4-Feb-2014	21:00	1	E
4-Feb-2014	22:00	1.1	SW
4-Feb-2014	23:00	0.7	SW
5-Feb-2014	00:00	0.7	W
5-Feb-2014	01:00	0.7	NNW
5-Feb-2014	02:00	0.7	SW
5-Feb-2014	03:00	0.9	W
5-Feb-2014	04:00	0.8	WSW
5-Feb-2014	05:00	0.7	SW
5-Feb-2014	06:00	0.8	SSW
5-Feb-2014	07:00	0.9	S
5-Feb-2014	08:00	0.8	S
5-Feb-2014	09:00	1.8	S
5-Feb-2014	10:00	1.8	ENE
5-Feb-2014	11:00	2	W

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
5-Feb-2014	12:00	2.1	W
5-Feb-2014	13:00	2.1	W
5-Feb-2014	14:00	2.2	W
5-Feb-2014	15:00	2	WSW
5-Feb-2014	16:00	1.4	WNW
5-Feb-2014	17:00	1.6	ENE
5-Feb-2014	18:00	1.4	SSW
5-Feb-2014	19:00	0.9	SSW
5-Feb-2014	20:00	0.9	SW
5-Feb-2014	21:00	0.9	WSW
5-Feb-2014	22:00	0.8	WSW
5-Feb-2014	23:00	1	NNE
6-Feb-2014	00:00	1	WSW
6-Feb-2014	01:00	1.1	WNW
6-Feb-2014	02:00	1	WNW
6-Feb-2014	03:00	0.9	W
6-Feb-2014	04:00	0.9	W
6-Feb-2014	05:00	0.6	WNW
6-Feb-2014	06:00	0.7	WNW
6-Feb-2014	07:00	0.4	WNW
6-Feb-2014	08:00	0.5	WNW
6-Feb-2014	09:00	0.8	W
6-Feb-2014	10:00	1.4	W
6-Feb-2014	11:00	1.8	W
6-Feb-2014	12:00	1.9	WNW
6-Feb-2014	13:00	2.2	WSW
6-Feb-2014	14:00	1.9	WSW
6-Feb-2014	15:00	1.9	SW
6-Feb-2014	16:00	1.8	SSW
6-Feb-2014	17:00	1.6	W
6-Feb-2014	18:00	1.4	W
6-Feb-2014	19:00	1.5	WNW
6-Feb-2014	20:00	1.1	W
6-Feb-2014	21:00	1.1	WNW
6-Feb-2014	22:00	0.9	NE
6-Feb-2014	23:00	0.8	NE
7-Feb-2014	00:00	0.7	ESE
7-Feb-2014	01:00	0.5	WNW
7-Feb-2014	02:00	0.5	NNE
7-Feb-2014	03:00	0.6	NE
7-Feb-2014	04:00	0.5	E
7-Feb-2014	05:00	0.5	ENE
7-Feb-2014	06:00	0.5	E
7-Feb-2014	07:00	0.4	E
7-Feb-2014	08:00	0.5	N
7-Feb-2014	09:00	0.9	NE
7-Feb-2014	10:00	1.2	NE
7-Feb-2014	11:00	1.2	SW
7-Feb-2014	12:00	1.6	W
7-Feb-2014	13:00	1.6	SW
7-Feb-2014	14:00	1.5	W
7-Feb-2014	15:00	1.4	SSW
7-Feb-2014	16:00	1.5	SSW
7-Feb-2014	17:00	1.6	SW

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
7-Feb-2014	18:00	1.2	WSW
7-Feb-2014	19:00	0.8	SSW
7-Feb-2014	20:00	0.7	SW
7-Feb-2014	21:00	0.8	WSW
7-Feb-2014	22:00	0.8	WNW
7-Feb-2014	23:00	0.9	W
8-Feb-2014	00:00	0.7	WNW
8-Feb-2014	01:00	0.6	SW
8-Feb-2014	02:00	0.6	S
8-Feb-2014	03:00	0.7	SSW
8-Feb-2014	04:00	0.6	S
8-Feb-2014	05:00	0.7	WNW
8-Feb-2014	06:00	0.7	WNW
8-Feb-2014	07:00	0.7	WNW
8-Feb-2014	08:00	0.9	WNW
8-Feb-2014	09:00	1	W
8-Feb-2014	10:00	1.4	W
8-Feb-2014	11:00	1.3	N
8-Feb-2014	12:00	1.5	NNE
8-Feb-2014	13:00	1.8	WNW
8-Feb-2014	14:00	2	ESE
8-Feb-2014	15:00	1.9	W
8-Feb-2014	16:00	1.9	SSW
8-Feb-2014	17:00	1.6	WNW
8-Feb-2014	18:00	1.2	WNW
8-Feb-2014	19:00	1	WNW
8-Feb-2014	20:00	0.9	WNW
8-Feb-2014	21:00	0.9	WNW
8-Feb-2014	22:00	0.9	WNW
8-Feb-2014	23:00	0.7	WNW
9-Feb-2014	00:00	0.8	SSW
9-Feb-2014	01:00	0.7	SW
9-Feb-2014	02:00	0.8	WSW
9-Feb-2014	03:00	0.7	SSW
9-Feb-2014	04:00	0.8	WNW
9-Feb-2014	05:00	0.8	W
9-Feb-2014	06:00	0.6	WNW
9-Feb-2014	07:00	0.6	WNW
9-Feb-2014	08:00	0.7	SW
9-Feb-2014	09:00	1	SW
9-Feb-2014	10:00	1.2	WSW
9-Feb-2014	11:00	1.6	WSW
9-Feb-2014	12:00	1.9	WSW
9-Feb-2014	13:00	1.9	SW
9-Feb-2014	14:00	1.7	W
9-Feb-2014	15:00	1.9	WNW
9-Feb-2014	16:00	1.7	WNW
9-Feb-2014	17:00	1.7	WNW
9-Feb-2014	18:00	1.4	W
9-Feb-2014	19:00	1	WSW
9-Feb-2014	20:00	0.9	WSW
9-Feb-2014	21:00	0.9	WSW
9-Feb-2014	22:00	0.7	WSW
9-Feb-2014	23:00	0.5	WNW

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
10-Feb-2014	00:00	0.7	WSW
10-Feb-2014	01:00	0.8	SSW
10-Feb-2014	02:00	0.7	SW
10-Feb-2014	03:00	0.7	SW
10-Feb-2014	04:00	0.7	WSW
10-Feb-2014	05:00	0.7	WSW
10-Feb-2014	06:00	0.6	SW
10-Feb-2014	07:00	0.7	SW
10-Feb-2014	08:00	0.8	W
10-Feb-2014	09:00	0.8	SW
10-Feb-2014	10:00	1.3	SW
10-Feb-2014	11:00	1.4	W
10-Feb-2014	12:00	1.4	WNW
10-Feb-2014	13:00	1.5	W
10-Feb-2014	14:00	1.7	W
10-Feb-2014	15:00	1.4	W
10-Feb-2014	16:00	1.4	SW
10-Feb-2014	17:00	1.7	W
10-Feb-2014	18:00	1.2	W
10-Feb-2014	19:00	0.8	WNW
10-Feb-2014	20:00	0.8	WNW
10-Feb-2014	21:00	0.7	WSW
10-Feb-2014	22:00	0.6	W
10-Feb-2014	23:00	0.6	W
11-Feb-2014	00:00	0.6	WNW
11-Feb-2014	01:00	0.6	W
11-Feb-2014	02:00	0.5	WNW
11-Feb-2014	03:00	0.4	W
11-Feb-2014	04:00	0.4	WNW
11-Feb-2014	05:00	0.4	SSW
11-Feb-2014	06:00	0.5	S
11-Feb-2014	07:00	0.5	WNW
11-Feb-2014	08:00	0.5	WNW
11-Feb-2014	09:00	0.6	NE
11-Feb-2014	10:00	1.1	ENE
11-Feb-2014	11:00	1.2	SSW
11-Feb-2014	12:00	1.4	SSW
11-Feb-2014	13:00	1.3	SW
11-Feb-2014	14:00	1.1	WNW
11-Feb-2014	15:00	1.1	W
11-Feb-2014	16:00	0.9	WSW
11-Feb-2014	17:00	0.7	ENE
11-Feb-2014	18:00	0.8	SSW
11-Feb-2014	19:00	0.9	SW
11-Feb-2014	20:00	0.9	W
11-Feb-2014	21:00	0.8	WNW
11-Feb-2014	22:00	0.8	WNW
11-Feb-2014	23:00	0.7	WNW
12-Feb-2014	00:00	0.7	WNW
12-Feb-2014	01:00	0.7	W
12-Feb-2014	02:00	0.6	W
12-Feb-2014	03:00	0.5	WNW
12-Feb-2014	04:00	0.6	WNW
12-Feb-2014	05:00	0.7	WNW

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
12-Feb-2014	06:00	0.7	WNW
12-Feb-2014	07:00	1	WNW
12-Feb-2014	08:00	1.2	W
12-Feb-2014	09:00	1.3	W
12-Feb-2014	10:00	1.4	WNW
12-Feb-2014	11:00	1.7	WNW
12-Feb-2014	12:00	1.7	WNW
12-Feb-2014	13:00	1.9	W
12-Feb-2014	14:00	1.7	WNW
12-Feb-2014	15:00	2.1	WNW
12-Feb-2014	16:00	1.6	W
12-Feb-2014	17:00	1.5	W
12-Feb-2014	18:00	1.3	WSW
12-Feb-2014	19:00	1.4	WNW
12-Feb-2014	20:00	1.1	WNW
12-Feb-2014	21:00	1.4	WNW
12-Feb-2014	22:00	1.3	SW
12-Feb-2014	23:00	1.1	WSW
13-Feb-2014	00:00	1.2	SW
13-Feb-2014	01:00	1.2	W
13-Feb-2014	02:00	1	WNW
13-Feb-2014	03:00	1	WNW
13-Feb-2014	04:00	1.2	WNW
13-Feb-2014	05:00	1.3	W
13-Feb-2014	06:00	1.1	WNW
13-Feb-2014	07:00	1.1	W
13-Feb-2014	08:00	1.2	WNW
13-Feb-2014	09:00	1.6	W
13-Feb-2014	10:00	1.8	WSW
13-Feb-2014	11:00	1.9	SW
13-Feb-2014	12:00	2	W
13-Feb-2014	13:00	1.8	W
13-Feb-2014	14:00	1.5	SW
13-Feb-2014	15:00	1.6	WSW
13-Feb-2014	16:00	1.8	WNW
13-Feb-2014	17:00	1.5	W
13-Feb-2014	18:00	1.5	W
13-Feb-2014	19:00	1	WSW
13-Feb-2014	20:00	0.8	WSW
13-Feb-2014	21:00	0.6	WNW
13-Feb-2014	22:00	0.7	W
13-Feb-2014	23:00	0.7	SW
14-Feb-2014	00:00	0.6	SW
14-Feb-2014	01:00	0.6	SSW
14-Feb-2014	02:00	0.6	SSW
14-Feb-2014	03:00	0.7	SSW
14-Feb-2014	04:00	0.7	SSW
14-Feb-2014	05:00	0.7	SW
14-Feb-2014	06:00	0.7	SW
14-Feb-2014	07:00	0.8	SW
14-Feb-2014	08:00	0.9	WNW
14-Feb-2014	09:00	1.3	WNW
14-Feb-2014	10:00	1.2	WNW
14-Feb-2014	11:00	1.4	WNW

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
14-Feb-2014	12:00	1.5	SSE
14-Feb-2014	13:00	1.8	SW
14-Feb-2014	14:00	1.4	SW
14-Feb-2014	15:00	1.3	SW
14-Feb-2014	16:00	1.2	SW
14-Feb-2014	17:00	1.2	SSW
14-Feb-2014	18:00	1.1	SSW
14-Feb-2014	19:00	0.8	SW
14-Feb-2014	20:00	0.7	SW
14-Feb-2014	21:00	0.6	SSE
14-Feb-2014	22:00	0.7	S
14-Feb-2014	23:00	0.9	ENE
15-Feb-2014	00:00	1	WSW
15-Feb-2014	01:00	0.8	E
15-Feb-2014	02:00	0.9	E
15-Feb-2014	03:00	0.8	E
15-Feb-2014	04:00	0.8	SSW
15-Feb-2014	05:00	0.8	SSW
15-Feb-2014	06:00	0.8	NW
15-Feb-2014	07:00	0.8	NE
15-Feb-2014	08:00	0.9	NE
15-Feb-2014	09:00	1	NE
15-Feb-2014	10:00	1.2	SSE
15-Feb-2014	11:00	1.7	SSW
15-Feb-2014	12:00	1.7	W
15-Feb-2014	13:00	1.6	E
15-Feb-2014	14:00	1.5	SW
15-Feb-2014	15:00	1.4	E
15-Feb-2014	16:00	1.5	SSE
15-Feb-2014	17:00	1.6	E
15-Feb-2014	18:00	1.3	E
15-Feb-2014	19:00	1	E
15-Feb-2014	20:00	1	W
15-Feb-2014	21:00	1	W
15-Feb-2014	22:00	1	W
15-Feb-2014	23:00	0.9	E
16-Feb-2014	00:00	0.7	SSW
16-Feb-2014	01:00	0.6	SSW
16-Feb-2014	02:00	0.6	W
16-Feb-2014	03:00	0.5	SSW
16-Feb-2014	04:00	0.7	SW
16-Feb-2014	05:00	0.7	SW
16-Feb-2014	06:00	0.8	SW
16-Feb-2014	07:00	1	W
16-Feb-2014	08:00	1.1	W
16-Feb-2014	09:00	1.4	S
16-Feb-2014	10:00	1.5	NE
16-Feb-2014	11:00	1.6	WNW
16-Feb-2014	12:00	1.6	NE
16-Feb-2014	13:00	1.5	SW
16-Feb-2014	14:00	1.4	SW
16-Feb-2014	15:00	1.4	SW
16-Feb-2014	16:00	1.3	SW
16-Feb-2014	17:00	1.2	SW

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
16-Feb-2014	18:00	1	W
16-Feb-2014	19:00	0.9	W
16-Feb-2014	20:00	0.7	W
16-Feb-2014	21:00	0.7	SW
16-Feb-2014	22:00	0.7	WSW
16-Feb-2014	23:00	0.6	NNE
17-Feb-2014	00:00	0.6	ENE
17-Feb-2014	01:00	0.5	ENE
17-Feb-2014	02:00	0.5	ENE
17-Feb-2014	03:00	0.3	NE
17-Feb-2014	04:00	0.2	ENE
17-Feb-2014	05:00	0.3	S
17-Feb-2014	06:00	0.2	SSE
17-Feb-2014	07:00	0.3	WSW
17-Feb-2014	08:00	0.5	W
17-Feb-2014	09:00	0.8	W
17-Feb-2014	10:00	1.1	W
17-Feb-2014	11:00	1.5	WSW
17-Feb-2014	12:00	1.7	SSW
17-Feb-2014	13:00	1.8	WSW
17-Feb-2014	14:00	2	WNW
17-Feb-2014	15:00	1.9	SSW
17-Feb-2014	16:00	2	S
17-Feb-2014	17:00	1.7	W
17-Feb-2014	18:00	1.6	SW
17-Feb-2014	19:00	1.4	SW
17-Feb-2014	20:00	1.3	SW
17-Feb-2014	21:00	1.1	SW
17-Feb-2014	22:00	1.4	SW
17-Feb-2014	23:00	1.3	SW
18-Feb-2014	00:00	0.8	SW
18-Feb-2014	01:00	0.9	W
18-Feb-2014	02:00	0.9	WSW
18-Feb-2014	03:00	0.9	SSW
18-Feb-2014	04:00	1	SW
18-Feb-2014	05:00	0.9	SW
18-Feb-2014	06:00	1.4	W
18-Feb-2014	07:00	1.2	WNW
18-Feb-2014	08:00	1	SSW
18-Feb-2014	09:00	1.1	W
18-Feb-2014	10:00	1.4	SW
18-Feb-2014	11:00	1.3	WSW
18-Feb-2014	12:00	1.3	ENE
18-Feb-2014	13:00	1.7	SW
18-Feb-2014	14:00	1.9	SW
18-Feb-2014	15:00	2	ESE
18-Feb-2014	16:00	1.9	SSE
18-Feb-2014	17:00	1.8	WSW
18-Feb-2014	18:00	2	SSW
18-Feb-2014	19:00	2	WSW
18-Feb-2014	20:00	1.7	SSW
18-Feb-2014	21:00	1.7	S
18-Feb-2014	22:00	1.5	WSW
18-Feb-2014	23:00	1.4	W

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
19-Feb-2014	00:00	1.5	W
19-Feb-2014	01:00	1.5	WSW
19-Feb-2014	02:00	1.3	SW
19-Feb-2014	03:00	1.2	WSW
19-Feb-2014	04:00	1.5	WSW
19-Feb-2014	05:00	1.3	W
19-Feb-2014	06:00	1	SW
19-Feb-2014	07:00	1.1	W
19-Feb-2014	08:00	1.1	WSW
19-Feb-2014	09:00	1.3	WSW
19-Feb-2014	10:00	1.4	ESE
19-Feb-2014	11:00	1.9	ESE
19-Feb-2014	12:00	2.3	NE
19-Feb-2014	13:00	2.1	NE
19-Feb-2014	14:00	2.3	W
19-Feb-2014	15:00	2.1	W
19-Feb-2014	16:00	1.8	ENE
19-Feb-2014	17:00	1.8	ENE
19-Feb-2014	18:00	1.7	W
19-Feb-2014	19:00	1.5	N
19-Feb-2014	20:00	1.1	N
19-Feb-2014	21:00	1.4	N
19-Feb-2014	22:00	1.2	N
19-Feb-2014	23:00	0.9	W
20-Feb-2014	00:00	0.9	WNW
20-Feb-2014	01:00	0.9	W
20-Feb-2014	02:00	1	WSW
20-Feb-2014	03:00	0.9	W
20-Feb-2014	04:00	0.9	W
20-Feb-2014	05:00	0.9	W
20-Feb-2014	06:00	1	W
20-Feb-2014	07:00	1	WNW
20-Feb-2014	08:00	1.1	W
20-Feb-2014	09:00	1.2	W
20-Feb-2014	10:00	1.6	WSW
20-Feb-2014	11:00	1.7	W
20-Feb-2014	12:00	2	W
20-Feb-2014	13:00	2	W
20-Feb-2014	14:00	1.9	WSW
20-Feb-2014	15:00	1.8	NNE
20-Feb-2014	16:00	1.9	WSW
20-Feb-2014	17:00	1.6	S
20-Feb-2014	18:00	1.5	W
20-Feb-2014	19:00	1.2	SSW
20-Feb-2014	20:00	1.1	WSW
20-Feb-2014	21:00	0.9	W
20-Feb-2014	22:00	0.8	SSW
20-Feb-2014	23:00	0.8	SSW
21-Feb-2014	00:00	0.8	SSW
21-Feb-2014	01:00	0.8	WSW
21-Feb-2014	02:00	0.8	W
21-Feb-2014	03:00	0.8	W
21-Feb-2014	04:00	0.9	W
21-Feb-2014	05:00	1.1	WSW

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
21-Feb-2014	06:00	1.1	SSE
21-Feb-2014	07:00	0.8	SSE
21-Feb-2014	08:00	1.1	ENE
21-Feb-2014	09:00	1.3	NE
21-Feb-2014	10:00	1.5	E
21-Feb-2014	11:00	1.8	WSW
21-Feb-2014	12:00	2.1	SW
21-Feb-2014	13:00	2.4	WSW
21-Feb-2014	14:00	1.8	W
21-Feb-2014	15:00	1.9	WSW
21-Feb-2014	16:00	2	WSW
21-Feb-2014	17:00	2	W
21-Feb-2014	18:00	1.9	WSW
21-Feb-2014	19:00	1.5	WSW
21-Feb-2014	20:00	1.4	S
21-Feb-2014	21:00	1.6	WSW
21-Feb-2014	22:00	1.3	S
21-Feb-2014	23:00	1.2	W
22-Feb-2014	00:00	1.1	WSW
22-Feb-2014	01:00	0.7	WSW
22-Feb-2014	02:00	0.6	WSW
22-Feb-2014	03:00	0.6	WSW
22-Feb-2014	04:00	0.7	W
22-Feb-2014	05:00	0.6	W
22-Feb-2014	06:00	0.6	W
22-Feb-2014	07:00	0.6	W
22-Feb-2014	08:00	0.9	W
22-Feb-2014	09:00	0.9	W
22-Feb-2014	10:00	1.1	W
22-Feb-2014	11:00	1.1	WNW
22-Feb-2014	12:00	1	W
22-Feb-2014	13:00	1	W
22-Feb-2014	14:00	1.1	WNW
22-Feb-2014	15:00	1.3	WNW
22-Feb-2014	16:00	1.3	S
22-Feb-2014	17:00	1	SSW
22-Feb-2014	18:00	1.1	SSW
22-Feb-2014	19:00	0.8	W
22-Feb-2014	20:00	0.9	W
22-Feb-2014	21:00	0.8	SW
22-Feb-2014	22:00	0.8	SSE
22-Feb-2014	23:00	0.7	W
23-Feb-2014	00:00	0.8	W
23-Feb-2014	01:00	1.2	W
23-Feb-2014	02:00	1.4	ENE
23-Feb-2014	03:00	1.5	WSW
23-Feb-2014	04:00	1.5	E
23-Feb-2014	05:00	1.5	WSW
23-Feb-2014	06:00	1.4	NW
23-Feb-2014	07:00	1.3	NW
23-Feb-2014	08:00	1.2	NW
23-Feb-2014	09:00	1.5	NW
23-Feb-2014	10:00	1.5	NW
23-Feb-2014	11:00	1.5	NW

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
23-Feb-2014	12:00	1.2	NW
23-Feb-2014	13:00	1.1	NW
23-Feb-2014	14:00	1.4	W
23-Feb-2014	15:00	1.7	SW
23-Feb-2014	16:00	1.7	SSW
23-Feb-2014	17:00	1.4	SW
23-Feb-2014	18:00	1.3	SW
23-Feb-2014	19:00	1.1	SSW
23-Feb-2014	20:00	1	SW
23-Feb-2014	21:00	1	WSW
23-Feb-2014	22:00	1.1	SW
23-Feb-2014	23:00	1.1	SW
24-Feb-2014	00:00	1.2	SSW
24-Feb-2014	01:00	1.3	SW
24-Feb-2014	02:00	1.5	SW
24-Feb-2014	03:00	1.5	W
24-Feb-2014	04:00	1.4	W
24-Feb-2014	05:00	2	WNW
24-Feb-2014	06:00	1.8	W
24-Feb-2014	07:00	1.7	WNW
24-Feb-2014	08:00	1.7	W
24-Feb-2014	09:00	1.9	WNW
24-Feb-2014	10:00	2	W
24-Feb-2014	11:00	1.8	W
24-Feb-2014	12:00	2	W
24-Feb-2014	13:00	2	W
24-Feb-2014	14:00	1.8	WNW
24-Feb-2014	15:00	1.9	NNE
24-Feb-2014	16:00	1.9	NE
24-Feb-2014	17:00	1.6	NNE
24-Feb-2014	18:00	1.2	N
24-Feb-2014	19:00	1.2	N
24-Feb-2014	20:00	1.3	NNE
24-Feb-2014	21:00	1.2	NE
24-Feb-2014	22:00	1	NE
24-Feb-2014	23:00	1.1	N
25-Feb-2014	00:00	1.1	N
25-Feb-2014	01:00	1.2	N
25-Feb-2014	02:00	1.2	NE
25-Feb-2014	03:00	1.1	N
25-Feb-2014	04:00	1.1	NNE
25-Feb-2014	05:00	1.2	NE
25-Feb-2014	06:00	1.3	NE
25-Feb-2014	07:00	1.2	NE
25-Feb-2014	08:00	1.4	NNE
25-Feb-2014	09:00	1.7	NNE
25-Feb-2014	10:00	1.8	N
25-Feb-2014	11:00	2	NNE
25-Feb-2014	12:00	2	NNE
25-Feb-2014	13:00	1.8	N
25-Feb-2014	14:00	1.9	N
25-Feb-2014	15:00	2.1	NNE
25-Feb-2014	16:00	2	NE
25-Feb-2014	17:00	1.9	NE

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
25-Feb-2014	18:00	1.5	NE
25-Feb-2014	19:00	1.1	N
25-Feb-2014	20:00	1.1	N
25-Feb-2014	21:00	1.5	N
25-Feb-2014	22:00	1.3	NNE
25-Feb-2014	23:00	1.7	N
26-Feb-2014	00:00	1.2	N
26-Feb-2014	01:00	1.3	NNE
26-Feb-2014	02:00	1.1	NE
26-Feb-2014	03:00	1.4	W
26-Feb-2014	04:00	1.4	W
26-Feb-2014	05:00	1.5	W
26-Feb-2014	06:00	1.5	W
26-Feb-2014	07:00	1.5	WSW
26-Feb-2014	08:00	1.5	W
26-Feb-2014	09:00	1.6	WSW
26-Feb-2014	10:00	1.6	SW
26-Feb-2014	11:00	1.6	SSW
26-Feb-2014	12:00	1.3	SSW
26-Feb-2014	13:00	1.5	WSW
26-Feb-2014	14:00	1.3	WSW
26-Feb-2014	15:00	1.3	NNE
26-Feb-2014	16:00	1.3	NNE
26-Feb-2014	17:00	1.2	NNE
26-Feb-2014	18:00	1	NNE
26-Feb-2014	19:00	1	NNE
26-Feb-2014	20:00	0.8	NNE
26-Feb-2014	21:00	0.9	NNE
26-Feb-2014	22:00	0.7	NNE
26-Feb-2014	23:00	0.7	N
27-Feb-2014	00:00	0.7	N
27-Feb-2014	01:00	0.6	N
27-Feb-2014	02:00	0.8	NNE
27-Feb-2014	03:00	0.8	NNE
27-Feb-2014	04:00	0.9	NNE
27-Feb-2014	05:00	1.3	NNE
27-Feb-2014	06:00	1.2	N
27-Feb-2014	07:00	1.5	NNE
27-Feb-2014	08:00	1	N
27-Feb-2014	09:00	1.1	N
27-Feb-2014	10:00	1.2	N
27-Feb-2014	11:00	1.1	NNE
27-Feb-2014	12:00	1	NNE
27-Feb-2014	13:00	1	NNE
27-Feb-2014	14:00	0.9	ENE
27-Feb-2014	15:00	1.1	ENE
27-Feb-2014	16:00	1	N
27-Feb-2014	17:00	0.8	NE
27-Feb-2014	18:00	0.7	NNE
27-Feb-2014	19:00	0.5	NNE
27-Feb-2014	20:00	0.5	NNE
27-Feb-2014	21:00	0.5	NE
27-Feb-2014	22:00	0.4	ENE
27-Feb-2014	23:00	0.5	ENE

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
28-Feb-2014	00:00	0.4	NNE
28-Feb-2014	01:00	0.5	NNE
28-Feb-2014	02:00	0.6	N
28-Feb-2014	03:00	0.7	N
28-Feb-2014	04:00	0.9	NE
28-Feb-2014	05:00	1.1	NE
28-Feb-2014	06:00	1.1	NE
28-Feb-2014	07:00	1.2	ENE
28-Feb-2014	08:00	1.3	NE
28-Feb-2014	09:00	1.3	NE
28-Feb-2014	10:00	1.3	NE
28-Feb-2014	11:00	1.2	NNE
28-Feb-2014	12:00	1	N
28-Feb-2014	13:00	1.2	N
28-Feb-2014	14:00	1.1	N
28-Feb-2014	15:00	0.8	N
28-Feb-2014	16:00	0.8	WNW
28-Feb-2014	17:00	1	E
28-Feb-2014	18:00	0.9	NNE
28-Feb-2014	19:00	1	NE
28-Feb-2014	20:00	0.9	N
28-Feb-2014	21:00	0.8	W
28-Feb-2014	22:00	0.9	WSW
28-Feb-2014	23:00	0.9	S

APPENDIX K
EVENT ACTION PLANS

Event / Action Plan for Air Quality

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	SO	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC and SO; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method.	1. Notify Contractor.	1. Rectify any unacceptable practice; 2. Amend working methods if appropriate.
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC and SO; 3. Advise the SO on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6. Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required; 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and SO; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor;	1. Submit proposals for remedial to SO within 3 working days of notification; 2. Implement the agreed proposals; 3. Amend proposal if appropriate.

LIMIT LEVEL

1.Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform SO, Contractor and EPD; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and SO informed of the results. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the SO on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.
2.Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IEC, SO, Contractor and EPD; 2. Identify source; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with IEC and SO to discuss the remedial actions to 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst SO, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SO accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consultation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the SO until the exceedance is

	be taken; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and SO informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	measures.	5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.	abated.
--	---	-----------	---	---------

Abbreviations: ET – Environmental Team, IEC – Independent Environmental Checker, SO – Supervising Office

Event / Action Plan for Construction Noise

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	SO	CONTRACTOR
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Notify IEC and Contractor; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, SO and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the SO accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC; 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC, SO, EPD and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Inform IEC, SO and EPD 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst SO, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SO accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	SO	CONTRACTOR
	<p>the causes and actions taken for the exceedances;</p> <p>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and SO informed of the results;</p> <p>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</p>	remedial measures.	<p>problem;</p> <p>4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;</p> <p>5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</p>	<p>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the SO until the exceedance is abated.</p>

Event and Action Plan for Water Quality

Event	ET Leader	IEC	SO	Contractor
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	<p>Repeat <i>in situ</i> measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</p> <p>Identify source(s) of impact;</p> <p>Inform IEC, contractor and SO;</p> <p>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods.</p>	<p>Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working methods.</p>	<p>Confirm receipt of notification of non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Notify Contractor.</p>	<p>Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Rectify unacceptable practice;</p> <p>Amend working methods if appropriate.</p>
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	<p>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</p> <p>Identify source(s) of impact;</p> <p>Inform IEC, contractor, SO and EPD;</p> <p>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</p> <p>Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Action level;</p>	<p>Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;</p> <p>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;</p> <p>Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly;</p> <p>Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.</p>	<p>Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented;</p> <p>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</p>	<p>Inform the Supervising Officer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Rectify unacceptable practice;</p> <p>Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods;</p> <p>Submit proposal of additional mitigation measures to SO within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SO;</p> <p>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</p>
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	<p>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</p> <p>Identify source(s) of impact;</p> <p>Inform IEC, contractor, SO and EPD;</p> <p>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</p> <p>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SO and Contractor;</p>	<p>Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;</p> <p>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;</p> <p>Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly.</p>	<p>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</p> <p>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</p> <p>Request Contractor to review the working methods.</p>	<p>Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Rectify unacceptable practice;</p> <p>Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods;</p> <p>Submit proposal of mitigation measures to SO within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SO.</p>

Event	ET Leader	IEC	SO	Contractor
Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	<p>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</p> <p>Identify source(s) of impact;</p> <p>Inform IEC, contractor, SO and EPD;</p> <p>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</p> <p>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SO and Contractor;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</p>	<p>Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;</p> <p>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;</p> <p>Review the Contractor's mitigation measures whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SO accordingly;</p> <p>Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.</p>	<p>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</p> <p>Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;</p> <p>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented;</p> <p>Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.</p>	<p>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</p> <p>Submit proposal of mitigation measures to SO within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SO;</p> <p>Implement the agreed mitigation measures;</p> <p>Resubmit proposals of mitigation measures if problem still not under control;</p> <p>As directed by the Supervising Officer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.</p>

APPENDIX L
SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road –
Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill**

Exceedance Report

(A) Exceedance Report for Air Quality

Environmental Monitoring	Parameter	No. of Exceedance		No. of Exceedance related to the Construction Activities of this Contract	
		Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
Air Quality	1-hr TSP	0	0	0	0
	24-hr TSP	1	0	0	0

**(B) Exceedance Report for Construction Noise
(NIL in the reporting period)**

(C) Exceedance Report for Water Quality

Environmental Monitoring	Parameter	No. of Exceedance		No. of Exceedance related to the Construction Activities of this Contract	
		Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
Water Quality	Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (Surface & Middle)	0	0	0	0
	Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (Bottom)	0	0	0	0
	Turbidity	0	0	0	0
	Suspended Solids (SS)	9	3	0	0

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Date of Air Quality Monitoring: 17 February 2014

Part A – Exceedance Summary Tables

Table I: Parameter(s) – ~~1-hr TSP~~ / 24-hr TSP

Station No.	Action Level (µg/m ³)	Limit Level (µg/m ³)	Measurement Results (µg/m ³)	Justification*	Validity (Yes/No)
AMS1 – Sha Lo Wan	170	260	<i>177</i>	(1), (2) and (4)	No

Note: ***Bold Italic*** means Action Level exceedance
Bold Italic with underline means Limit Level exceedance

*Remarks (1) – No dust generation construction works was conducted at near the monitoring station during monitoring.
(2) – No observable dust source from construction activity was observed.
(3) – High Air Pollution Index (API) according to EPD
(4) – Other(s): Please specify – Construction works from other site and stockpile of dusty materials without proper cover at near AMS1 – Sha Lo Wan was observed. (Please refer to Table I)

Table I – Photos taken during the 24-hr TSP monitoring on 17 February 2014



Stockpile of Dusty Materials without proper cover

Excavation works

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

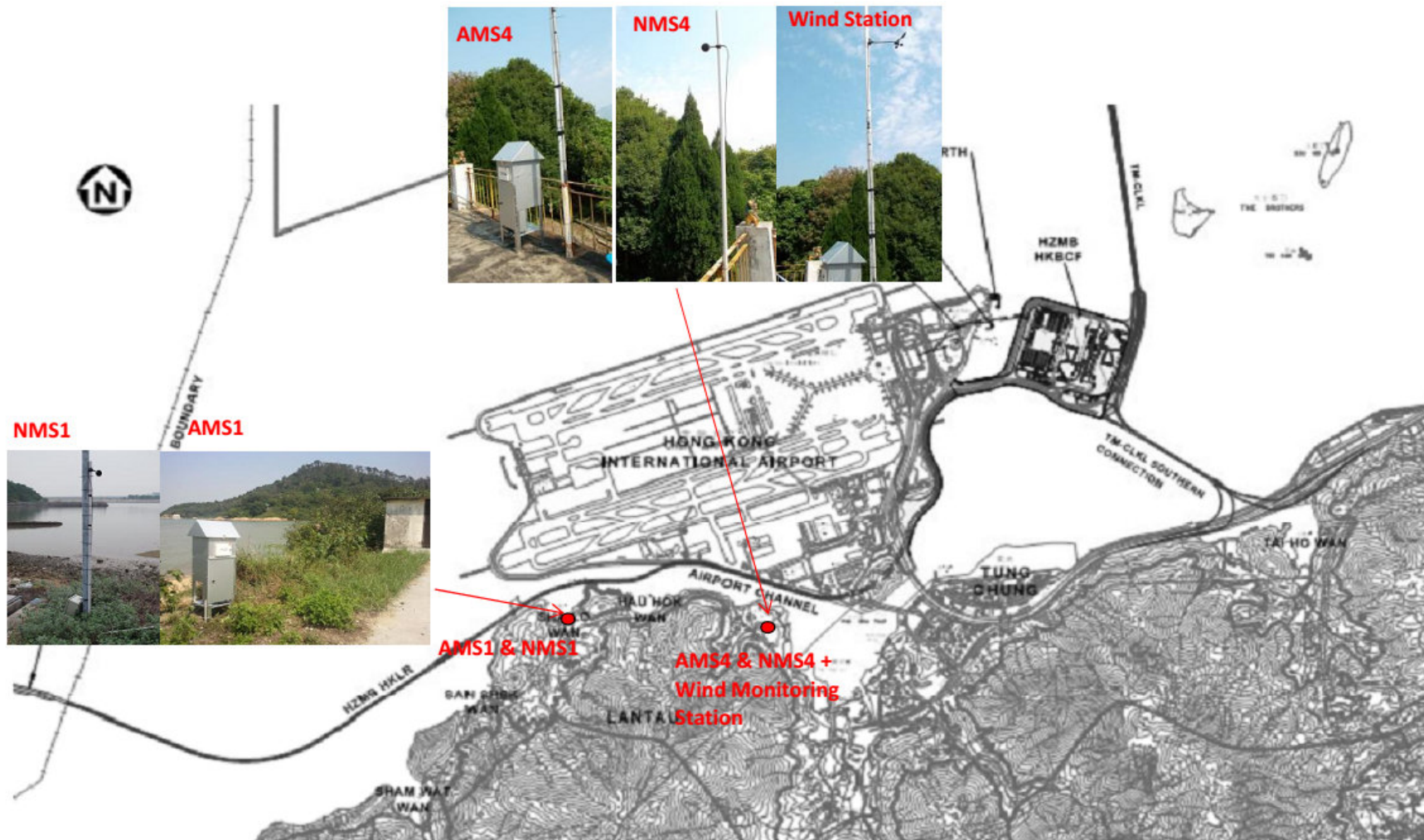
Part B – Conclusion: No direct evidence that the exceedances were due to the Contract, therefore the exceedances are considered due to the other external factors rather than the contract works.

Part C – Recommendation: As the exceedances were not related to the contract works, no further action to be required.

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Location Plan:



Reviewed by: Dr. H.F. Chan

Chan

Title: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 27 February 2014

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Date of Water Quality Monitoring: 15 February 2014

Part A – Exceedance Summary Tables

Table I: Parameter(s) – ~~Dissolved Oxygen (DO)~~ / ~~Turbidity (TURB)~~ / Suspended Solids (SS)

Station(s)	Tide	Baseline Action Level (mg/L)	Baseline Limit Level (mg/L)	Control Station(s)	Depth-average Value at Control Stations (mg/L)	120% of Control Station Action Level (mg/L)	130% of Control Station Limit Level (mg/L)	Depth-average Measured Value (mg/L)	Justification*	Validity (Yes/No)
SR3	Mid-ebb	23.5	34.4	CS2	22.6	27.1	29.4	33.6	(2) and (6a)	No
IS1	Mid-flood			CS1	10.0	12.0	13.0	28.1	(2), (4) and (6b)	No
IS2								48.3	(2) and (6b)	No
SR1								27.7	(2) and (5)	No
SR3								47.7	(2) and (6a)	No

Note: ***Bold Italic*** means Action Level exceedance
Bold Italic with underline means Limit Level exceedance

*Remarks (1) – No major marine construction activity was conducted.
(2) – No pollution discharge from construction activity was observed.
(3) – Control Station value already exceeded either the Baseline Action or Limit Levels.
(4) – The exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results. (Please refer to Table I)
(5) – Monitoring station is situated at the upstream of the construction sites.
(6) – Other(s): Please specify – a) Sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water was observed.
b) No major marine construction works at near the monitoring stations of IS1 and IS2 during mid-flood tide.

Table I – Summary of Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Results during Mid-Flood Tide

Station(s)	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	
	Min	Max
IS1	8.9	25.7

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Part B – Conclusion: No direct evidence that the exceedances were due to the Contract, therefore the exceedances are considered due to the other external factors rather than the contract works.

Part C – Recommendation: As the exceedances were not related to the contract works, no further action to be required.

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Location Plan:



Reviewed by: Dr. H.F. Chan

Title: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 7 March 2014

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Date of Water Quality Monitoring: 19 February 2014

Part A – Exceedance Summary Tables

Table I: Parameter(s) – ~~Dissolved Oxygen (DO)~~ / ~~Turbidity (TURB)~~ / Suspended Solids (SS)

Station(s)	Tide	Baseline Action Level (mg/L)	Baseline Limit Level (mg/L)	Control Station(s)	Depth-average Value at Control Stations (mg/L)	120% of Control Station Action Level (mg/L)	130% of Control Station Limit Level (mg/L)	Depth-average Measured Value (mg/L)	Justification*	Validity (Yes/No)
IS1	Mid-ebb	23.5	34.4	CS2	11.3	13.6	14.7	24.6	(2) and (4)	No
IS2								26.7	(2) and (4)	No
IS3								23.7	(2) and (4)	No
IS4								29.8	(2) and (4)	No
SR1								24.0	(2) and (4)	No
SR2								<u>51.5</u>	(2) and (4)	No
ST3								25.9	(2) and (4)	No

Note: ***Bold Italic*** means Action Level exceedance
Bold Italic with underline means Limit Level exceedance

*Remarks (1) – No major marine construction activity was conducted.
(2) – No pollution discharge from construction activity was observed.
(3) – Control Station value already exceeded either the Baseline Action or Limit Levels.
(4) – The exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results. (Please refer to Table I)
(5) – Monitoring station is situated at the upstream of the construction sites.
(6) – Other(s): Please specify – _____

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Table I – Summary of Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Results during Mid-Ebb Tide

Station(s)	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	
	Min	Max
IS1	6.3	19.5
IS2	5.3	20.1
IS3	10.0	28.3
IS4	9.3	24.3
SR1	6.5	39.5
SR2	7.0	53.0
ST3	6.0	31.0

Part B – Conclusion: No direct evidence that the exceedances were due to the Contract, therefore the exceedances are considered due to the other external factors rather than the contract works.

Part C – Recommendation: As the exceedances were not related to the contract works, no further action to be required.

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Location Plan:



Reviewed by: Dr. H.F. Chan

Title: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 7 March 2014

APPENDIX M
SITE AUDIT SUMMARY

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge



Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	140205
Date	5 February 2014 (Wednesday)
Time	9:30-11:45




Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	A. Water Quality	
140205-R04	• To avoid the leakage of muddy water to the sea at P93.	B22
	B. Ecology	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
140205-R02	• To cover the wastes skip at WA3.	D7
	D. Noise	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
140205-R01	• To improve the chemical waste storage area at WA3 in accordance with code of practice on the Packaging, labeling and storage of chemical wastes.	F2i. and 2iii.
140205-R03	• Clear and avoid the oil leakage at P101.	F8
	F. Permits/Licences	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous site audit session (Ref. No. 140128), all environmental deficiencies were improved/rectified by contractor during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ivy Tam		5 February 2014
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		5 February 2014

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

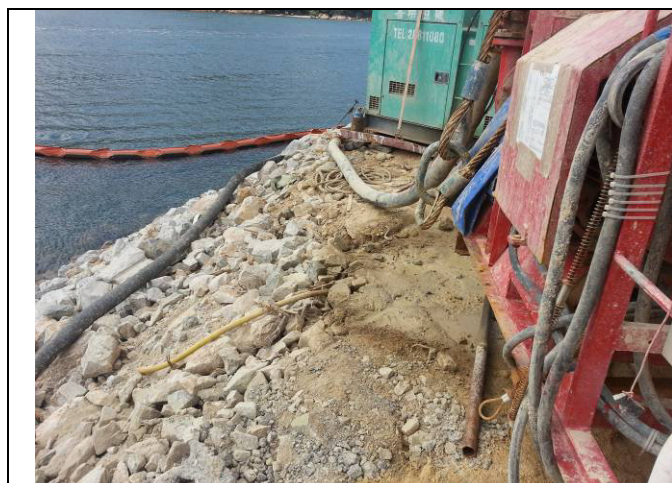
Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Environmental Observations Identified during the Environmental Site Inspection
(5 February 2014)

	<p>Ref No: 140205-R01</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F2i. & 2iii.)</p> <p>Details: To improve the chemical waste storage area at WA3 in accordance with code of practice on the Packaging, labeling and storage of chemical wastes.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140205-R02</p> <p>Impact: Air Quality(D7)</p> <p>Details: To cover the wastes skip at WA3.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140205-R03</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F8)</p> <p>Details: Clear and avoid the oil leakage at P101.</p>

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



Ref No: 140205-R04

Impact:
Water Quality (B22)

Details:
To avoid the leakage of muddy water to the sea at P93.

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

**Rectification Actions taken by the Contractor for Environmental Deficiencies
Identified during Previous Audit Session**

	<p>Ref No: 140128-R01</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F7)</p> <p>Details: To remove the construction materials at near the trees at Portion C and Portion A (P103).</p> <p>Follow Up: The construction materials at near the trees have been removed.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140128-R02</p> <p>Impact: Air Quality(D7)</p> <p>Details: Properly cover the stockpiles of soil at Portion C.</p> <p>Follow Up: The stockpile of soil was backfilled.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140128-R03</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F8)</p> <p>Details: Clear the oil leakage at near the threading machine at Portion C.</p> <p>Follow Up: The oil leakage at near the threading machine was cleared properly.</p>

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



Ref No: 140128-R04

Impact:
Water Quality (B25)

Details:
Properly deploy the silt curtain at near P107 and the gap at the silt curtain should be avoided.

Follow Up:
The silt curtain was properly deployed.

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge



Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	140211
Date	11 February 2014 (Tuesday)
Time	9:30-12:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	A. Water Quality	
140211-R02	• To repair the silt curtain and clear the polystyrene granule at P57.	B21 & 25
	B. Ecology	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	D. Noise	
140211-O01	• Part of the noise barrier was damaged at P18. The Contractor was reminded to repair it before the commencement of construction works during the restricted hours.	E7
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Permits/Licences	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous site audit session (Ref. No. 140205), all environmental deficiencies were improved/rectified by contractor during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ivy Tam		11 February 2014
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		11 February 2014

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill




Environmental Observations Identified during the Environmental Site Inspection
(11 February 2014)

	<p>Ref No: 140211-O01</p> <p>Impact: Noise (E7)</p> <p>Details: Part of the noise barrier was damaged at P18. The Contractor was reminded to repair it before the commencement of construction works during the restricted hours.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140211-R02</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality(B21 & 25)</p> <p>Details: To repair the silt curtain and clear the polystyrene granule at P57.</p>

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

**Rectification Actions taken by the Contractor for Environmental Deficiencies
Identified during Previous Audit Session**

	<p>Ref No: 140205-R01</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F2i. & 2iii.)</p> <p>Details: To improve the chemical waste storage area at WA3 in accordance with code of practice on the Packaging, labeling and storage of chemical wastes.</p> <p>Follow Up: The chemical waste storage area at WA3 was improved in accordance with code of practice on the Packaging, labeling and storage of chemical wastes.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140205-R02</p> <p>Impact: Air Quality(D7)</p> <p>Details: To cover the wastes skip at WA3.</p> <p>Follow Up: The accumulated wastes were cleared and the waste skip was covered.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140205-R03</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F8)</p> <p>Details: Clear and avoid the oil leakage at P101.</p> <p>Follow Up: No further oil leakage was observed.</p>

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



Ref No: 140205-R04

Impact:
Water Quality (B22)

Details:
To avoid the leakage of muddy water to the sea at P93.

Follow Up:
No further leakage of muddy water to the sea was observed.

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge



Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	140218
Date	18 February 2014 (Tuesday)
Time	9:30-12:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	A. Water Quality	
140218-R01	• To repair the silt curtain at P36.	B25
140218-R02	• Provide sand bag bund at the barge to avoid leaking muddy water to the sea at P36.	B20
140218-R03	• Clear the leakage of muddy water at near the silo at P36.	B22
	B. Ecology	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	D. Noise	
140218-R04	• To repair the noise barrier at the silo at P36.	E7
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Permits/Licences	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous site audit session (Ref. No. 140211), all environmental deficiencies were improved/rectified by contractor during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ivy Tam		18 February 2014
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		18 February 2014

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Environmental Observations Identified during the Environmental Site Inspection
(18 February 2014)

	<p>Ref No: 140218-R01</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B25)</p> <p>Details: To repair the silt curtain at P36.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140218-R02</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B20)</p> <p>Details: Provide sand bag bund at the barge to avoid leaking muddy water to the sea at P36.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140218-R03</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B22)</p> <p>Details: Clear the leakage of muddy water at near the silo at P36.</p>

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



Ref No: 140218-R04



Impact:
Noise (E7)

Details:
To repair the noise barrier at the silo at P36.

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

**Rectification Actions taken by the Contractor for Environmental Deficiencies
Identified during Previous Audit Session**

	<p>Ref No: 140211-O01</p> <p>Impact: Noise (E7)</p> <p>Details: Part of the noise barrier was damaged at P18. The Contractor was reminded to repair it before the commencement of construction works during the restricted hours.</p> <p>Follow Up: The noise barrier was repaired.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140211-R02</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality(B21 & 25)</p> <p>Details: To repair the silt curtain and clear the polystyrene granule at P57.</p> <p>Follow Up: The silt curtain was repaired and the polystyrene granule was cleared.</p>

Contract HY/2011/09


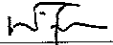
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary
Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	140228
Date	28 February 2014 (Friday)
Time	13:30-15:00


Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	A. Water Quality	
140228-R01	• Clear the sand materials at the platform at P70.	B20
	B. Ecology	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	D. Noise	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Permits/Licences	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous site audit session (Ref. No. 140218), all environmental deficiencies were improved/rectified by contractor during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ivy Tam		28 February 2014
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		28 February 2014

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill




Environmental Observations Identified during the Environmental Site Inspection
(28 February 2014)

	<p>Ref No: 140228-R01</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B20)</p> <p>Details: Clear the sand materials at the platform at P70.</p>
---	--

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

**Rectification Actions taken by the Contractor for Environmental Deficiencies
Identified during Previous Audit Session**

	<p>Ref No: 140218-R01</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B25)</p> <p>Details: To repair the silt curtain at P36.</p> <p>Follow Up: The silt curtain was repaired.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140218-R02</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B20)</p> <p>Details: Provide sand bag bund at the barge to avoid leaking muddy water to the sea at P36.</p> <p>Follow Up: Sand bag bund was provided.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140218-R03</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B22)</p> <p>Details: Clear the leakage of muddy water at near the silo at P36.</p> <p>Follow Up: Leakage of muddy water was cleared.</p>

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



Ref No: 140218-R04

Impact:
Noise (E7)

Details:
To repair the noise barrier at the silo at P36.

Follow Up:
According to the Contractor, the noise barrier is no longer used.

**APPENDIX N
UPDATED ENVIRONMENTAL
MITIGATION IMPLEMENTATION
SCHEDULE (EMIS)**

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
Air Quality							
S5.5.6.1	A1	1) The contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S5.5.6.2	A2	2) Proper watering of exposed spoil should be undertaken throughout the construction phase: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; A stockpile of dusty material should not be extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones. The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle; Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores; 	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	* ^ ^ ^ ^
S5.5.6.2	A2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding 	Good construction site	Contractor	All construction	Construction	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials; • Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; • Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet; • Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; • Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; • Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; 	<p>practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.</p>		sites	stage	<p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
S5.5.6.2	A2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system; and Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shotcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies. 	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<p>N/A</p> <p>^</p> <p>N/A</p>
S5.5.6.3	A3	3) The Contractor should undertake proper watering on all exposed spoil (with at least 8 times per day) throughout the construction phase.	Control construction dust	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S5.5.6.4	A5	5) Implement regular dust monitoring under EM&A programme during the construction stage.	Monitor the 24 hr and 1hr TSP levels at the representative dust monitoring stations to ensure compliance with relevant criteria throughout the construction period.	Contractor	Selected representative dust monitoring station	Construction stage	^
S5.5.7.1	A6	<p>The following mitigation measures should be adopted to prevent fugitive dust emissions for concrete batching plant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of any dusty 	Monitor the 24 hr and 1hr TSP levels at the representative dust	Contractor	Selected representative dust	Construction stage	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>materials should be carried out in totally enclosed system;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All dust-laden air or waste gas generated by the process operations should be properly extracted and vented to fabric filtering system to meet the emission limits for TSP; Vents for all silos and cement/pulverised fuel ash (PFA) weighing scale should be fitted with fabric filtering system; The materials which may generate airborne dusty emissions should be wetted by water spray system; All receiving hoppers should be enclosed on three sides up to 3m above unloading point; All conveyor transfer points should be totally enclosed; All access and route roads within the premises should be paved and wetted; and Vehicle cleaning facilities should be provided and used by all concrete trucks before leaving the premises to wash off any dust on the wheels and/or body. 	monitoring stations to ensure compliance with relevant criteria throughout the construction period.		monitoring station		<p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p>
S5.5.2.7	A7	<p>The following mitigation measures should be adopted to prevent fugitive dust emissions at barging point:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All road surface within the barging facilities will be paved; Dust enclosures will be provided for the loading ramp; Vehicles will be required to pass through designated wheels wash facilities; and Continuous water spray at the loading points. 	Control construction dust	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p>
Construction Noise (Air borne)							
S6.4.10	N1	1) Use of good site practices to limit noise emissions by considering the	Control construction airborne	Contractor	All construction	Construction	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme; machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works; mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; material stockpiles, mobile container site officer and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. 	noise by means of good site practices		sites	stage	<p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p>
S6.4.11	N2	2) Install temporary hoarding located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period.	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level zone of NSRs through partial screening.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S6.4.12	N3	3) Install movable noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m ²), acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noisy plants including air compressor, generators, saw.	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	Contractor	For plant items listed in Appendix 6D of the EIA report at all construction sites	Construction stage	*
S6.4.13	N4	4) Select "Quiet plants" which comply with the BS 5228 Part 1 or TM	Reduce the noise levels of	Contractor	For plant items	Construction	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		standards.	plant items		listed in Appendix 6D of the EIA report at all construction sites	stage	
S6.4.14	N5	5) Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable.	Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	^
	N6	6) Implement a noise monitoring under EM&A programme.	Monitor the construction noise levels at the selected representative locations	Contractor	Selected representative noise monitoring station	Construction stage	^
Waste Management (Construction Waste)							
S8.3.8	WM1	<u>Construction and Demolition Material</u> The following mitigation measures should be implemented in handling the waste: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling and reinstatement; Carry out on-site sorting; Make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; Adopt 'Selective Demolition' technique to demolish the existing structures and facilities with a view to recovering broken concrete effectively for recycling purpose, where possible; Implement a trip-ticket system for each works contract to ensure that 	Good site practice to minimize the waste generation and recycle the C&D materials as far as practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^ ^ ^ ^ ^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>the disposal of C&D materials are properly documented and verified; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement an enhanced Waste Management Plan similar to ETWBTC (Works) No. 19/2005 – “Environmental Management on Construction Sites” to encourage on-site sorting of C&D materials and to minimize their generation during the course of construction. In addition, disposal of the C&D materials onto any sensitive locations such as agricultural lands, etc. should be avoided. The Contractor shall propose the final disposal sites to the Project Proponent and get its approval before implementation 					<p>^</p> <p>^</p>
S8.3.9 - S8.3.11	WM2	<p><u>C&D Waste</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard formwork or pre-fabrication should be used as far as practicable in order to minimise the arising of C&D materials. The use of more durable formwork or plastic facing for the construction works should be considered. Use of wooden hoardings should not be used, as in other projects. Metal hoarding should be used to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchasing of construction materials will be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage. The Contractor should recycle as much of the C&D materials as possible on-site. Public fill and C&D waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Where practicable, concrete and masonry can be crushed and used as fill. Steel reinforcement bar can be used by scrap steel mills. Different 	<p>Good site practice to minimize the waste generation and recycle the C&D materials as far as practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal</p>	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<p>^</p> <p>^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		areas of the sites should be considered for such segregation and storage.					
S8.2.12- S8.3.15	WM3	<p><u>Chemical Waste</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chemical waste that is produced, as defined by Schedule 1 of the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, should be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Containers used for the storage of chemical wastes should be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed; have a capacity of less than 450 liters unless the specification has been approved by the EPD; and display a label in English and Chinese in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the regulation. The storage area for chemical wastes should be clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical waste; enclosed on at least 3 sides; have an impermeable floor and bunding of sufficient capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20 % of the total volume of waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest; have adequate ventilation; covered to prevent rainfall entering; and arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated. Disposal of chemical waste should be via a licensed waste collector; be to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste, such as the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre which also offers a chemical 	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<p>*</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>plastic bottles etc., should be provided.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Training should be provided to workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedure, including reduction, reuse and recycling of wastes. 					^
Water Quality (Construction Phase)							
S9.11.1 – S9.11.1.2	W1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mitigation during the marine works to reduce impacts to within acceptable levels have been recommended and will comprise a series of measures that restrict the method and sequencing of dredging/backfilling, as well as protection measures. Details of the measures are provided below and summarised in the Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule in EM&A Manual. Export for dredged spoils from NWWCZ avoiding exerting high demand on the disposal facilities in the NWWCZ and, hence, minimise potential cumulative impacts; For the marine viaducts of HKLR, the bored piling will be undertaken within a metal casing; where public fill is proposed for filling below -2.5mPD, the fine content in the public fill will be controlled to 25%; single layer silt curtains will be applied around all works; during the first two months of dredging work for HKLR, the silt-removal efficiency of the silt-curtains shall be verified by examining the results of water quality monitoring points. The water quality monitoring points to be selected for the above shall be those close to the locations of the initial period of dredging work. Details in this regard shall be determined by the ENPO to be established, 	To control construction water quality	Contractor	During seawall dredging and filling	Construction stage	<p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>^</p> <p>N/A</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>taking account of the Contractor's proposed actual locations of his initial period of dredging work.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> silt curtain shall be fully maintained throughout the works. <p>In addition, dredging operations should be undertaken in such a manner as to minimise resuspension of sediments. Standard good dredging practice measures should, therefore, be implemented including the following requirements which should be written into the dredging contract.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer suction hopper dredgers shall not allow mud to overflow; use of Lean Material Overboard (LMOB) systems shall be prohibited; mechanical grabs shall be designed and maintained to avoid spillage and should seal tightly while being lifted; barges and hopper dredgers shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material; any pipe leakages shall be repaired quickly. Plant should not be operated with leaking pipes; loading of barges and hoppers shall be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water. Barges or hoppers shall not be filled to a level which will cause overflow of materials or pollution of water during loading or transportation; excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved; adequate freeboard shall be maintained on barges to reduce the likelihood of decks being washed by wave action; 					<p>*</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>*</p> <p>^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> all vessels shall be sized such that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash; and the works shall not cause foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the works site. 					<p>^</p> <p>^</p>
S9.11.1.3	W2	<p><u>Land Works</u></p> <p>General construction activities on land should also be governed by standard good working practice. Specific measures to be written into the works contracts should include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wastewater from temporary site facilities should be controlled to prevent direct discharge to surface or marine waters; sewage effluent and discharges from on-site kitchen facilities shall be directed to Government sewer in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for disposal offsite. The use of soakaways shall be avoided; storm drainage shall be directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks; silt removal facilities, channels and manholes shall be maintained and any deposited silt and grit shall be removed regularly, including 	To control construction water quality	Contractor	During seawall dredging and filling	Construction stage	<p>*</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>specifically at the onset of and after each rainstorm;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> temporary access roads should be surfaced with crushed stone or gravel; rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities; measures should be taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system; open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates and sand) on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms; manholes (including any newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and to prevent storm run-off from getting into foul sewers; discharges of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system; all vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave the construction site to ensure that no earth, mud or debris is deposited by them on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit; wheel wash overflow shall be directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain; the section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel; 					<p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wastewater generated from concreting, plastering, internal decoration, cleaning work and other similar activities, shall be screened to remove large objects; vehicle and plant servicing areas, vehicle wash bays and lubrication facilities shall be located under roofed areas. The drainage in these covered areas shall be connected to foul sewers via a petrol interceptor in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for off site disposal; the contractors shall prepare an oil / chemical cleanup plan and ensure that leakages or spillages are contained and cleaned up immediately; waste oil should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal, in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance; all fuel tanks and chemical storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas. The storage areas should be surrounded by bunds with a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank; and surface run-off from bunded areas should pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the stormwater system. 					<p>^</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p>
S9.14	W3	Implement a water quality monitoring programme	Control water quality	Contractor	At identified monitoring location	During construction period	^
Ecology (Construction Phase)							
S10.7	E1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Good site practices to avoid runoff entering woodland habitats in Scenic Hill 	Avoid potential disturbance on habitat of Romer's Tree	Designer; Contractor	Scenic Hill	During construction	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinstate works areas in Scenic Hill Avoid stream modification in Scenic Hill 	Frog in Scenic Hill				N/A ^
S10.7	E2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use closed grab in dredging works. Install silt curtain during the construction. Limit dredging and works fronts. Good site practices Strict enforcement of no marine dumping. Site runoff control Spill response plan 	Minimise marine water quality impacts	Contractor	Seawall,	During construction	^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^
S10.7	E3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reprovision of replacement Artificial Reefs (of the same volume as the existing ARs inside Marine Exclusion Zone) 	Mitigate water quality impacts on the existing ARs	Project proponent	To be determined	Construction phase or operation phase	N/A
S10.7	E4	Watering to reduce dust generation; prevention of siltation of freshwater habitats; Site runoff should be desilted, to reduce the potential for suspended sediments, organics and other contaminants to enter streams and standing freshwater	Prevent Sedimentation from Land-based works areas	Contractor	Land-based works areas	During construction	^
S10.7	E5	Good site practices, including strictly following the permitted works hours, using quieter machines where practicable, and avoiding excessive lightings during night time	Prevent disturbance to terrestrial fauna and habitats	Contractor	Land-based works areas	During construction	^
S10.7	E6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dolphin Exclusion Zone; Dolphin watching plan 	Minimize temporary marine habitat loss impact to dolphins	Contractor	Marine works	During marine works	^ ^
S10.7	E7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decouple compressors and other equipment on working vessels Avoidance of percussive piling Marine underwater noise monitoring 	Minimise marine noise impacts on dolphins	Contractor	Marine works	During marine works	^ ^ ^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temporal suspension of drilling bored pile casing in rock during peak dolphin calving season in May and June 					N/A
S10.7	E8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control vessel speed Skipper training. Predefined and regular routes for working vessels; avoid Brothers Islands. 	Minimise marine traffic disturbance on dolphins	Contractor	Marine traffic	During marine works	^ ^ ^
S10.10	E9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dolphin vessel monitoring 	Minimise marine traffic disturbance on dolphins	Contractor	North Lantau and West Lantau	Prior to construction, during construction, and 1 year after operation	^
Fisheries							
S11.7	F1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reprovision of replacement Artificial Reefs(of the same volume as the existing ARs inside Marine Exclusion Zone) 	Mitigate water quality impacts on the existing ARs	Project proponent	To be determined	Construction phase or operation phase	N/A
S11.7	F2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reduce re-suspension of sediments Limit dredging and works fronts. Good site practices Strict enforcement of no marine dumping Spill response plan 	Minimise marine water quality impacts	Contractor	Seawall,	During construction	^ ^ ^ ^ ^
Landscape & Visual (Construction Phase)							
S14.3.3.3	LV2	Mitigate both Landscape and Visual Impacts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> G1. Grass-hydroseed bare soil surface and stock pile areas. 	Minimise visual & landscape impact	Contractor	HKLR	Construction stage	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> G2. Add planting strip and automatic irrigation system if appropriate at some portions of bridge or footbridge to screen bridge and traffic. G3. For HKLR, providing aesthetic design on the viaduct, tunnel portals, at-grade roads (e.g. subtle colour tone and slim form for viaduct, featured form of tunnel portals, roadside planting along at-grade roads and landscape berm on) to beautify the HKLR alignment. G5. Vegetation reinstatement and upgrading to disturbed areas. G6. Maximize new tree, shrub and other vegetation planting to compensate tree felled and vegetation removed. G7. Provide planting area around peripheral of and within HKLR for tree screening buffer effect. G8. Plant salt tolerant native tree and shrubs etc along the planter strip at affected seawall. G9. Reserve of loose natural granite rocks for re-use. Provide new coastline to adopt “natural-look” by means of using armour rocks in the form of natural rock materials and planting strip area accommodating screen buffer to enhance “natural-look” of the new coastline (see Figure 14.4.2 for example). 					<p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p>
S14.3.3.3	LV3	<u>Mitigate Visual Impacts</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> V1.Minimize time for construction activities during construction period. V2.Provide screen hoarding at the portion of the project site / works areas / storage areas near VSRs who have close low-level views to the Project during HKLR construction. 					<p>^</p> <p>^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
EM&A							
S15.2.2	EM1	An Independent Environmental Checker needs to be employed as per the EM&A Manual.	Control EM&A Performance	Project Proponent	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S15.5 - S15.6	EM2	1) An Environmental Team needs to be employed as per the EM&A Manual. 2) Prepare a systematic Environmental Management Plan to ensure effective implementation of the mitigation measures. 3) An environmental impact monitoring needs to be implementing by the Environmental Team to ensure all the requirements given in the EM&A Manual are fully complied with.	Perform environmental monitoring & auditing	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^ ^ ^

Remarks: ^ Compliance of mitigation measure

 * Recommendation was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor

 N/A Not Applicable at this stage as no such site activities were conducted in the reporting month (e.g. concrete batching plan, barging point, seawall dredging and filling, bored piling, landscaping works etc)

APPENDIX O
WASTE GENERATION IN THE
REPORTING MONTH



Appendix: C6 Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Name of Department: HyD

Contract No.: HY/2011/09

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2014 (Year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated ¹¹	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete ⁶	Reused in the Contract ^{8,9}	Reused in other Projects ^{5,8,9}	Disposed as Public Fill ⁷	Imported Fill ^{6,7,8,9}	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics ³	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse ^{8,9}
	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 m ³)
Jan	2.592	0.000	0.124	0.449	2.020	0.000	0.000	0.272	0.000	0.000	0.169
Feb	2.152	0.000	To be updated	0.682	1.470	0.000	0.000	0.756	0.000	0.000	0.117
Mar											
Apr											
May											
Jun											
Sub-Total	4.744	0.000	0.124	1.131	3.490	0.000	0.000	1.028	0.000	0.000	0.286
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	4.744	0.000	0.124	1.131	3.490	0.000	0.000	1.028	0.000	0.000	0.286



Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract ¹⁰										
Total Quantity Generated ¹¹	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete ⁶	Reused in the Contract ^{8,9}	Reused in other Projects ^{5,8,9}	Disposed as Public Fill ⁷	Imported Fill ^{6,7,8,9}	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics ³	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse ^{8,9}
(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 m ³)
24.000	121.054	0.000	121.054	2.000	22.000	0.000	9.681	0.000	64.224	2.940

Notes:

- (1) The performance targets are given in ER Appendix 8J Clause 14 and the EM&A Manual.
- (2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials to be imported for use at the Site.
- (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material
- (4) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m³. (ER Part 8 Clause 8.8.5 (d) (ii) refers).
- (5) The materials reused in other Project shall not be treated as waste under the Waste Disposal Ordinance (CAP354).
- (6) According to the EIA Appendix 8B, the density of rock (bulked) is 2.0 tonnes/m³.
- (7) According to the EIA Appendix 8B, the density of soil (bulked) is 1.8 tonnes/m³.
- (8) Assuming the loading quantities of a 30-tonne truck is 8.0m³.
- (9) Assuming the loading quantities of a 24-tonne truck is 6.5m³.
- (10) The forecast of C&D materials to be generated from the Contract is sourced from the works program in September 2013.
- (11) The volume of Total Quantity Generated means the volume of Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete+Disposed as Public Fill+Imported Fill-Reused in the Contract-Reused in other Projects.

APPENDIX P
COMPLAINT LOG

Appendix P - Complaint Log

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/ Mitigation Action	Status
Com-2013-04-001	Near Tung Chung New Development Pier	8 April 2013	EPD received the complaint on 8 April 2013. The complainant complained about oil was dumped from various vessels operating for Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong (HZMB HK) Projects near Tung Chung New Development Pier over the past few months.	1) The vessels photos in the complainant's photo are not the working vessels under Contract No. HK/2011/09. 2) No oil dumped from Contract No. HK/2011/09's working vessels was observed according to ET's site inspection conducted on 9 April 2013 at near Tung Chung New Development Ferry Pier. 3) Joint site inspection (DCVJV and ARUP) was conducted on 10 April 2013 and confirmed that Contract No. HY/2011/09's vessels are not involved the complaint case. 4) DCVJV will keep remind their boat crews not discharging contaminated effluent directly into the sea.	Closed
Com-2013-05-001	WA6	2 May 2013	ARUP received the complaint on 2 May 2013. The complainant alleged the noise nuisance was generated from the Works Area	The site diary report was reviewed and confirmed that no works were carried out at WA6 on 1 May 2013. In addition, no noise was heard from	Closed

			WA6 at around 13:00 on 1 May 2013 (Wednesday).	WA6 according to the security guard who on duty at WA6 on 1 May 2013. Based on the information provided, the complaint regarding the construction noise at WA6 is not considered justifiable.	
Com-2013-05-002	WA6	18 May 2013	ARUP received the complaint on 18 May 2013. The complainant advised that the noise nuisance due to loading of metal parts at barge near the seawall of Works Area WA6 early morning (around 8:45a.m) on 18 May 2013 (Saturday).	Based on the record of site activities at WA6 on 18 May 2013, 4 metal plates and 2 oxygen-acetylene set were lifted onto a derrick boat “Chiu Kee” by a crane near seawall at WA6 in the morning on that day. Such operation was commenced around 8:40a.m and completed in 10 minutes during the normal construction working hour (0700 – 1900 Monday to Saturday). However, the duration of aforesaid activities is very short and infrequent. Nevertheless, the Contractor was reminded to strengthen their site supervision and provide training for the workers regularly to increase awareness of their environmental responsibilities to minimize the noise impact to the nearby residents and the specific mitigation measures for the complaint including but not limited to:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To place wooden planks or rubber 	Closed

				<p>mats on ground for loading and unloading heavy or metal objects; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To deploy professional personnel to supervise the works. 	
Com-2013-05-003	Near Tung Chung New Development Pier	18 May 2013	<p>EPD received the public complaint on 18 May 2013. This complaint was a follow-up of a previous complaint received by EPD on 8 April 2013 (Com-2013-04-001).</p> <p>The complainant complained again about the oil was dumped from various vessels operating for Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong (HZMB HK) Projects near Tung Chung New Development Pier over the past months.</p>	<p>After receiving the complaint, additional site inspection was conducted at near Tung Chung New Development Pier on 30 May 2013 to investigate whether oil dumped was due to Contract No. HY/2011/09's vessels. During the site inspection, three working vessels under Contract No. HY/2011/09 was anchored off near Tung Chung New Development Pier. No oil dumped from Contract No. HY/2011/09's vessels were observed and the water around the vessels was clear.</p> <p>The following mitigation measures have been implemented by DCVJV:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DCVJV has sent the letter to the shipping agent to remind them to ensure the vessels under Contract No. HY/2011/09 are in good condition and any oil dumped to sea should be avoided to prevent water pollution. • Provide training to the vessel skippers for prevention of pollution 	Closed

				<p>from ships.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DCVJV requested vessel skippers to provide engine oil disposal records <p>The vessel skippers assured to us that all waste lubricants were sent to waste collectors regularly and no oil discharge into seawater.</p>	
Com-2013-07-001	Southeast Quay of Chek Lap Kok near the junction of Chek Lap Kok South Road and Scenic Road	17 July 2013	<p>The complaint was received by EPD on 17th July 2013. According to the EPD's letter, the complainant was concerned for the noise nuisance generated from the operation of concrete lorry mixers during evening and night-time period at Southeast Quay of Chek Lap Kok.</p>	<p>In response to the complaint, ET conducted two times site inspections at Southeast Quay at Chek Lap Kok between 18:45 and 20:30 hours on 23 July 2013 and 20:30 to 22:30 hours on 30 July 2013.</p> <p>During the inspections, the Ro-Ro barge was observed anchored off Southeast Quay at Chek Lap Kok but no concrete lorry mixer was observed throughout the inspection.</p> <p>On 23 July 2013, at about 19:35, one tug boat was observed travelling to Southeast Quay, Chek Lap Kok and left at about 19:40.</p> <p>On 30 July 2013, no tug boat and concrete lorry mixers were observed during the inspection.</p>	Closed

				<p>According to the Contractor, there was no concreting works for the pier sites on 23 July 2013 and therefore no loading and unloading operation at Southeast Quay at Chek Lap Kok.</p> <p>Concreting works were performed at Pier 0 on 30 July 2013. As the Contractor anticipated the arrival time of tug boat and flap-top barge at Southeast Quay will exceed 23:00 hours after the concreting works, they decided to arrange the tug boat and flap-top barge with concrete lorry mixers anchored off around Pier 66 after 23:00 hours. So, no loading and unloading operation at Southeast Quay at Chek Lap Kok was observed.</p> <p>Further night time site inspection was conducted on 22 August 2013 during the loading and unloading operation at Southeast Quay of Chek Lap Kok, the construction works conducted under Contract No. HY/2011/09 complied with the conditions in the CNP No. GW-RS0895-13.</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--

Com-2013-11-001	Chek Lap Kok (CLK) South Road	16 November 2013	The complaint was received by project customer services on 16 th November 2013 regarding the dust problem at Chek Lap Kok (CLK) South Road.	<p>After receiving the complaint, ET conducted the site inspection on 19 and 29 November 2013 to check the appropriate environmental protection and pollution control measures which are properly implemented by the Contractor under HY/2011/09 (DCVJV). The observation are summarized as below:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dust generation works was conducted by the other Contractor at South East Quay • Proper watering of haul road to avoid dust generation during vehicle / plant equipment movement. • Vehicle washing facilities provided at every site exit at CLK South Road and South Perimeter Road. • No dark smoke was observed emitting from the plant equipments. <p>Based on the information collected, the complaint of dust problem at Check Lap Kok South Road is considered not related to Contract No. HY/2011/09 as dust suppression</p>	Closed
-----------------	-------------------------------	------------------	--	--	--------

				measures has been properly implemented by the Contractor on site to prevent dust nuisance from the construction activities.	
Com-2014-01-001	Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill (Contract No. HY/2011/09)	3 January 2014	The complaint was received by EPD on 3 rd January 2014. According to the EPD's letter, a resident in Tai O District was concerned for the noise nuisance occasionally arising from the hammering or hitting of metals from Contract No. HY/2011/09.	<p>In response to the complaint, ET conducted an ad hoc night time site inspection at P0, P18 and P19 on 14 January 2014 between around 23:00 and 00:30 hours of 15 January 2014.</p> <p>In accordance with the site activities record and site inspections, the construction works conducted under Contract No. HY/2011/09 complied with the conditions in the CNP No. GW-RS1108-13.</p> <p>Nevertheless, the Contractor was advised to strictly follow the conditions of the permit because any deviation from the conditions may lead to cancellation of the permit, subsequent prosecution action and the Authority's refusal to issue further permit.</p> <p>In addition, the following environmental mitigation measures were recommended:</p>	Closed

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review and adjust the lighting directions of the barge, under safety consideration, to avoid potential visual impacts to residents in vicinities; To ensure the equipment are maintaining in good operation condition; and To strengthen site supervision and provide training for the workers regularly to increase awareness of their environmental responsibilities to minimize the noise impact to the nearby residents and the specific mitigation measures. 	
Com-2014-01-002	Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge	16 January 2014	The complaint was received by HyD's PR Team on 16 January 2014 that the complainant advised that the heavy exhaust fume affecting Tung Chung Crescent.	<p>After receiving the complaint, ET conducted the site inspection on 21 January 2014 to check all the plant equipments which were operated for the construction works and air quality mitigation measures.</p> <p>Based on the information collected, the complaint of heavy exhausts affecting Tung Chung Crescent is considered not related to Contract No. HY/2011/09 due to the following reason(s):-</p>	Closed

				<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The work sites at Portion C and South East Quay at Portion A under Contract No. HY/2011/09 are approximately 800m from Tung Chung Crescent. Any unpleasant smell of exhaust fume would not be anticipated. 2) No heavy smoke was observed emitting from plants / equipment during the site inspection on 21 January 2014. 3) The vehicles and equipments were switched off while not in use. 4) All plant and equipment were well maintained and in good operating condition. 5) Air quality mitigation measures has been properly implemented by the Contractor on site to prevent dust nuisance from the construction activities. 	
--	--	--	--	--	--